

# TELEVISION DIGEST®

Published Weekly Since 1945

The Authoritative Service for Broadcasting, Cable, Consumer Electronics and Allied Fields.

With Consumer Electronics

## Index to Television Digest, 1992

Volume 32, Numbers 1 through 52

Below is an alphabetical **Subject Guide**, listing the major headings in the Index and the page numbers on which they appear. Individual **companies** are indexed in a separate section beginning on Page 36. Reference numbers following each item in the Index itself designate the **issue** and **page** of Television Digest in which the item appeared. An entry in which a page number is followed by another number in parentheses, e.g., 3:17(2), indicates the number of times that subject appears in separate articles on that page.

### MAJOR SUBJECT GUIDE

Advanced TV (includes HDTV) (P. 1)  
Advertising & PR (P. 2)  
AM, FM, DAB (P. 2)  
Attorneys, Consultants, Etc. (P. 3)  
Audio (P. 3)  
Awards (P. 4)  
Bush Administration (P. 4)  
Cable TV (P. 4)  
CATA (Community Antenna TV Assn.) (P. 7)  
Children's & Educational TV (P. 7)  
Clinton/Gore (P. 7)  
Computers (P. 8)  
Congress (P. 8)  
Conventions, Conferences, Exhibitions,

Shows (P. 10)  
Copyright, Patents, Royalties (P. 11)  
Courts (P. 12)  
EIA (P. 13)  
Equipment, Bcst./Cable (P. 13)  
Equipment, Consumer (P. 13)  
Equipment, Nonconsumer (P. 14)  
FCC (P. 14)  
Financial Activities (P. 17)  
Foreign Trade & Activities (P. 18)  
FTC (P. 19)  
International Bcstg. (P. 19)  
INTV (P. 20)  
Mergers, Acquisitions, Spinoffs (P. 20)

Minorities (P. 20)  
MPAA (P. 20)  
Multimedia & Interactive (P. 21)  
NAB (P. 21)  
NCTA (P. 22)  
Networks (P. 23)  
News & Sports (P. 23)  
Obituaries (P. 24)  
Organizations (P. 24)  
Pay, PPV & Subscription TV (P. 26)  
Personnel & Unions (P. 27)  
Political Bcstg., Campaigns (P. 27)  
Programming (P. 27)  
Publications (P. 28)  
Public Bcstg. (P. 28)

Ratings, Studies, Surveys (P. 29)  
Receivers (P. 30)  
Religious Bcstg. (P. 30)  
Retailers, Wholesalers, Distributors (P. 31)  
Satellite Communications (P. 31)  
Stations (P. 32)  
Telephones & Telephone Companies (P. 34)  
Tubes (P. 34)  
Videocassettes & Tapes (P. 34)  
Videodiscs (P. 35)  
Videogames (P. 35)  
Videorecorders & Players (P. 35)  
Videotex, Teletext, Fax (P. 36)

### ADVANCED TV

(Includes EDTV, HDTV, IDTV)  
See also Companies, Subjects  
AD-HDTV, 6:12; 21:3; 52:3  
Advanced Compatible TV (ACTV), 5:14  
Advanced Digital HDTV (AD-HDTV), 5:14; 22:9; 40:5; 41:15  
Advanced TV Advisory Committee, see FCC  
Advanced TV Research Consortium (NBC, Philips, Sarnoff Research Center, Thomson), 5:5; 5:14; 6:12; 6:13; 7:4; 9:4; 10:3; 11:5; 11:16; 15:15; 16:6; 16:7(2); 16:19; 17:5; 18:22; 19:4; 21:3; 24:4; 30:4; 32:6; 34:6; 35:5; 40:3; 40:5; 47:11; 50:12; 52:3  
Advanced TV Test Center, see FCC  
All-Channel Receiver Act, 35:5  
American TV Alliance, 16:18; 16:19; 17:16  
Analog, 16:7; 19:4; 27:4; 28:5; 30:4; 37:3; 43:2  
Assn. of Maximum Service TV, 34:6; 40:3  
Audio, 40:5  
Bcst. Technology Assn. (Japan), 6:3; 6:13; 13:6  
Bellcore, 27:5  
BMC Industries, tubes, 16:21  
Cable, 5:14; 5:15; 6:3; 9:4; 11:16; 13:6; 13:15; 16:3; 16:7; 18:7; 18:22; 19:1; 19:4; 34:6; 37:3; 38:3; 40:3; 43:2; 51:2; 52:3  
Camcorders, 22:9; 27:10  
Cameras, 16:7; 22:6  
CCIR, 36:5; 37:5  
CD-ROM, 6:12  
CES, 3:10; 21:3; 21:11; 22:9; 23:11  
Channels, 12:9; 13:3; 14:3; 16:3; 16:8; 30:5; 33:7; 51:3  
CinemaScreen, 51:10  
Closed-captioning, 36:8; 41:9; 41:17  
Columbia U. Advanced TV Lab, 6:8; 13:3  
Co-channel interference, 40:3; 40:5

Committee for Advanced TV Testing, 4:4  
Compression, digital, 5:14; 5:15; 6:13; 7:7; 10:3; 13:3; 16:3; 17:8; 19:4; 35:5; 40:3; 43:6; 46:4; 52:10  
Compression Labs, 5:14; 10:3; 15:15; 16:19; 17:5; 31:12; 41:15; 47:8; 50:12  
Computers, 19:4; 34:6  
Comstream, 19:4  
Consumer electronics manufacturers, 40:3  
Consumer reaction, 13:3; 13:14; 15:5; 43:4  
Conversion, 5:5; 6:9; 13:3; 14:3; 15:5; 25:10; 29:8; 35:5(2); 40:3  
Converter, HDTV/NTSC, 35:5  
Costs, consumer, 15:5; 27:5; 30:15; 37:3; 47:11; stations, 6:9; 11:10; 35:5; 40:3  
DAB, 5:4; 43:4  
Dai Nippon Printing, 21:11; 24:10  
Data communications, 43:4  
Degradation, 37:3; 52:3  
Digital, 3:1; 4:9; 5:14; 6:8; 6:13; 10:3; 11:10; 12:3; 14:14; 15:15; 16:3; 16:6; 16:7(2); 16:18; 16:19; 17:9; 17:18; 19:4(2); 21:3; 22:9; 24:4; 26:14; 27:4; 27:10; 28:5; 34:6; 37:3; 43:4; 43:6; 47:11; 50:12; 50:17; 51:16; 52:10  
Digicipher, 11:5; 12:3; 13:3; 16:6; 16:18; 16:19; 17:9; 17:16; 18:7; 21:3; 22:6; 22:9; 23:7; 23:18; 24:7; 31:7; 43:4; 44:5; 46:4; 47:11; 16-QAM, 32-QAM, 37:3  
Digital Advanced TV, 21:3  
Digital 8mm, 16:19  
Digital Spectrum-Compatible System, 13:14; 16:19; 29:16; 48:1  
Displays, 14:14; 15:14; 21:11; 23:20; 24:10; 45:16; 47:17  
Distributed transmission concept, 27:5; 35:5  
Dolby AC-3, 17:18  
EDTV, 1:11; 5:5; 5:11; 5:14; 10:3; 14:14; 16:7; 16:19  
FCC, see subject

Fiber, 13:14  
Field testing, Charlotte, Washington, 13:3; Milwaukee, 21:3; 22:6; 22:9; Minneapolis, 21:3  
Funding, 3:1; 4:4; 16:11  
Future Images Today, 34:6; 35:5  
Ga. School of Technology, 13:3  
Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3; 6:13; 7:4; 7:12; 9:4; 11:5; 11:16; 13:6; 13:15; 14:14; 16:7; 18:7; 18:22; 26:7; 33:3; 36:8; 44:6; 44:9; 49:2; 49:6  
HDTV, 3:1; 10:3; 11:16; 14:3; 17:9; 18:7; 19:1; 27:5; 35:5; 37:3; 38:8; 43:10; 43:16; 47:11; 48:1; 50:4(2); 52:3  
HDTV/NTSC simulcast, 40:5  
HDTV Update conference, MSTV, 32:6  
HDTV World, NAB, 9:1; 9:15; 12:3; 16:1; 16:6; 37:8  
Hewlett-Packard, 11:16  
High-motion video, 52:3  
Hi-Vision, 5:11; 13:16; 15:14; 24:17; 26:14; 28:16; 42:10; 43:16  
ICs, 21:11; 47:7  
ICCE, 14:14  
IDTV, 45:11; 51:10  
IEEE, 23:8  
Implementation schedule, 5:5; 14:3; 26:1; 34:6; 35:5; 37:3  
Interference, 48:1  
Interlaced, 16:6  
International Bcstg. Conference, 27:4; 28:5; 29:10  
International Bcstg. & Telecommunications Show, 43:4  
International Conference on Consumer Electronics, 27:10  
IRTS, 7:7  
ITA, 13:14  
Land mobile, 34:6  
Large-screen, 24:10  
Laserdisc player, 43:16

LCD, 24:10; ferroelectric, 21:11; 23:20  
Liquid crystal lightvalve, 22:11  
Low-power TV, 15:5  
Manufacturers, 13:3; 27:5; 37:3; 47:11  
MediaTech, 19:4  
MIT, 3:1; 13:3; 16:3; 16:18; 16:19; 17:16; 19:4; 20:9; 21:3; 22:9; 27:5; 30:4; 32:6; 34:6; 35:5; 37:3; 40:3; 41:15; 47:7; 47:11; 52:3  
MSTV, 40:3; 40:5  
Networks, 40:3  
Noncommercial, 13:3; 14:3; 16:3; 16:6; 19:7; 22:5; 26:8; 30:5; 34:9; 37:6; 38:3; 47:6; 51:3  
NTV, New NTSC, 16:7  
Oak Communications, 19:4  
Oki, 21:11; 24:10  
Olympics, 7:13; 7:14; 8:2; 12:3; 16:3; 28:5; 28:16; 29:10; 29:17; 32:13  
Orthogonal polarization, 34:6; 35:5  
Over-air, 12:3; 13:3; 21:3  
Penetration, 13:14; 13:15; 16:1; 16:19  
Perot, 24:18  
Phased adoption, 16:6  
Photo CD, 27:10  
Picture quality, 28:5  
Political conventions, 29:9; 29:16; 33:8  
Press Bcstg., 35:5  
Pricing, 5:11; 13:14; 15:5; 30:15; 37:3; 47:11  
Princeton Engine, 30:4  
Production, 21:11; 22:5; 23:8  
Programming, 13:3  
Projections, 8:2; 16:19; 22:11; 39:9  
Quadratic Solutions, 30:4  
Receivers, 1:12; 3:1; 3:10; 5:5; 5:11; 5:14; 13:14; 13:15; 15:14; 15:15; 16:1; 16:3; 16:18; 16:19; 19:4; 19:15; 21:11; 22:6; 22:9; 22:11; 23:19; 24:17; 26:10; 27:5; 28:12; 30:8; 30:10; 30:15; 37:3; 41:15;

42:10; 44:17(2); 47:11; 48:13; 50:17; 51:10  
 Royalties, 19:4; 30:4  
 Sales, 19:4; forecast, 16:1  
 Sarroff Research Center, 1:11; 5:5; 5:14; 6:3; 6:12; 6:13; 7:4; 9:4; 10:3; 11:5; 11:16; 12:3; 13:6; 13:15; 15:15; 16:6; 16:7(2); 16:19; 18:7; 18:22; 19:4; 21:3; 22:6; 24:4; 27:10; 30:4; 32:6; 33:3; 34:6; 40:3; 40:5; 41:15; 47:11; 50:12; 52:3; 52:8  
 Satellite, 5:5; 10:1; 19:4; 23:8; 24:4  
 Scientific-Atlanta, 13:3; 19:4  
 2nd channel, 12:9; 15:5; 40:3  
 Simulcasting, 14:3; 27:5; 34:6  
 Small station affiliates, threat to, 40:3  
 Spectrum, 5:5; 16:3; 33:7; 34:6; 40:3  
 Standards, 3:1; 4:9; 5:5; 5:11; 5:14; 5:15; 6:12; 6:13; 7:7; 8:2; 10:3; 11:5; 11:16; 12:3; 12:9; 13:3; 13:16; 14:3; 14:14; 15:5; 15:14; 15:15; 16:3; 16:6; 16:7; 16:8; 16:18; 16:19; 17:9; 17:16; 18:7; 19:4; 21:3; 21:11; 22:5; 22:6; 22:9; 23:7; 23:8; 23:18; 24:4; 24:7; 26:14; 27:10; 28:5; 29:10; 29:16; 29:17; 30:4; 30:15; 31:7; 32:3; 33:3; 33:7; 34:6; 35:5(2); 36:5; 37:3; 37:5; 37:8; 40:3; 40:5; 43:4; 43:16; 44:5; 44:6; 45:11; 46:4; 47:8; 47:11; 48:1; 49:11; 51:16; 52:5; 52:10  
 Stations, 6:9; 13:3; 16:10; 21:3; 29:8  
 Tape, 27:10  
 Tektronics, 44:6  
 Testing, 3:1; 4:4; 6:13; 8:4; 9:4; 10:3; 11:10; 13:3; 15:5; 16:6; 17:9; 18:7; 18:22; 19:4; 21:3; 22:6; 22:9; 24:4; 32:6; 34:6; 35:5(2); 37:3; 47:11; 48:1; 50:12  
 Texas Instruments, 21:11; 24:10; 24:17  
 Timetable, 29:8; 37:3  
 Transition, 12:9; 13:3; 14:3; 15:5  
 Transmission towers, 35:5  
 Tubes, 15:14; 16:19; 16:21; 29:15  
 UHF, VHF channels, 33:7; 40:3  
 VCRs, 16:6; 27:10; 52:10  
 Vertical blanking interval, 13:6; 44:6  
 Vertical Interference Reference, 44:6  
 Videotape, 7:14  
 Vision 1250, 8:2  
 Wall St. Journal, 16:8  
 WARC, 4:9; 5:4  
 Wavelet theory, 6:8  
 WETA-TV Washington, 13:3; 21:3  
 Widescreen, 5:11; 5:14; 16:7; 16:19; 19:4; 21:11; 29:15  
 WMVT Minneapolis, 21:3; 22:6; 22:9  
 WREG-TV Memphis, 30:4

## ADVERTISING & PR

ABC, see Company  
 ABC Warehouse, 20:15  
 Acclaim Entertainment, 44:17  
 Act Up, ad rejected, 3:7  
 Ad-financed media, forecast, 42:7  
 Admarketing, 31:16  
 AdMedia Corporate Advisers, 36:7  
 Ads' effect on free press, 10:7  
 Ad Tax Coalition, 36:5  
 Advertiser Syndicated TV Assn., 24:7  
 Advertising Age, 3:7; 17:18; 28:18; 37:5; 39:6  
 Advertising Council, 14:8; 50:11  
 Advertising Hall of Fame, 14:8  
 Advertising TV Channel, 48:10  
 Agency compensation, 17:7  
 Agency liability, 3:7  
 AIDS, 42:7  
 Aiwa, 45:16  
 Alcohol, beer, wine, 2:5; 7:6; 11:8; 11:11; 12:9; 14:5; 33:4; 34:4  
 AMAX, 6:4  
 American Advertising Federation (AAF), 3:6; 3:7; 4:9; 5:8; 6:6; 6:9; 9:6; 12:9; 14:5; 16:13; 17:7; 23:9; 36:5  
 American Assn. of Advertising Agencies (AAAA), 3:7; 6:9(2); 7:1; 23:9; 33:4; 39:6; 41:7; 45:9  
 AM, FM, 2:4; 3:7; 3:9; 4:10; 5:3; 5:8; 9:4; 11:8; 11:10; 12:3; 15:9; 19:9; 20:9; 22:7;

27:6; 27:7; 29:10; 32:5; 35:1; 35:11; 37:7  
 Appletree International, CIS, 29:10  
 Arbitron, 3:7; 39:6; 51:3  
 Assn. of National Advertisers (ANA), 3:8; 6:8; 6:9; 7:1; 7:8; 17:7; 20:9; 27:7; 41:7; 42:9; 47:9  
 Automotive, 43:6  
 AWRIT, "Stop Sexual Harassment," 28:8  
 Backer, Spielvogel, Bates, 36:5; 41:13  
 BASF, 22:12  
 Bcast. Data Systems, 3:7  
 Bcast. Promotion & Mktg. Execs., 13:10; 19:9; 21:5; 26:8; 31:8; 31:9; 36:16  
 Bcast. revenues, 11:8; 51:3  
 Bell Atlantic, 45:7  
 Better Business Bureaus, 3:6; 11:1  
 Blair TV, 1:5; 22:8  
 Bose, 13:18; 24:13  
 Boycotts, pullouts, pressure groups, 5:4; 7:1  
 Bozell, 17:18  
 Bush, appeal to, 4:9  
 Cable, see subject  
 Cal. environmental marketing law, 6:9  
 Calet, Hirsch & Spector, 2:14  
 Cambridge SoundWorks, 21:16  
 Campaign reform, 15:8  
 Canon, Olympic cameras, 13:18  
 CBS, see Company  
 Censorship, 12:8  
 Census Bureau, 11:8  
 Center for Science in the Public Interest, 27:6  
 Center for the Study of Commercialism, 1:5; 2:5; 10:7; 12:8; 24:8; 25:8  
 Chicago Tribune, 23:11  
 Children's, 2:5; 3:6; 27:6; 33:4  
 Christmas, 51:17  
 Clutter, 4:6; 7:1  
 Columbia TriStar, 37:14  
 Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS), 29:10  
 Compression, video, 1:1  
 Compton NewMedia, 36:16  
 Congress, 7:1; 11:8; 12:9; 14:5; 27:6; 33:4; 36:5  
 Congressional candidate TV ad service, Warren Publishing, 14:7  
 Corporate, 47:9  
 Council of Better Business Bureaus, 3:6  
 Crash Dummies, 50:11  
 Daytons Dept. Store, 20:15  
 dbx Technology Licensing, 11:16  
 DCC, 44:13; 45:15  
 DDB Needham, 5:14  
 Debates, network revenue losses, 41:2  
 Della Femina McNamee, 17:18  
 Digital Compact Cassette, 21:16  
 Digital compression insertion, 16:5  
 Direct Mktg. Assn., 23:9; 49:1  
 DirecTV, 38:18  
 Donor, W.B., 5:14  
 EIA media campaign, 23:19  
 800 Spirits, 800 Flowers, 13:18  
 Environmental claims, 33:8  
 FCC, see subject  
 Federal Reserve Board, Truth in Savings Act, 24:8; 25:8  
 Female radio sales personnel, 29:10  
 Fetus infomercial, 45:7  
 Flat tubes, NEC, 43:15  
 Food ads, kidvid, 7:6  
 Foote, Cone & Belding, 4:10  
 Forecasts, McCann-Erickson, PaineWebber, 50:7; Wall St. analysts, 41:8  
 Fox, see Company  
 FoxVideo, 12:18  
 Freedom of Expression Coalition, 36:5  
 Fretter, 8:14; 10:16; 26:14; 46:12  
 FTC, see subject  
 Fuji, 35:18  
 Future of ad-supported media, 15:4; 42:7  
 Futurist, The, 42:7  
 Gay ad rejected, WMUR-TV Manchester, N.H., 3:7  
 Gelizer & Co., 20:10  
 Gemstar, 5:14  
 General Electric, 24:3  
 General Motors, 36:2

Goodby, Berlin & Silverstein, 27:14; 36:16  
 Good Guys, 31:16; 38:18  
 Grey Advertising, 1:1  
 Health and nutrition, kidvid, 27:6  
 Highland Superstores, 17:18  
 Hitachi, 36:16; 41:13  
 Home Video Awareness Campaign, 26:16  
 Hook, 21:19  
 Hurricane Andrew, 39:6  
 Incredible Universe, 21:18  
 Industry Standard Coding Identification, 41:7  
 Infomercial Mktg. Report, 15:9; 37:5  
 Infomercials, 1:5; 15:9; 23:8; 24:8; 25:8; 31:9; 37:5; 47:15; 52:4; 52:14  
 InterOptica, 10:16  
 Interop, 11:4  
 iPlus, 12:14  
 JVC, 13:18; 18:21; 22:12; 36:16; 24:13; 45:16; 48:15  
 Katz Communications, 4:6; 36:6  
 Kids in the Hall, 49:10  
 Kidvid, 1:4  
 Kraft Foods, 7:1  
 L.A. Ad Club, 9:9  
 Local mktg. agreements, 2:5; 7:8; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 16:8; 23:5; 36:6; 37:6  
 Local spot, 2:4; 10:5; 23:8; 30:9; 35:5; 37:4; 39:6; 43:5; 51:3  
 Lotteries, 51:5  
 Macrovision, 12:18  
 Magnavox, 17:18; 40:14; 41:13  
 Manning, Selvage & Lee, 10:16  
 Marsteller, 14:8  
 Mass marketing, 4:6  
 Maxell, 5:14; 13:18; 14:16  
 Matrix Mktg., 38:18  
 McDonald's, 7:1; 34:10  
 Media Center, The, 3:7  
 Media Institute, 23:9  
 Media Research Center, 32:8  
 Mediatech, 16:3  
 Media Watch, 3:7  
 Mega Advertising, 34:5  
 MiniDisc, 21:16  
 MIT, 19:4  
 Moscow Independent Bcast. Co./Turner, 30:7  
 Multimedia, 22:8; 49:6  
 NAB, see subject  
 National Advertising Review Board, 3:6; 43:15; 49:15  
 National Infomercial Mktg. Assn., 14:8; 19:9; 23:8; 25:8  
 National Media Inc., 3:7  
 National Religious Bcstrs., 40:1  
 National spot, 2:4; 10:5; 32:1; 35:5; 37:4; 43:5  
 NATPE, 4:6; NATPE\*Net, 4:4; 19:12; 44:8  
 NCTA, see subject  
 Networks, see subject and Companies  
 News DataCom, 19:4  
 Newspaper Assn. of America, 27:7  
 News programs, political ads in, 9:8  
 NFL, 44:17  
 N.H., political spots rating, 7:1  
 Nielsen, 7:1  
 1992 Television Financial Report, 32:1  
 Nintendo, 14:16; 18:21  
 N.Y. Interconnect, 14:7  
 Ogilvy, Adams & Rinehart, 9:14  
 Olympics, 2:6; 2:16; 9:6; 22:12; 30:18; 35:5; 43:5  
 Outdoor Advertisers Assn., 36:5  
 Panasonic, 17:18; 26:14; 29:14; 30:18; 43:15  
 Penney, J.C., 13:18  
 Pharmaceutical, 7:6  
 Philips, 40:14; 41:13; 45:15  
 Pillsbury, 7:1  
 Pioneer, 37:12  
 Podesta Assoc., 6:10  
 Polaroid, 19:17  
 Political, see subject and FCC  
 Procter & Gamble, 7:1  
 Product placement, 32:8  
 Race Across America, 30:18  
 Radio Ad Bureau, 2:4; 3:7; 3:9; 4:10; 5:8; 9:4; 11:10; 12:3; 15:9; 19:9; 20:9; 22:7;

27:6; 27:7; 29:10; 32:5; 35:1; 35:11; 37:7; 42:8; 44:8; 49:5  
 Radio revenues, 2:4; 5:3; 9:4; 11:8; 11:10; 15:9; 22:7; 27:7; 44:8  
 Radio Sales Today, 3:9  
 Radio stations, 5:3; 42:6  
 Rates, 1:1  
 RCA, 12:11; 36:13; 38:13  
 Regal Communications, 52:4; 52:14  
 Regal Group, 31:9  
 Regulation, 7:1  
 Revenues, 16:10; 32:1  
 Riney, Hall, 15:6; 38:18  
 RTNDA, 15:4  
 Saatchi & Saatchi, 13:17; 15:6  
 Sales, 16:1; 40:6  
 Samsung, 20:10; 30:18  
 Satellite delivery, 14:7; 16:5  
 Sega, 17:18; 27:14; 36:16  
 Self-regulation, 3:6  
 Sitcommercial, 45:7  
 Sixth Ave. Electronics, 38:18; 50:17  
 Sony, 4:17; 4:18; 16:16; 17:8; 21:16; 21:19; 29:14; 37:14; 41:13; 44:17  
 Stations, 1:1; 31:1  
 Station valuation, 16:10  
 Sunsoft, 44:17  
 Super Bowl, 3:7  
 Superstars of Mktg., 28:18  
 Syndication, 23:8; 37:4; 51:3  
 Tandy, 21:18  
 Tax deductibility, 16:9; 39:6  
 TDK, 18:21  
 Team One Advertising, 24:13  
 Technics, 44:13  
 Texaco, 3:9  
 Thompson, J. Walter, 7:1  
 Time brokering, 2:5; 7:8; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 16:8; 23:5; 36:6; 37:6  
 Tobacco, taxes, 36:5; 39:6  
 Turner Bcastg., 34:10; Turner Home Entertainment, 29:14  
 TV ad revenues, 4:6; 10:5; 35:5; 37:4; 40:5  
 TV Advertising Forum, 3:8  
 TV Answer, 13:18; 31:9  
 TV Bureau of Advertising, 3:7; 4:4; 9:1; 10:5; 11:8; 15:1; 16:12; 17:11; 23:8; 28:9; 29:11; 30:9; 31:9; 32:1; 35:5; 37:4; 39:6; 40:9; 41:8; 43:4; 43:5; 43:10; 44:7; 44:8; 51:3  
 U.K., 4:6  
 Up-front selling, 7:1  
 VCR Plus, 2:16; 13:17; 24:13  
 VCR Voice Programmer, 52:14  
 Viacom, 15:6  
 Video Software Dealers Assn., 32:15  
 Warren Publishing, congressional candidate TV ad service, 14:7  
 Whittle (Channel One), 17:8; 33:4  
 World Cup Soccer, 18:21; 22:12  
 Yaffe & Co., 26:14  
 Young & Rubicam, 7:1  
 Zapping, 7:1  
 Zenith, 43:15

## AM, FM, DAB

Acoustic charge transport, 46:3  
 Advertising, see subject  
 AM, 3:7; 3:8; 6:4; 9:5; 9:9; 10:16; 11:2; 11:8; 12:3; 12:5; 13:8; 14:3; 15:8; 15:9; 16:11(2); 17:11; 18:8; 23:5; 27:6; 29:2; 31:8; 32:8; 36:6; 46:6  
 AM stereo standard, 11:9; 41:10; 43:12; 44:4; 44:16; 49:8; 50:9; 50:17  
 Audio-on-demand, 31:14  
 Baltimore Gas & Electric, 47:15  
 Broadcast satellite sound (BSS), 10:1  
 Caballero Spanish Media, 43:10  
 CCR, 34:9  
 Cincinnati Radio Reading Room, 28:10  
 CNNRadio Noticias, 43:10  
 Compression, 31:14  
 Comsat, 4:7  
 Congress, 10:10; 12:5; 14:3; 44:16  
 CPB, 52:7  
 C-QUAM, 43:12; 49:8; 50:9; 50:17  
 Cromwell Group, 3:1



DAB, 2:5; 3:5; 4:7; 9:9; 10:1; 11:5; 11:6; 11:11; 12:3; 13:8; 16:11; 17:8; 17:18; 19:9; 24:5; 26:1; 29:10; 30:8; 31:8; 33:5; 34:9; 36:13; 37:6; 41:5; 43:2; 43:4; 46:3; 47:7; 52:7  
 Delco, 16:11  
 Denon, 16:11; 36:6  
 Digital Cable Radio, 19:5; 23:7; 32:7  
 DigiStar, Digital Satellite Bcstg. Corp., 51:4  
 Dolby, 17:18  
 Duopoly, 3:5  
 EIA, 11:6; 13:8; 16:11; 31:8; 43:12; 44:4; 46:3  
 Electronic Decisions, 46:3  
 ESPN Sports Radio Network, 1:3  
 Eureka, L-band, 2:5; 3:5; 31:8  
 FCC, see subject  
 Fiber Supertrunk, 46:6  
 FM, 3:5; 5:3; 9:5; 9:9; 11:2; 11:6; 11:16; 12:3; 12:5; 13:8; 14:3; 15:9; 16:11; 18:8; 24:5; 27:6; 43:4; 46:3  
*Grand Ole Opry*, 52:6  
 HDTV, 43:4  
 ID Logic "B", 16:11; 42:4  
 Investment security, 25:8  
 Kahn, 9:5; Hazeltine, 43:12; 50:9  
 L.A. riots, talk shows, 18:8  
 Lester Audio, 15:1  
 Local marketing agreements, 9:5  
 Media Venture Partners, 25:8  
 NAB, see subject  
 National Narrowcast Network, 50:10  
 National Public Radio, see Public Bcstg.  
 National Radio Systems Committee, 3:5; 16:11; 31:8; 42:4; 43:12  
 Osborn Communications, 11:11  
 Perceptual Audio Coder, 37:6  
 Production, Japan, 4:16  
 Project Acorn, 12:3; 14:11; 46:3  
 Radio Ad Bureau, see Advertising  
 Radio AAHS, children's network, 40:8  
 Radio Bcst. Data System (RBDS), 42:4; 43:12  
 Radio Equity Partners L.P., 23:8  
 Radio Hall of Fame, 47:10  
 Radio Montreux Convention, 24:5  
 Radio Owner-Operators Caucus, 3:1  
 Radio revenues, 2:4; 3:7; 5:3; 9:4; 11:8; 11:10; 15:9; 22:7; 27:7; 44:8  
 Radio sets, penetration, 2:12; 34:17  
 Satellite, 2:5; 3:5; 16:11; 41:5; 43:4  
 Satellite CD Radio, 20:9; 23:9  
 Satellite Music Network, 15:1  
 Shamrock Bcstg., Clark to chmn., 42:9  
 SilentRadio, 11:10  
 Spectrum, 10:1  
 Standard, C-QUAM, 43:12; 49:8  
 Station sales, see Stations  
 Stereo, AM, 43:12; 44:4  
 Strother Lincom, 12:3  
 Taiwan, FM stations, 43:4  
 USA Digital Radio, 12:3; 16:11; 46:3  
 WARC, 3:5; 10:1; 12:3  
 Westwood One, Battison resigns as pres., 24:18

## ATTORNEYS, CONSULTANTS, ETC.

Ailes Communications, 49:10  
 Akin, Gump, Hauer & Feld, 18:14; 20:9; 36:7; 39:8; 45:4  
 American Bar Assn., 39:7; 47:10  
 Arent, Fox, Kintner, Plotkin & Kahn, 15:1; 21:5  
 Arnold & Porter, 13:9; 41:6; Arnold, Porter & Fortas, 21:5  
 Arter & Hadden, 36:7  
 Baker & Hostetler, 27:7  
 Baker & McKenzie, 31:9  
 Bond, Schoeneck & King, 17:10; 18:14  
 Bower & Gardner, 49:10  
 Brown, Raysman & Millstein, 49:10  
 Cooper, White & Cooper, 36:7  
 Cowan, consulting firm, 51:9  
 Covington & Burling, 36:6; 39:7  
 Crowell & Moring, 36:6; 38:7; 39:7  
 Davis, Wright, Tremaine, 47:10  
 Deloitte & Touche, 51:16  
 Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, 41:9

Dow, Lohnes & Albertson, 1:6; 16:3; 17:4; 51:2  
 Entertainment Solutions, 32:8  
 Executive Assoc., 32:8  
 Express Communications, 25:8  
 Federal Communications Bar Assn. (FCBA), 2:8; 3:4; 3:7; 4:9; 5:7; 6:7; 6:10; 9:4; 12:10; 14:8; 15:1; 16:11; 21:10; 23:6; 23:10; 24:7; 24:8; 36:7; 38:8; 38:9; 43:8; 43:10; 47:9; 48:9; 48:11; 49:5; 50:4; 50:12; 51:1  
 Fernandex, consulting to public stations, 25:11  
 Fletcher, Heald & Hildreth, 27:7  
 Forman, Sally, & Assoc., 28:8  
 Freedom Technologies, 31:9  
 Goldberg, Godles, Wiener & Wright, 33:10  
 Goldberg & Spector, 33:10  
 Gottlieb & Schwartz, 44:8  
 Greene, Susan, 6:10  
 Gurman, Kurtis, Blask & Freedman, 45:9  
 Haley, Bader & Potts, 11:4; 15:9; 41:9  
 Hanley-Wilson & Assoc., 18:22  
 Harrison, Bond & Pecaro, 15:1; 16:7; 16:10  
 Hogan & Hartson, 47:6  
 Holland & Hart, 45:9  
 InterMedia Partners, 28:11  
 Irwin, Campbell & Crowe, 46:7  
 Jenner & Block, 42:5  
 Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 24:6; 34:5; 47:18  
 Kaye, Scholer, Fierman, Hays & Handler, 31:7; 34:5; 35:6; 36:4  
 K/B Data, 4:10  
 Keck, Mahin & Cate, 16:8; 34:8; Keck, Mahin & Braverman, 51:2  
 Lawyers for Bush/Quayle, 39:7  
 LeBoeuf, Lamb, Leiby & MacRae, 22:8  
 Leventhal, Senter & Lerman, 1:6; 23:5  
 Libel hot line, 17:10; 18:14  
 Lisais Mktg. formed, 26:15  
 Malarkey-Taylor Assoc., 28:3  
 Mahlman folds rep company, 51:9  
 Marvin Jones Assoc., 3:8  
 McAlpine Assoc. formed, 26:15  
 Media Center, The, 3:7  
 Miller & Holbrooke, 17:7; 36:7; 41:6  
 Morrison & Foerster, 36:6; 38:7  
 Mullin, Rhyne, Emmons & Topel, 45:9  
 Murphy, Stephen, 29:11  
 N. American Bar Network, 29:10; 39:5  
 National Economic Research Assoc., 50:10  
 O'Neill & Athy, 42:4  
 Patton, Boggs & Blow, 47:5  
 Paul Harding & Assoc., 34:18  
 Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison, 33:10; 40:9  
 Piper & Marbury, 46:7; 49:1; 50:5  
 Podesta Assoc., 6:10  
 Polinger, communications firm, 1:6  
 Practising Law Institute, 5:6; 38:8; 48:11  
 Reed, Smith, Shaw & McClay, 39:4  
 Roberts & Eckard, 33:10  
 Rogers & Wells, 17:10; 18:14  
 Rosenman & Collins, 36:5  
 Ross & Hardies, 23:10  
 Shaw, Pittman, Potts & Trowbridge, 45:9  
 Sidley & Austin, 20:9  
 Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom, 28:1  
 Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, 33:9  
 Strategic Policy Research, 50:10  
 Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges, 45:9  
 Timmons & Co., 52:7  
 Wiley, Rein & Fielding, 1:6; 12:3; 16:13; 36:6; 38:7; 39:7  
 Wilkenson, Barker, Knauer & Quinn, 13:9  
 Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering, 16:5  
 WinCapitol consulting, Flory and Sims, 42:9  
 Wunder, Defenderfer, Ryan, Cannon & Thelen, 48:6

## AUDIO

Acoustic, speakers, 2:14  
 AC-3, Dolby, 17:18  
 Advent, speakers, 2:14  
 Advertising, 21:16; 21:19; 51:17  
 Agfa, 11:18  
 Allison Acoustics, 45:17

Alpine, 13:8; 45:16; 52:13  
 Alps, 11:18; 45:16  
 AMAX, 3:8  
 American Society of Interior Designers, 16:21  
 Anticopying, 10:9  
 AR, speakers, 2:14  
 ASCAP, 28:8  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 8:11; 13:17; 14:11; 15:13; 20:18; 23:15; 24:16; 25:16; 28:1; 28:8; 31:10; 33:15; 37:9; 38:11; 38:15; 39:10; 40:12; 41:11; 44:4; 44:16; 49:13  
 Audiovisual systems, 1:12; 48:16  
*Audio Week*, see Companies -- Warren Publishing  
 Autosound, 2:12; 2:14; 2:15; 3:8; 3:17; 4:16; 7:12; 9:15; 11:17; 13:8; 13:15; 16:20; 20:19; 21:14; 21:18; 24:16; 24:17; 29:15; 34:16(2); 34:17; 37:9; 38:15; 42:16; 45:16; 47:17; 48:12; 49:15; 51:15; 52:13  
 AV theater, 37:12  
 Baltimore Gas & Electric, 47:15  
 BASF, 11:18; 21:16  
 Batteries, 37:9  
 Berlin Internationale Funkausstellung, 3:10; 11:18  
 Berne Copyright Convention, 4:16  
 Bjorn's, 45:15  
 Boombax, 48:12; multimedia, 43:16  
 Bose, 25:17  
 Cable, digital audio, 5:15; 31:5  
 Car ID, 3:13  
 Carver, 50:20  
 Cassettes, 2:15; 12:16; 34:17; 40:15; 43:11  
 CD-I, CD-ROM, see Multimedia, Videodiscs  
 CD-E, 39:12; 40:12; CD-R, 40:14  
 CEMA Distribution, 48:18  
 CES, 1:9; 1:10; 3:10; 3:13(2); 3:15; 3:16; 3:18; 4:14; 9:13; 11:18; 19:19; 21:11; 21:16; 21:17; 22:9; 22:14; 23:11; 23:16; 23:19; 24:12; 24:15; 26:12; 37:9; 47:17; 49:13; 51:17; 52:13  
 China, 4:16; 39:13  
 Chrysler, 21:18  
 Cinema Series, 15:17  
 Comdex, 47:16  
 Compact Discs and players, 1:9; 1:13; 2:12; 4:12; 4:14; 4:15; 4:16; 5:12; 7:14; 7:15; 8:9; 9:11; 9:14; 9:15; 10:12; 10:14; 11:19; 12:13; 12:14; 13:13; 14:11; 17:17; 18:18; 19:13; 19:15; 20:10; 20:19; 21:11; 21:14; 21:17; 22:13; 24:11; 25:13; 26:10; 27:9; 30:14; 30:16(2); 31:11; 32:12; 32:16; 34:13; 35:17; 36:9; 37:11; 37:12; 39:10; 40:15; 41:14; 43:4; 43:12; 44:16; 45:12; 47:17; 48:12; 48:15; 49:12; 49:17; sales forecasts, EIA, 2:15; 34:17; *TV Digest*, 1:7  
 Components, 2:15; 3:17; 7:12; 11:17; 16:20; 20:19; 24:17; 29:15; 34:16; 34:17; 36:13; 38:15; 42:16; 47:17; 50:18; 51:15  
 Compression, digital, 1:12  
 Copyright Coalition, 15:13  
 Creative Technology v. Media Vision, software, 23:17  
 Curtis Mathes, 5:10  
 Custom Electronic Design & Installation Assn. (CEDA), 16:21; 36:16; 42:17; 51:16  
 Custom installers, 16:21; 36:12  
 Denon, 13:17; 42:16  
 Digital audio, 5:15; 12:17; 49:13  
 Digital Audio Disc Corp., 2:13; 4:14; 44:13; 48:18; 49:14  
 Digital audio recorder, pen-sized, 6:18; 23:11  
 Digital Audio Tape (DAT), 1:9; 4:15; 8:12; 10:9; 10:15; 12:17; 14:11; 16:18; 16:19; 19:5; 19:13; 20:18; 21:18; 24:7; 29:16; 32:12; 39:109; 41:11  
 Digital Cable Radio, 23:7  
 Digital Compact Cassette (DCC), 1:7; 1:9; 4:14; 4:15; 5:11; 6:14; 10:15; 10:16; 12:17; 14:11; 15:13; 19:13; 20:10; 20:18; 21:16; 21:18; 23:15; 23:16; 25:16; 28:17; 31:10; 33:15; 34:13; 34:15; 36:13; 36:14; 37:9; 38:11; 39:10; 40:12; 41:11; 42:10; 42:16; 43:11;

44:13; 45:15; 47:14; 47:17; 48:18; 50:16; 50:17; DCC Group of America, 3:18; 13:17; 34:18; 38:18; 43:17; 49:13; 51:17; Dealer cost, *Audio Week* survey, 46:12; sales analysis, *TV Digest*, 10:11  
 Digital Music Express, 31:5  
 Digital Radio Labs, renamed Digital Planet, 12:18  
 Dolby Labs, 15:14; 24:15; 51:16; SR.Digital, 17:18  
 Edutainment, infotainment, 28:17  
 EIA, see subject  
 Ford, 21:18  
 Frox Systems, 15:13; 23:19  
 GATT, 2:7; 24:8  
 General Motors, 21:18  
 Geneva Phonograms Convention, 4:16  
 Gryphon, 27:8  
 Harman International, 43:17; 45:10; 45:17  
 HDTV, Dolby, 17:18  
 HMV, 5:16  
 Home Recording Rights Coalition, 3:10; 24:12; 45:10; 51:12  
 Home theater, 15:14; 15:17; 24:15; 34:16; 51:16; 52:13  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Hughes, 21:19  
 HWH PR, Myers Co., 21:19  
 ID Logic, 3:13  
 Imports, 1:9; 4:12; 6:12; 9:11; 10:12; 11:18; 12:13; 13:13; 18:18; 19:15; 20:19; 24:11; 25:13; 26:10; 34:13; 37:11; 39:10; 39:13; 45:12; 48:15; 49:13  
 Industry changes, 13:15  
 Installers, 24:15; 52:13  
 International Intellectual Property Alliance, 2:7  
 International Multimedia Conference, 21:11  
 International Tape/Disc Assn. (ITA), 13:14; 13:15; 20:20; 21:18; 25:18; 39:11; 40:16; 44:17; 45:16; 45:17; 48:13; 49:18; 50:19  
 Inventories, 11:18; 45:12; 51:17  
 Japan Audio Fair, 1:7; 3:14; 4:16; 42:10; 42:16  
 JSD America, 11:19; 11:20  
 Key America, 2:12  
 Kloss, 7:14  
 L.A. riots, 18:15; 22:13  
 Lasers and players, 1:13; 2:12; 2:15; 3:10; 4:14; 5:9; 6:12; 6:13; 6:15; 7:16; 8:13; 8:14; 9:14; 12:14; 15:17; 16:17; 16:20(2); 19:19; 20:13; 21:15; 21:17; 22:9; 23:19; 24:10; 25:17; 26:14; 26:16; 27:14; 29:13; 30:15(2); 32:16(2); 33:11; 33:12; 33:16; 34:16; 34:17; 37:10; 37:12; 42:14; 44:17; 45:16; 46:9; 48:17; 50:13  
 Lasers, blue, 30:14; 42:16; 43:13; orange, 32:15  
 Magnetic Media Industries Assn., 49:17  
 Magneto-optical, 4:14; 8:12  
 Majestic Entertainment, 24:18  
 Max Awards, 5:14  
 Maxwell, 5:14; 14:16; 21:19  
 Maxwell Communications (U.K.), 37:14  
 Mexico, 25:17  
 MiniDisc, 3:10; 4:14; 4:15; 9:13; 10:15; 10:16; 12:17; 14:11; 19:11; 21:11; 21:16; 21:18; 23:15; 23:16; 25:16; 31:10; 32:12; 33:15; 34:13; 35:16; 36:13; 37:9; 39:10; 39:12; 40:12; 41:11; 42:10; 42:16; 44:17; 47:17; 48:16; 48:18; 49:13; 50:16; 50:17; 51:17; *TV Digest*, sales analysis, 10:11; sales forecast, 1:7  
 MPAA, 2:7  
 Music sales, 21:14; trade show bans, 22:14  
 NAB, 10:9; 16:19  
 National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, 14:11  
 National Institute of Standards & Technology, 13:17  
 National Music Publishers Assn., 4:16; 13:17; 14:11; 20:18; 25:16; 31:10; 39:10; 41:11; 48:18  
 Nimbus Records, 37:14  
 Norelco, 42:16  
 Now Hear This, 24:15

Optical, 19:13; 44:17  
 Patent & Trademark Office, 13:17  
 Penetration, autos, 2:12; 34:17  
 Phase Linear, speakers, 2:14  
 Piracy, 2:48  
 Players, 2:15  
 Photo CD, 3:15; 6:16; 10:17; 11:12; 22:14; 24:14; 26:12; 27:10; 28:17; 29:17(2); 30:11; 31:14; 33:12; 35:13; 35:18; 41:18  
 Portable, 2:15; 3:16; 3:17; 7:12; 11:17; 13:15; 16:20; 20:19; 24:17; 29:15; 34:16; 36:13; 37:9; 38:15; 42:16(2); 47:17; 48:12; 51:15  
 Presale Availability Rule, 22:14  
 Pricing, 1:9; 3:16; 10:15; 19:13; 20:10; 21:16; 24:15; 27:9; 29:15; 33:12; 37:9; 44:13; 46:12  
 Production, 13:17  
 Professional Audiovisual Retailers Assn., 51:16  
 Protum, 29:17; 36:14  
 Records, album lyrics, 28:1  
 Recording Industry Assn. of America (RIAA), 2:7; 4:16; 10:9; 10:14; 12:16; 13:17; 14:11; 16:20; 20:18; 23:15; 24:16; 25:16; 29:7; 31:10; 33:16; 39:8; 39:16; 40:12; 40:15; 41:11  
 Recoton, 29:17  
 RDL Acoustics, 45:17  
 Rentals, 10:9  
 Ricoh, 40:14  
 Royalties, 13:17; 20:18; 39:10  
 Sales, 1:13; 9:15; 12:16; 15:11; 15:15; 16:17; 19:18; 20:10; 20:19; 21:14(4); 22:15; 24:10; 24:17; 29:15; 32:14; 33:11; 34:16; 38:15; 40:15; 47:17; 49:15; 51:15; EIA reports, 3:17; 11:17; 16:20; 36:13; forecasts, EIA, 2:10; 2:15; 33:12; 34:17; ITA, 13:15  
 Scoopman, 3:14; 15:15; renamed NT-1, 16:16  
 Serial Copy Management System, 3:14; 12:17; 13:17; 14:11; 15:15; 23:15; 39:10; 44:4  
 Software, 37:9; 42:16  
 Soundesign, 48:12  
 SoundTrak, 34:13; 36:13  
 Specialty, 11:19  
 Standard Brands, Chapter 11, 14:15  
 Stereo, 4:16  
 Systems, 2:12; 2:15; 3:17; 16:20; 20:19; 21:17; 24:17; 29:15; 34:16; 34:17; 38:15; 42:16; 47:17; 51:15  
 Taiyo Yuden, 22:14  
 Tape, 2:10; 3:14; 17:19; 19:13; 21:16; 22:14; 37:9; 39:13; 40:12; 43:11; sales forecasts, 2:10; 33:12; 49:17  
 Target, 25:15  
 Technics, 19:13; 21:16; 37:9; 37:9; 44:13; 51:17  
 3M, 30:14  
 Walkman, 8:9; 10:15; 35:17; 37:7; 37:9; 42:16; 44:13; 44:16  
 VADIS, 1:12  
 Video Acoustic, 3:16  
 Warranties, 15:13; 22:14

## AWARDS

Academy of TV Arts & Sciences, 17:5; 41:7; 44:4  
 Advertising Hall of Fame, 14:8  
 American Advertising Federation, 17:7  
 American Women in Radio & TV, 17:7  
 ASCAP, 28:8  
 AWRT, 13:11; 17:7  
 Bcst. Education Assn., 16:12  
 Bcst. Hall of Fame, 9:3  
 Bcst. Pioneers, 10:3; 31:5; 32:7  
*Business Week*, 24:17  
 CableACE, 16:12  
 Cable TV Public Affairs Assn., 7:8  
 Eduard Rhein Award, 28:17; 29:17  
 EIA, 9:15; 14:14; 43:17; 44:15  
 Emmy Awards, 35:11; 42:7; 44:5; 44:9  
 Exploravision Awards, 44:18  
 FCC, 19:8  
 Industrial Design Excellence, 24:17

Industrial Design Society of America, 24:17  
 IRTS, 5:8; 12:10; 17:11  
 International Organization for Standardization, 42:15  
 Maritime Administration, 44:18  
 Max Awards, 5:14  
 NAB, 3:3; 9:1; 12:10; 15:1; 16:1; 16:12; 52:6  
 NARDA, 15:18  
 NATAS, 21:10  
 NATPE, 44:8; 51:9  
 National Assn. of Minorities in Cable, 11:11  
 National Science Teachers Assn.-Toshiba, 44:18  
 NCTA, 2:3  
 Peabody, 14:8; 31:5  
 Radio Hall of Fame, 47:10  
 RTNDA, 9:9; 26:8; 28:11; 38:6; 40:6; 50:12  
 Sears Partners in Progress, 17:20; 36:16  
 Sony-Juilliard, 51:18  
 Time, 1:3  
 U. of Ga., 31:5  
 Wireless Cable Assn., 31:5

## BUSH ADMINISTRATION

Administrative Procedure Act, 4:5  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 13:17; 14:11; 24:16; 25:16  
 Board for International Bcstg., 19:10; 26:8; 31:3; 32:6; 38:5  
 Buchanan, 3:7; 10:2  
 Budget & funding, 44:4; deficit, 22:1  
 Bureau of Export Regulation, 25:8  
 Bush:  
 AAF, 4:9  
 Advisory Board for Cuba Bcstg., 15:9  
 American Electronics Assn. poll, 24:18  
 AM stereo, 44:4  
 ANPA, 18:11  
 Antiporn bill, 15:8  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 31:10; 39:10; 41:11; 44:4; 44:16  
 Aussat, 18:6  
 Baker, chief of staff, 47:4  
 Barbara Bush, 34:1  
 Board for International Bcstg., 30:6; Zorthian, 19:12  
 Budget and funding, 5:6; 9:7; 18:10; 23:1; 24:8; 26:6; 30:6; 32:4; 35:9; 41:10  
 Cable, 4:3; 5:1; 6:8; 7:5; 9:4; 11:5; 11:7; 13:1; 14:1; 15:2; 16:9; 16:1; 18:1; 18:9; 19:12; 24:1; 25:1; 26:5; 28:4; 29:1; 30:1; 30:16; 31:1; 32:4; 35:7; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 39:14; 40:1; 40:3; 41:1; 41:5; 41:14; 45:7; 50:7  
 China, trade, 9:13; 12:15; 45:10  
 Copyright bill, 24:7; 28:10; 35:7  
 Copyright Royalty Tribunal, 5:6; 13:11; 12:10; 36:7  
 Council of Economic Advisers, 4:5; 19:10; 27:4  
 Council on Competitiveness, 6:1; 18:2; 19:10; 23:6  
 CPB, 5:6; 9:7; 23:1; 23:10; 26:5; 27:3; 29:8; 32:4; 35:9  
 Cross-ownership rules, 40:3  
 Dennis to Asst. Secy. of State, 26:8; 38:11  
 Deregulation, 19:10  
*Economic Report of the President*, 6:8  
 Executive Branch briefings, TV-radio ban, 19:10  
 FCC, see subject  
 Fitzwater, 21:6; 43:9  
 FTC, 30:6  
 Gold, biography, 17:8  
 Gray, White House counsel, 4:5  
 Indecency, 32:4  
 Japan, banquet illness, NHK, 2:7  
 L.A. riots, 18:8; 19:10  
 Leadership in Educational Administration, 5:6  
 Melillo to deputy press secy., 23:10  
*Murphy Brown*, 21:6  
 N. American Free Trade Agreement, 51:12  
 National Endowment for Children's Educational TV, 13:9; 26:6  
 National Religious Bcst., 4:4; 5:3; 5:8

New American Schools Development Corp., 10:8  
 News conferences, 13:10; 50:5  
 News media, limits on, 13:10  
 NTIA, 5:6; 13:9; 18:10; 26:6; 41:10; 44:4  
 Office of Management & Budget, 6:1; 12:5; 13:8; 23:1  
 Ohio Assn. of Bcst., 18:2; 18:8  
 Patent & Trademarks, 16:13  
 Piracy, 42:15  
 Political campaign reforms, 36:1  
 Price fixing, 26:12; 27:12  
 Provost to dir.-communications and speech writing, 28:11  
 PTFP, 13:9; 18:10; 21:5; 24:8  
 Quayle, 18:2; 21:6; 23:6; 28:1; 30:8; 34:1; 35:10; 39:7; 41:7; 47:3; 50:5  
 Radio Free China, 9:9; 38:5  
 Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, 30:6; 38:5  
 Ready-to-Learn bill, 41:10; 44:8  
 Reelection campaign, 2:7; 3:7; 4:5; 4:8; 4:10; 5:3; 6:1; 6:5; 8:7; 11:8; 13:10; 18:2; 18:8; 18:13; 19:10; 20:4; 21:6; 22:4; 23:10; 25:11; 28:1; 29:6; 33:7; 33:8; 34:1; 36:7; 37:5; 38:6; 38:10; 39:5; 39:7; 41:2; 41:7; 41:14; 42:6; 43:1; 43:4; 44:2; 44:3; 44:4; 47:1; 47:8  
 Sheehan to special assistant to pres., deputy dir.-media affairs, 25:11  
 Skinner, chief of staff, 13:1; 16:9; 27:4  
 Spectrum, 17:6; 22:1  
 State of the Union Address, 4:8; 5:3; 19:10  
 Sununu, 41:2  
 Task Force on U.S. Govt. and International Bcstg., 9:9  
 Tax bill, 43:9; 44:8  
 Telecommunications policy, 23:6  
 Telco, TV programming, 6:8; 12:7  
 TV-Radio Marti, 5:6; 31:3  
 USA, funding, 5:6; 30:6  
 Video dial tone, 7:5; 12:7; 16:8; 22:4; 29:1  
 Youtter, 13:1; 22:4; 49:18  
 Cable, 2:1; 12:9; 13:1; 29:3; 30:1; 31:5; 45:7; 49:6; 49:7  
 Census Bureau, 11:8  
 China, 12:4; 38:5; 39:13; 42:15  
 Commerce Dept.:  
 General, 6:5; 10:7; 13:17; 14:1; 14:15; 15:13; 19:8; 34:8; 35:7; 36:2; 37:7; 38:4; 38:7; 43:12; 44:4; 45:1; 50:5  
 NTIA:  
 Dir.: Chapados, 12:6; 21:10; 23:10; 24:7; 25:6; 25:9; 26:6; 29:11; 35:7; 36:5; 37:8; 38:6; 38:8; 39:8; 40:3; 40:9; 42:9; 43:2; 43:6; 46:7; 48:11; 49:10; Obuchowski, 1:3; 5:6; 6:5; 9:1; 11:5; 11:11; 12:6; 12:7; 12:9; 21:10; 31:9; Sugrue, 4:10; 6:5; 6:10; 7:8; 9:2; 10:9; 12:3; 12:6; 12:10; 13:9; 16:8; 16:9; 16:13; 18:14; 20:6; 25:6; 36:2; 39:8; 45:9; 46:7; 48:11  
 General, 3:7; 9:7; 11:9; 13:17; 14:11; 15:17; 18:10; 19:12; 22:1; 22:4; 23:1; 24:5; 29:3; 30:6; 31:3; 31:4; 33:6; 33:8; 34:6; 35:3; 35:8; 36:1; 36:6; 38:7; 39:13; 40:5; 41:10; 42:5; 42:7; 43:5; 43:9; 44:4; 44:7; 45:1; 45:4; 46:5; 47:6; 50:5  
 Consumer Product Safety Commission, 9:6  
 Copyright agreement, China, 4:16  
 CPB, funding, 5:6; 9:7; 22:1  
 Customs Service, 15:13; 35:17  
 DBS service, 32:6  
 Defense Dept., 3:8; 10:13; 15:5; 18:12; 21:8; 32:7  
 Digital audio bcastg., 10:1; 16:11  
 Dumping, see Foreign Trade & Activities  
 Economic Policy Council, 31:5  
 Education Dept., 5:6; 21:9; 22:8; 31:4  
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 24:7  
 Export controls, satellites, 25:8  
 Ex-Presidents: Carter, 10:17; 42:2; Johnson, 6:9; Nixon, 10:17; Reagan, 3:3; 4:5; 9:1; 15:1; 16:1; 28:1; 34:1; 36:4; 41:2; 42:2; 43:6; 45:1; 49:1; 50:5

Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., 31:12  
 Federal Election Commission, 7:4; 27:12; 32:3; 33:8; 42:2; 42:7; 43:1  
 Federal Emergency Management Agency, 33:5  
 Federal Maritime Commission, 49:1  
 Federal Reserve Board, 4:5; 24:8; 25:8; 31:12  
 Food & Drug Administration, 7:6; 7:9; 8:12; 9:6; 15:13; 43:4  
 FTC, see subject  
 General Services Administration, FCC hg, 3:4; 5:6; 7:3; 12:5; 13:7; 23:7; 27:6; 45:4  
 Health, Education & Welfare Dept., 14:5; 45:9  
 Highly leveraged transactions, 4:5  
 Imports, 15:13; 15:17  
 Intangible assets, 18:10  
 Interior Dept., 31:4  
 IRS, 4:4; 25:6; 26:5; 28:8; 28:10; 46:10; 47:16  
 Japan, tax payments to U.S., 46:10  
 Justice Dept., 6:4; 10:6; 11:11; 12:9; 14:1; 19:11(2); 20:4; 20:7; 20:8; 26:12; 27:6; 27:12; 32:7; 34:7; 36:4; 41:1; 41:6; 43:2; 43:7; 45:1; 45:7; 46:4; 47:10; 48:7; 50:7; 51:5; 51:4  
 Kuwait transmitter, 32:6  
 Labor Dept., 17:7; Consumer Price Index, cable rates, 12:10; 17:20; 20:8; 25:1; 28:8; 29:3; 33:6; 50:4  
 N. American Free Trade Agreement, 41:14  
 NASA, Landsat transfer to, 18:12  
 National Endowment for Children's Educational TV, 5:6; 13:9; 26:6; 37:7  
 National Endowment for the Arts, 6:6; 9:3; 23:6  
 National Weather Service, 49:5; 49:15  
 NOAA, Weather Channel deal, 2:7  
 Office of Comptroller General, 4:5  
 Office of Govt. Ethics, 33:1  
 OMB, Darman, 41:2; *OMB Watch*, 47:3  
 PTFP, 5:6; 22:1; 23:1; 26:6; 31:4; 35:9  
 Radio Free Asia, 9:9; 32:6  
 Radio Free China, 9:9; 31:3; 38:5; 44:8  
 Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, 9:9; 28:9; 30:6; 31:3; 32:6; 34:11; 38:5  
 Satellites, 12:4; 25:8  
 SEC, station financing, 13:7; 26:8  
 SMATV, 49:6  
 Spectrum, 5:4; 10:1  
 State Dept., 20:1; 26:8; 34:11; 38:5; 45:1; 50:5  
 Trade: GATT, 2:7; 10:9; 15:17; 24:8; 24:16; 46:5; 47:4; 51:8; general, 4:7; 21:19; 37:13; 46:10; 47:16; N. American Free Trade Agreement, 22:8; 30:10; 33:15; 38:10; 41:14; 47:4; 51:12; U.S. Trade Representative, 4:16; 9:8; 14:6; 18:20; 24:8; 24:16; 35:19; 39:13; 41:14; 42:15; 46:5; 47:4; 51:8  
 Transportation Dept., 19:11; 39:7; 44:18  
 Treasury Dept., 18:10  
 TV, Radio Marti, 5:6; 20:1; 22:6; 31:3; 32:5; 35:10  
 U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy, 31:3; 32:5  
 USA, 5:6; 13:5; 14:8; 20:1; 22:6; 30:6; 31:3; 31:4; 32:6; 32:7; 38:5; 45:1  
 U.S. Public Health Service, 7:9  
 Video dial tone, 6:5  
 Voice of America, 5:6; 10:1; 13:5; 15:1; 19:9; 19:10; 20:1; 23:7; 31:4; 32:6; 32:7; 35:4; 38:5  
 WARC, 3:5; 3:7; 4:9; 5:4; 5:6; 6:10; 10:1; 10:9; 11:5; 12:3; 16:11  
 Wireless cable, 31:5  
 Wireless File, 32:7  
 Worldnet, 23:7; 32:6

## CABLE TV

(Includes Wireless Cable)  
 (Pay, PPV & Subscription TV, see Subject)  
 Access, 37:5; 49:8; 50:9  
 Addressable, 15:2; 25:1; 25:8; 37:1; 46:4;  
*TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Adelphia Communications, 6:5; 18:4; 33:8; 35:1; 40:7; 48:2; 51:6; 52:7



- Adoptive interface unit, 5:15  
 Advertising, 1:1; 2:16; 3:7; 7:1; 9:4; 10:10; 11:11; 12:6; 15:6; 16:10; 17:4; 18:11; 18:14; 19:8; 19:9; 22:7; 24:8; 24:9; 25:6; 27:6; 28:7; 29:9; 33:7; 34:5; 35:5; 35:7; 37:5; 38:1; 39:1; 40:1; 41:2; 41:7; 42:7; 43:6; 45:9; 46:6; 48:10; 49:4; 50:4; 51:2; 51:3; 51:7  
 Americana TV, 35:11  
 American Christian TV System, 31:8  
 American Movie Classics, 48:10  
 American TV Network, 31:6  
 America's Cable TV Independent Voice, 16:12; 17:9  
 Antec, 19:1; 20:2; 49:5  
 Antibuythrough, 15:2; 25:1; 50:2  
 Antitraficking, 13:1; 37:1  
 Apache Cablevision, 19:1  
 Arbitron, 3:7; 8:3; 15:7; 18:11; 26:7; 34:5; 35:5; 43:7  
 Architecture, 17:6; 19:6  
 Ariz. Cable TV Assn., 1:5; 9:9; 33:9  
 Arts & Entertainment, 45:7  
 ASCAP, music licensing, 21:5  
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber line (ADSL), 38:7; 50:6  
 Atlantic Cable Show, 3:8; 33:8  
 Audio service, Digital Cable Radio, 19:5; 23:7; 32:7  
 Audio Services Inc., interactive, 33:6  
 Baltimore Gas & Electric, 12:8  
 Barker channels, 2:6  
 Basic, 2:1; 3:10; 5:1; 7:6; 13:1; 13:15; 15:2; 25:1; 37:1; 40:1; 49:7; 50:2; top 100, *TV Digest* survey, 18:4  
 Bcast.-Cable Credit Assn., 27:7  
 Bcast.-Cable Interface, 34:8  
 Bcast.-Cable Financial Management Assn. (BCFMA), 4:10; 11:9; 27:7; 33:6; 42:9; 45:6  
 Bellcore, 38:7  
 Benchmarks, 50:1  
 Black Entertainment Network, 4:7; 10:7; 13:10; 14:8; 17:4; 24:6; 26:7; 34:10; 38:4; 42:7; 43:5; 43:18; 45:7; 47:10; 50:7  
 BMI, music licensing, 2:8; 21:5; 28:9; 34:10; 42:8; 43:9  
 Booth American, interactive, 33:6  
 Bresnan Communications, 42:5  
 Broadband, 19:6; 47:4  
 Brown Goods Show (U.K.), 15:15  
 Buenos Aires convention, 43:8  
 Cable Academy, 36:5  
 CableACE, 16:12  
 Cable Act, 1:3; 1:4; 6:4; 6:5; 6:7; 6:8; 8:5; 12:1; 13:1; 18:1; 18:2; 18:10; 20:2; 21:8; 24:4; 25:1; 25:15; 28:4; 29:8; 30:1; 32:4; 36:1; 36:4; 37:1; 38:1; 38:7; 38:16; 39:1; 39:4; 39:7; 40:1; 40:3; 41:1; 41:4; 41:8; 41:14; 42:7; 43:2; 43:6; 43:7; 43:8; 44:6; 44:8; 47:5; 47:6; 47:7; 47:9(2); 48:7; 48:8; 49:2; 49:4; 49:5; 49:8(2); 49:9(2); 50:1; 50:2; 50:4; 50:6; 50:7; 50:9; 50:11(3); 50:12; 51:1; 51:2; 51:4; 51:5(2); 51:18  
 Cable & Satellite Show (U.K.), 15:15  
 Cable Consumer Coalition, 24:1  
 Cable in the Classroom, 11:9(2); 32:7; 40:9(2)  
 CableLabs, 1:11; 3:7; 5:15; 7:12; 9:2; 9:4; 11:16; 13:6; 13:15; 15:6; 16:7; 17:7; 18:7; 18:13; 18:22; 19:4; 19:8; 19:9; 22:8; 37:3; 37:5; 38:7; 39:5; 41:7; 44:5; 46:4; 47:7; 49:2; 49:6; 50:8; 51:7(2); 51:8; 51:9(2); 51:18  
 Cable Media Inc.-Interp Radio Store, 45:9  
 Cable Networks Inc. rep, 14:7; 22:7; 28:7; 29:9; 41:7; 43:6  
 Cable Networks International, 40:9  
 Cable-Oriented Metropolitan Extension Technology, 29:5  
 Cable-Ready Equipment Act, 3:10; 5:1; 5:12  
 Cableshare, 33:6  
 Cable Teleguide, 19:5  
 Cable TV Ad Bureau, 1:1; 11:11; 15:6; 17:4; 18:14; 24:9; 34:5; 46:6; 49:4  
 Cable TV Administration & Mktg. Society (CTAM), 3:8; 6:10; 7:6; 9:9; 21:5; 22:5; 22:8; 28:8; 29:9; 33:8; 34:8; 34:11; 35:10; 43:7  
 Cable TV Assn. (U.K.), 16:12  
 Cable TV Center & Museum, 15:9  
 Cable TV Operators of Okla., 37:5  
 Cable TV Public Affairs Assn., 7:8; 10:7; 12:8; 49:4  
 Cablevision of Newark, 17:4  
 Cablevision of Tex. III, 42:1  
 Cal. Cable TV Assn., 6:5; 51:7  
 Campaign contributions, 39:1  
 Canal SUR, 17:4  
 Cardinal Communications, 49:9  
 CATA, see subject  
 C-COR, 3:9; 5:7; 10:8; 17:5; 23:9; 29:10; 43:8; 49:9  
 Cencor Cable, 15:7; 17:7  
 Century Communications, 6:5; 17:5; 19:3; 28:8; 46:5; 47:7  
 Cerritos, 6:5; 9:2; 10:5; 14:5; 23:9  
 Chambers Communications, 51:7  
 Channel America, 14:8  
 Channel positioning, 15:2; 24:3; 25:1; 25:3; 30:5; 47:4; 47:5  
 Checkout Channel, 5:7; 11:10; 31:6  
 Chicago Cable Mktg. Council, 3:9  
 Chula Vista Cable, 13:6  
 Cincinnati, Time Warner stock, 28:10  
 Cities, lawsuit immunity, 24:1  
 Closed-captioning, 19:5  
 Colony Communications, 19:3  
 Comedy Central, 4:8; 35:10; 47:7; 49:10  
 CommScope, 19:1  
 Community Bcstrs. Assn., 4:9; 4:10; 12:3; 14:1; 47:9  
 Community Cable TV, 38:4  
 Community Cablevision of Irvine, 27:3  
 Compatibility with TVs, VCRs, 13:15; 25:15; 30:16  
 Competitive Cable Assn., 6:5; 8:7; 9:7; 16:12; 18:9; 18:14; 28:9  
 Competitive renewal, 15:2  
 Compilers fee, 8:6  
 Compression, digital, 1:1; 3:2; 5:15; 10:11; 19:4; 19:6; 22:8; 24:9; 34:7; 36:3; 37:5; 38:7; 39:5; 43:2; 43:4; 43:8; 46:4; 47:9; 49:4; 49:5; 50:8; 51:2  
 Compression Labs, 38:7; 43:8  
 Compulsory license, 2:1; 3:2; 4:6; 5:1; 5:6; 6:4; 7:6; 7:8; 8:6; 10:3; 10:7; 11:11; 12:6; 13:1; 13:6; 14:1; 14:4; 15:7; 16:3; 17:7; 18:1; 18:9(2); 20:6; 24:1; 24:8; 25:1; 25:5; 25:9; 27:2; 29:4; 32:4; 37:1; 38:1  
 Computer data services, 48:5  
 Congress, 2:5; 2:8; 3:2; 3:10; 4:3; 5:1; 6:4; 7:5; 8:6(3); 8:7; 9:4; 9:7; 10:7; 11:5; 11:8; 12:1; 12:6; 13:1; 13:15; 14:1; 14:4; 14:5; 15:2; 15:6; 15:7; 16:9; 17:6; 17:7; 18:1; 18:9; 18:10; 19:1; 19:3; 19:6; 20:6; 21:6; 23:5; 24:1; 24:8; 25:1; 25:15; 26:1; 27:2; 27:6; 28:1; 28:4; 29:1; 29:8; 30:1; 30:16; 32:4; 32:7; 33:4; 35:7; 36:1; 36:4; 38:1; 38:16; 39:1; 39:4; 39:14; 40:1; 41:1; 41:5; 41:6; 41:14; 43:2; 44:6; 45:7; 46:3; 47:7; 48:7; 48:8; 49:2; 49:7; 49:8; 50:1; 50:2; 50:9; 51:1; 51:2; 52:6  
 Congressional Budget Office, costs, 28:4  
 Consolidated Cable Communications Commission (Ore.), 51:8  
 Consumer electronics interfaces, 5:15  
 Consumer Federation of America, 24:1  
 Cortel, 6:5  
 Converters, 43:8; 49:2; 49:5; 18:16; 49:8  
 Cooke Media Group, 20:4  
 "Coping With The Cable Act," Warren Publishing-FCBA, 43:8; 47:9; 48:9; 50:11; 50:12; 51:1  
 Copyright, 3:2; 7:6; 14:4; 19:3  
 Costs, 28:4; 51:1  
 Country Music TV, 14:6; 28:9; 31:6; 42:8  
 Court TV Network, 2:7; 11:11; 22:8; 38:8; 47:7  
 Courts, see subject  
 Credit ratings, S&P, 26:7  
 Crime Channel, 48:10  
 Cross-ownership, 2:4; 5:1; 15:2; 15:7; 51:6  
 Cross-subsidies, 10:7; 15:2  
 Crown Cable, 51:6  
 Crown Media, Cencor Cable acquired, 15:7; International Cablecasting Technologies, stake, 31:5  
 C-TEC, acquires Mercor, 4:9  
 Customer service, satisfaction, 3:2; 8:4; 8:6; 24:1; 25:1; 37:1; 40:1; 43:7; 50:2; 51:6  
 Data, 5:7; 18:13; 49:9  
 DBS, 15:2; 18:9; 21:6; 38:10  
 Denver Community TV, 23:8  
 Denver Office of Telecommunications, 40:1; 49:5  
 Digital, 6:7; 9:4; 11:9; 18:3; 18:10; 19:5(2); 19:9; 19:11; 23:7; 41:7; 43:4; 49:2; 49:4  
 Digital Equipment Co., 52:6  
 Digital Music Express, 48:10  
 Direct pickup interference, 51:8; 51:18  
 Discovery Network, 34:7; 44:7  
 Distance learning, 5:6; 9:7; 21:7; 41:13  
 Distribution contracts, 15:2  
 DMX audio service, 11:9  
 Dominican Republic, 52:5  
 Double programming, 47:9  
 Dover Twp., N.J., video dial tone, 47:4; 49:4; 51:6  
 Dynamic Cablevision, 35:1  
 Easement, apartments, 8:3  
 Eastern Cable Show, 21:5; 36:5; 37:5; 38:7  
 East London Telecommunications, 13:9  
 Eastern Microwave, renamed EMI Communications, 19:5  
 EEO, 38:1; 50:2  
 Effective competition, 2:1; 10:3; 10:7; 12:1; 49:7; 50:2  
 El Entertainment, 9:9; 17:4; 28:8; 44:6  
 "Electronic highway," 51:7  
 Elkhart TV Cable, 17:9  
 Emergency Bcast. System, 33:5; 38:7  
 EMI Communications, renamed from Eastern Microwave, 19:5  
 Equipment, 14:1; 15:2; 18:13; 20:2; 23:9; 24:9; 25:1; 49:2  
 Essential Information (Nader), 14:5  
 Europe, 10:10; 12:7; 14:5; 31:9; 38:10; 41:8; 43:4  
 Exclusivity, 13:1  
 Falcon Cable Systems, 3:8; 20:6; 28:1; 38:9; 47:7; 47:8; 47:18  
 Family Channel, 2:8; 10:7; 13:5; 19:5; 20:4; 21:8; 35:5; 35:10; 38:7; 44:6; 46:5; 48:4; Family Channel Video, 32:7  
 Fanch Communications, 29:3; 51:8  
 FCC, see subject  
 Fiber, 1:3; 6:7; 9:2; 10:8; 14:5; 17:8; 18:4; 18:10; 19:1; 19:6; 19:9; 20:2; 22:7; 23:8; 24:9; 29:5; 29:10; 31:6; 31:14; 33:9; 37:5; 43:8; 44:7; 47:7; 49:5; 50:1; 50:5; 51:6; 51:8(3)  
 First Pacific Networks, 20:2; 49:4  
 Fishing Channel, 17:4  
 Fitness Channel, 16:12  
 Fla. Cable TV Assn., 10:8  
 Fleming Companies, 11:10  
 Flex, 48:10  
 Foreign ownership, 13:1; 15:2; 25:1; 36:1  
 Franchises, 10:9; 15:2; 17:7; 18:10; 24:1; 25:1; 26:4; 26:5; 27:6; 28:10; 30:1; 40:1; 41:6; 43:9; 50:2; 51:1  
 FTC, see subject  
 FutureVision, 51:6  
 FYI Network, 13:11  
 Gabelli, 35:6; 47:5; 51:6  
 Galavision merger into Univision, 15:7  
 Galaxy Cablevision, 4:9; 28:10  
 Gallup, viewing, 35:10  
 Game Channel, 17:4; 19:5; 20:8; Game Show Channel, 19:5  
 Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3; 9:4; 11:5; 11:16; 44:6; 44:9; 49:2; 49:6  
 Gillette, Wyo., rates, 10:3; 28:10  
 Global Village Network, 48:10  
 Golden American Network, 48:10  
 Harmonic Lightwaves, 49:5  
 Harron Cable, 51:6; 52:4  
 Hauser Communications, 6:5  
 HAVES (Hearst/ABC-Viacom), 10:10; 45:7  
 HDTV, 5:14; 5:15; 6:3; 9:4; 11:16; 13:6; 13:15; 16:3; 16:7; 18:7; 18:22; 19:1; 19:4; 34:6; 37:3; 38:3; 40:3; 43:2; 51:2; 52:3  
 Hector Communications, Minn., 35:6; 47:5; 51:6  
 Heritage Communications, 3:4  
 Highly leveraged transactions, 4:5; 17:3; 49:2  
 HollyAnne Corp., 49:5  
 Home shopping:  
 General, 3:5; 3:14; 5:1; 15:2; 37:1; 41:13  
 Home Shopping Network: General, 1:14; 9:7; 11:10; 11:11; 11:20; 12:6; 16:11(2); 16:12; 18:6; 25:9; 25:10; 25:18; 27:2; 42:6; 46:5; 51:7; 51:18; Precision Systems Inc., spinoff, 16:11; 17:7; Silver King Bcast. Group, spinoff, 19:4; 32:5; 35:9; 51:8  
 Quantum Home Shopping Network (Europe), 50:12  
 QVC Network, 9:7; 11:10; 11:20; 16:11; 16:12; 17:7; 21:8; 34:9; 34:18; 44:6; 45:7; 47:8; 47:18; 49:10; Diller buys in, 50:8; Liberty Media, Time Warner, 49:10; 52:4  
 Homes passed, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Home Video Entertainment, 38:3  
 Home wiring, 40:1; 43:2; 49:7; 49:8; 49:17; 51:7(2)  
 Honduras, piracy, 24:8  
 Hong Kong franchise, 24:9  
 Houston, renewal, 51:6  
 How-To Channel, 48:10  
 Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 IBC Technological Services (U.K.), 16:12; 34:8  
 Idea Network, 6:10; Channel, 17:4  
 Infomercials, 5:1  
 Infrastructura, 49:2  
 InSight Telecast, 5:15; 48:8  
 Instant Video Technologies, 48:8; 51:7  
 Instructional networks, 8:7  
 Intellectual property, 3:2  
 Interactive, 2:11; 3:14; 41:13; 49:6; TV Answer, 3:5; 9:11; 9:12; 10:16; 11:19; 12:6; 13:18; 16:7; 16:9; 18:13; 27:6; 28:9; 31:9; 33:4; 37:5; 38:9  
 Interference, 5:15; 7:12  
 InterMedia Partners, 9:4; 20:4; 27:3  
 International Cablecasting Technologies, 48:10  
 International Family Entertainment, 20:8; 45:7; 46:5; 47:18  
 Investment, Communications Systems, Hector Communications, 20:7  
 Justice Dept., 45:7  
 Kagan, 40:2  
 Kidvid, 12:6  
 King World, 49:4  
 L.A. Ad Club, 9:9  
 Landmark Communications, 19:1  
 Laserdisc, PPV, Cerritos, 23:9  
 Latin America, 23:7  
 Lawsuit immunity, cities, 24:1  
 Lazard Freres, Rohatyn, 25:5  
 Leakage, 3:5; 38:7  
 Learning Channel, 3:7; 27:5; 34:7; 42:8; 43:9(2); 48:5  
 Liberty Cable, N.Y.C., 41:8; 43:7  
 Lifetime Network, 27:5; 42:7; 48:5  
 Lobbying, 39:1; 39:7  
 Local access telephone network, 37:5  
 Local marketing agreements, 3:2  
 Local origination, 2:6  
 Low-power TV, 14:1; 15:2; 37:1  
 Maclean Hunter, 20:6  
 Marketing, 7:6  
 Mactel, 11:4  
 Maryland, pole attachment fees, 12:8  
 Math satellite channel, 25:10  
 McCaw Cellular, 12:8  
 Media Access Project, 10:7  
 Media Companies Group, 8:6  
 MediaWatch, 3:7; 15:7; 35:5  
 Memphis, Time Warner pole fees, 43:9  
 Meredith Corp.-New Heritage Assoc. investment venture, 3:4

Metro Communications Group (MMDS Technologies), 2:7  
 Metropolitan Fiber Systems, 6:7  
 Metrovision, 51:8  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp., 41:13  
 Microsoft, 48:5  
 Mid-America Cable TV Assn., 11:10; 24:6; 37:5  
 Mile Hi Cablevision, 33:9  
 Miles of plant, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Mind Extension U., 5:8; 19:5; 19:12; 21:9; 25:10; 33:9; 47:8  
 Minn. Assn. of Cable TV Administrators, 4:9; 4:10  
 Minn. Cable Communications Assn., 28:8  
 Minorities, 5:1  
 MMDS, 2:7; 25:3  
 Modified Final Judgment, 11:5  
 Monitor Channel, 10:8; 10:10; 11:4; 19:5; 20:8; 23:8  
 MOR Music TV, 48:10  
 Motion Picture Antipiracy Act, 3:10  
 MTV, 18:11; 35:5; 38:10; 42:7; 49:6; 51:8  
 Multimedia, 18:10; 19:6; 19:11; 49:2; 49:6  
 Multiplexing, 19:5  
 Multi-Port interface system, 3:10; 16:16  
 Multivision, 29:4  
 Municipalities, 2:7; 3:8; 7:4; 8:5; 9:2; 10:3; 10:7; 11:4; 11:5; 24:1; 28:8; 30:1; 37:1; 37:14; 41:6; 48:7; 49:5; 49:7; 50:2; 51:1; 51:6; 51:7  
 Murdoch, 13:6  
 Music licensing, BMI and ASCAP, 21:5  
 Must-carry, 2:1; 3:2; 4:3; 5:1; 6:5; 10:3; 12:1; 13:1; 14:1; 15:2; 16:9; 18:1; 24:1; 25:1; 25:3; 26:1; 27:2; 33:9; 37:1; 40:1; 41:1; 43:2; 43:6; 44:6; 45:7; 46:4; 48:7; 48:8; 49:2; 49:8; 49:9; 50:2; 50:7; 50:11; 51:5  
 N. American Bar Network, 39:5  
 N. American Communications Corp., 20:7; 51:6  
 Nashville Network, 14:6; 18:11; 28:9  
 National Assn. of Counties, 10:7  
 National Assn. of Minorities in Cable, 4:9; 11:11; 28:8; 34:8; 36:5; 38:9; 39:7; 50:12  
 National Assn. of Regulatory Utility Commissioners, 47:7  
 National Cable Satellite Corp., 45:7  
 National Assn. of Telecommunications Officers & Advisers (NATOA), 2:7; 3:8; 7:4; 8:5; 9:2; 10:3; 10:7; 24:1; 28:8; 37:14; 41:6; 48:7; 49:5; 51:1; 51:6; 51:8  
 National Cable TV Center & Museum, Pa. State U., 8:4; 14:8; 15:8; 36:5  
 National Captioning Institute, 19:5  
 National League of Cities, 7:4; 24:1  
 National Media Corp., 50:12  
 National Private Cable Assn., 19:7; 33:8; 48:7  
 National Religious Bcstrs., 40:1  
 National Research & Education Network, 18:10  
 National Rural Telecommunications Cooperative, 2:8; 12:1; 13:1; 17:3; 17:7; 18:9  
 National Satellite Programming Network, 48:7  
 National Telephone Cooperative Assn., 42:1  
 NATPE, 4:6  
 NBC On-Site Media, 11:10; TV Critics, 29:8  
 N. Central Cable TV Assn., 1:5; 5:6; 42:7; 43:7  
 NCTA, *see subject*  
 Negative-option marketing, 48:8  
 Network Affiliated Stations Alliance, 13:5  
 Network nonduplication, 3:2  
 Network ownership of, 2:5; 3:1; 4:1; 6:1; 7:7; 8:6; 8:7; 11:7; 12:6; 13:5; 14:3; 15:7; 15:8; 18:2; 20:6; 22:4; 24:3; 25:3; 29:8; 30:5; 37:4  
 Networks, expansion, 1:1  
 New Channels, 22:7  
 New England Cable TV Assn., 28:8; 47:6  
 New England News Channel, 10:10  
 New Heritage Assoc., 19:1  
 Newhouse Cable, 18:4; 19:1; 48:2  
 New Inspirational Network, 17:4  
 New Orleans franchise, 47:7

Newport News Cablevision, 18:12  
 New technologies, privacy, 25:1  
 Nexus Engineering, 42:8  
 Nickelodeon, 21:7; 24:8; 27:6; 28:11  
 N.J. Cable Office, 10:7  
 N.J. telephony/video fiber test, 47:4; 49:4; 51:6  
 Nondiscrimination, 3:2  
 Nostalgia Network, 23:10; 33:16; 43:10; 47:18  
 NTIA, rates, 35:7; 43:2  
 NTSC, 5:15  
 NuStar, 4:7  
 N.Y.C., 24:8; 28:9; 49:4; 51:2  
 Optical Networks International, 7:7; 20:2; 47:7  
 Overbuilds, rebuilds, 8:7; 9:7; 11:4; 13:6; 18:11; 20:2; 28:1; 28:9; 40:1; 42:1; 43:8; 46:7; 48:11; 51:4; 51:6; 51:8; 52:4  
 Ownership, 13:1; 15:2; 50:2  
 Pacific Arts, 32:7  
 Pacific Cablevision, 11:4; 45:5  
 Pan-Asian Telecommunications Task Force, 41:8  
 Paragon Cable, 17:7; 26:4; 27:6; 30:9; 46:6; 51:7  
 Pay TV (PPV), *see* Pay, PPV & Subscription TV  
 Peace talks, 2:3  
 Penetration, 8:3; 43:7; 44:4; 48:10  
 Personal Communications Networks (PCN)/Service (PCS), 3:6; 5:7; 7:3; 7:7; 12:8; 19:6; 19:8; 42:8; 46:5; 46:7  
 Personal Xchange, 20:2  
 Pioneer's preference, 42:8  
 Piracy, 3:10; 15:2; 19:5; 24:8; 43:8; 49:10; 52:5  
 Pittsburgh, access lawsuit, 6:7  
 Playboy Entertainment Group, Lynn to pres., 22:8  
 plaNet, 29:5  
 Pole attachments, 1:3; 3:7; 12:8; 18:12; 43:9  
 Political, 14:5; 42:7  
 Ponca/Universal Holdings, 32:7  
 Practising Law Institute, 5:6  
 Prestige Cable, 7:7; 46:7  
 Prevue Networks, 10:10; 19:11; 37:12  
 Price caps, 49:2; 50:2  
 Prices, 17:3  
 Prime Cable Network, 22:5; 32:7; 46:7  
 Prime Ticket Network, 34:11  
 Prism Entertainment, 34:10; 47:18  
 Privacy, 25:1  
 Private Cable Show, 16:12; 23:9  
 Prodigy, 48:5  
 Profits, 43:2  
 Programming:  
   Access, 3:2; 5:1; 10:5; 10:7; 11:5; 12:1; 13:1; 14:1; 15:2; 18:1; 18:9; 19:8; 21:6; 23:5; 24:1; 25:1; 27:2; 30:1; 31:1; 31:5; 37:1; 38:1; 43:2; 44:6; 49:7; 50:2; 52:1  
   American Movie Classics, 34:10  
   Arts & Entertainment, 18:11  
   Bigotry study, NTIA, 41:10  
   Black Entertainment TV, 17:4  
   Cartoon Network, 8:5; 17:4; 40:8; 46:5; 47:7; 48:8  
   Distribution, 14:1  
   Educational, 25:1  
   Finsyn, 14:1  
   Gallup, viewing, 35:10  
   Game Technologies, 19:5  
   Gerbner study, 51:7  
   Guides, 5:15; 18:16; 19:5; 19:11; 37:12; 46:6; 50:11  
   Indecency, 4:3; 5:1; 30:1; 37:1; 43:2; 44:6; 50:9; 52:6  
   Insight Telecast, 5:15; 18:16  
   Interactive, 33:6  
   King World, 49:4  
   Leased access channels, 43:2  
   Licensing, 3:2  
   MSO spinoffs, 49:7  
   National Academy of Cable Programming, 8:7; 10:9; 12:8; 45:9  
   Own programming, 18:1  
   Preview Guide, 5:15

Prevue Guide Channel, 37:12  
 Prevue Interactive Program Guide, 19:11  
 Pricing, 13:1  
 Program Delivery System, consortium, 39:5  
 Public, educational and government channels (PEG), 10:7; 37:1  
 Quality, 15:7  
 Ratings, 1:1; 2:3; 2:4; 3:7; 19:5; 30:7; 34:5; 35:16; 42:2; 46:6; 48:10; 50:7  
 Royalty payments, 49:4  
 Satellites, 12:1; 19:4; 50:2  
 Savoy Pictures, 25:7  
 Sci-Fi Channel, 14:7; 23:8; 25:10(2); 28:9; 35:11; 36:5; 38:8; 41:4; 42:8; 43:9; 48:10  
 Spending on, 48:10  
 Suicide guide, Paragon Cable, San Antonio, 46:6  
 Superguide, 5:15  
 Syndex, 3:2; 7:7  
 Syndicators, 2:3  
 Telcos, 2:3; 4:1  
*Taxco Performing Arts Showcase*, 3:9  
 20th TV, 49:4  
 USA Network, 38:8; 42:7  
 Video-on-demand, *see* Pay, PPV & Subscription TV  
 Video-on-demand, 3:8; 18:10; 28:3; 31:14; 32:3; 33:6; 36:3; 41:3; 41:8; 43:2; 43:7; 51:6; 52:1; 52:7  
 Violence, 28:7; 51:7  
 Progressive Policy Institute, 31:6  
 Providence Journal Co., 10:8; 51:7  
 PTV channel set-asides, 15:2  
 Public access channels, 2:6; 25:1  
 Rainbow, 28:8; 36:5; 47:7  
 Rate-of-return regulation, 43:2; 51:1  
 Rates, 2:1; 3:2; 4:3; 4:6; 5:1; 8:6; 10:3; 11:5; 12:10; 13:1; 14:1; 15:2; 18:1; 19:3; 19:5; 19:6; 20:8; 24:1; 25:1; 25:9; 27:2; 28:4; 28:10; 29:3; 30:1; 31:1; 31:5; 33:6; 35:7; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 40:1; 41:6; 43:2; 43:6; 44:6; 48:8; 49:2; 49:7; 49:8; 49:9; 50:1; 50:2; 50:4; 50:7; 51:1; 52:1; *TV Digest*, analysis, 51:6  
 Ready-to-learn channel, 19:3  
 Receivers, cable-ready, 3:10; 4:3; 16:19; 18:1; 25:15; 27:13; 30:16; 38:16  
 Regal Technologies, 49:5  
 Remote control, voice activated, 39:14  
 Reregulation, 1:1; 2:1; 2:7; 3:2; 3:8; 4:3; 5:1; 11:5; 12:1; 13:1; 14:1; 15:2; 15:7; 16:1; 16:9; 18:1; 18:9(2); 19:1; 19:3; 19:6; 21:6; 23:8; 24:1; 25:1; 25:15; 26:1; 27:2; 30:1; 31:1; 31:5; 35:7; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 43:6; 49:2; 49:4; 50:7; 51:5; 52:1  
 Research, 7:6  
 Retransmission consent, 2:1; 2:4; 3:2; 4:3; 4:6; 5:1; 6:5; 8:6; 10:3; 11:1; 11:5; 12:1; 12:6; 13:1; 14:1; 14:4; 15:2; 15:7; 16:3; 16:9; 17:7; 18:1; 18:9(2); 19:3; 20:6; 23:8; 24:1; 25:1; 25:5; 26:1; 27:2; 30:1; 31:1; 35:7; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 40:1; 40:3; 41:1; 43:6; 44:6; 45:7; 48:7; 48:8; 49:2; 49:4; 49:5; 49:8; 49:9; 50:7; 51:2; 51:5  
 Robin Cable Systems II, 20:4  
 Rockdale Cable TV, 17:1  
 Rogers Cablesystems, 13:10; 25:9; 25:10; 28:3; 29:5; 35:10; 43:9  
 Rogers Communications, 17:7  
 Romance Classics, 48:10  
 Royalties, 7:6; 12:1; 14:1; 14:4; 18:6; 25:1  
 Rural, 4:3; 5:1; 7:4; 11:4; 13:1; 14:1; 15:2; 24:1; 37:1; 42:1; 47:6  
 Safety Alert Monitor, 49:5  
 Sammons Communications, 32:7  
 Satellites, 12:1; 15:2; 15:7; 18:9; 19:4; 19:5; 19:6; 19:7; 25:10; 35:6; 48:7; 50:2  
 Scrambling, 5:12; 25:15; 43:8  
 Senior citizen discounts, 25:1  
 Simmons Communications, 19:1  
 Singapore Telecommunications, 23:8  
 Site Based Media Inc., 11:10  
 SMATV, 4:8; 11:4; 24:4; 41:8; 50:2  
 Society of Cable TV Engineers, 25:10  
 Southern Cable TV Assn., 40:9  
 Southern Cal. Cable Assn., 9:9

Southern Cal. Cable Mktg. Council, 4:10  
 Southwest Cablevision, 42:6  
 Special Report Network (Whittle), 25:10  
 Spectrum, 19:6; 49:7  
 Star N. American Corp., 27:3  
 Star-Star-Bus 500, 20:2  
 Staten Island Cable, 34:11  
 State regulation, 11:10  
 Stock market reaction to cable bill, 39:4  
 Subscribers, 4:7; 17:8(2); 27:3; 39:4; 50:2; top 100, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Summit Communications, 46:7  
 Sunshine Network, 32:7  
 SuperGuide, 5:15  
 Superstations, 18:9; 21:6; 24:1; 25:1; 37:1  
 Supreme Cable, 4:9  
 Syndicated Communications, 51:8  
 System, definition of, 1:3  
 System sales:  
   Ark.: Belleville, Danville, Havana, 48:7  
   Ariz.: Phoenix, 4:9  
   Cal.: El Monte, Southgate, 51:8; Irvine, 25:10; 27:3; 40:7; L.A. area, 23:9; Rancho Cucamonga, 23:9  
   Colo.: Denver Mile Hi Cablevision, 38:4; Jefferson, Creek Counties, 51:8  
   Fla.: Ft. Walton Beach, 32:7  
   Ga.: Barrow County, 16:11; Cartersville, 7:7; Lake Rabun, Rabun, Sky Valley, 48:7; Walton County, 34:10  
   Hawaii: Princeville, 9:4  
   Ia.: Northeastern, 27:3  
   Ill.: Central, 27:3; Chicago suburbs, 9:4; Galesburg, Monmouth, 16:11; 17:7  
   Ind.: LaPorte, Valparaiso, etc., Prime Partners to Multimedia, 31:7; 32:7; 51:6  
   Minn.: All areas, 27:3; Gabelli, 51:6  
   Multiple states: Colo., Tex., 42:6; Ky., Ohio, Pa., W. Va., 34:10  
   N.C.: Chapel Hill, 18:6; Iredell County, 46:7; Kitty Hawk, 24:8  
   N.D.: Bismarck, 3:4  
   N.J.: Newark, S. Orange, 17:4  
   N.Y.: Staten Island, 32:7  
   Tenn.: Knoxville, Nashville, 20:4; Lake Tansi, 48:7  
   Tex.: LaGrulla, Roma, 7:7; Lubbock, San Antonio, Sherman/Denison, Temple/Killeen, Waco, 4:9  
   Va.: Alexandria, 40:7  
   Wis.: Milwaukee, 34:3; Southern, 27:3  
   W. Va.: Welch, 11:9  
 Talk TV Network, 48:10  
 Taxes, intangible assets, 12:8  
 TCA Cable TV, 29:3; 30:7; 38:9  
 Technical standards, 6:6; 7:4; 18:12; 40:1; 47:7; 48:5  
 Telecable, 19:1  
 Telecommunications industry Assn., 42:1  
 Telcos:  
   Access, 19:8  
   Bell Atlantic, 51:4; 51:6  
   Bell Canada, 13:9; 17:9  
   Cable, telco entry into, 2:1; 2:3; 2:5; 4:1; 5:1; 6:5; 7:5; 8:6(2); 9:2; 10:7; 11:5; 11:8; 12:1; 12:6; 12:7; 13:1; 14:1; 14:3; 16:8; 16:9; 17:8; 18:1; 18:9(2); 19:8; 19:11; 20:2; 21:9; 22:4; 24:1; 26:1; 28:7; 29:1; 32:4; 38:4; 38:7; 42:1; 46:6; 47:6; 49:2; 51:4  
   Cable telephony, 16:12; 32:4; 47:4; 47:7; 49:4  
   Cellular, 19:8  
   Cerritos, 10:5  
   Chesapeake & Potomac, ADSL test, 50:6  
   Compulsory license, 13:6  
   Continental-Hyperion access venture, 17:9  
   Cox-Teleport Communications, 18:10; 19:8; USTA, 21:8  
   Cross-ownership, 6:5; 10:5; 12:7; 24:1; 28:7; 29:1; 42:1; 47:6; 51:2; 52:1  
   Cross-subsidy, 29:1  
   Fiber, 1:3; 19:8; 47:4  
   First Pacific Networks, 49:4  
   Fla. Cable TV Assn., 10:8  
   ISDN, 51:1  
   Local access service, 19:8; 37:5  
   Masada, 13:9



MCI, 49:4  
 NCTA convention, 17:4; 19:8  
 N.Y. Telephone-Liberty Media, 51:7  
 Pacific Telesis, 13:9; 13:9  
 Rochester (N.Y.), 52:7  
 Rural, 24:1; 42:1  
 Telephony, 16:12; 32:4; 47:4; 47:7; 49:4; 49:9  
 U.K., 13:9; 20:2; 23:8; 29:8  
 USTA, 1:3; 18:10  
 U.S. West, 29:8  
 Telecommunications platform, 49:2  
 Telecommuting, 49:2  
 Telecommunity Project (Nader), rates, 25:9  
 Telemedicine, 49:2  
 Teleport Communications, 37:5  
 Teleport Denver, 33:9  
 Telesat Cablevision, 18:9  
 Telestrategies, 19:9  
 Tempo Satellite, 19:7  
 Texscan, 14:7  
 Tex. Utilities Electric Co., poles, 1:3  
 Three Angels Bcstg. Network, 17:4  
 Tiering, 7:6; 10:3; 14:1; 36:1; 37:1; 41:6; 42:5; 49:7; 52:1  
 TKR Cable, 14:7  
 TNT Network, children's ads, 25:6  
 Top 100 Operators, *TV & Cable Factbook*, 18:4; 48:2  
 Travel Channel, 3:4; 13:11; 15:6; 15:9; 45:7; 46:4  
 Triad, Hastings, Mich., leakage, 3:5  
 Turner Network TV, 3:7  
 TV Answer, 3:5; 9:12; 10:16; 11:19; 12:6; 13:18; 16:7; 16:9; 18:13; 27:6; 28:9; 31:9; 33:4; 37:5; 38:9; 42:8; 43:9  
 TV-compatible, 4:3  
 TV Viewers of America, 11:4  
 20th TV, 49:4  
 21st Century Cable TV, 46:7  
 Two-way, 48:5  
 Ultrronics, 13:6  
 United Cable TV, 17:7; 23:9  
 United Video Cablevision, 7:8; 12:1; 18:9; 19:5; 21:6; 23:5; 49:10  
 Universal Cable Holdings sold to Ponca/Universal Holdings, 16:11; 17:7  
 Univision, 15:7  
 Upgrades, 22:7; 49:2  
 USA Network, 3:7; 11:8; 14:7; 15:6; 17:4; 19:1; 22:8; 23:8; 25:10(2); 35:5; 35:11; 36:5; 38:8; 42:7; 44:6; renamed USA Networks, 28:9  
 USA Video, 28:3; 43:4; 52:6; 52:7  
 U.S. Conference of Mayors, 19:5; 24:1  
 VCRs, cable-ready, 30:16; 38:16  
 Video compression, 36:3  
 Videoconferencing, 39:5  
 Video dial tone, 1:4; 2:7; 3:9; 6:5; 7:5; 10:5; 10:7; 11:19; 12:7; 18:1; 19:1; 22:4; 24:1; 28:6; 28:7; 29:1; 30:6; 33:4; 37:5; 41:8(2); 42:1; 43:4; 43:7; 44:7; 46:6; 47:6; 49:7; 50:6; 51:6; 51:7; 52:1; 52:6  
 Video fiber tests, 47:4; 49:4  
 Video Jukebox Network, 18:21; 19:5; 19:9  
 Video-on-demand, see Pay, PPV & Subscription TV  
 VideoPhone, 3:5; 43:4  
 Viewer-Controlled Cable TV, 33:9  
 VISNACTS, 31:8  
 Vision Interfaith Satellite Network, 31:8  
 Voice-Powered Technology, 39:14  
 Voices of the Electorate, 20:7  
 Vynx, 24:9; 36:5; 48:10  
 Wash. Metropolitan Cable Club, 1:5; 3:8; 6:10; 11:9; 16:12; 19:9; 21:7; 23:9; 25:5; 26:8; 36:5; 38:8; 41:8; 43:2; 44:8; 45:6  
 Weather Channel, 2:7; 3:4; 15:6; 32:7; 36:5  
 Western Cable Co., 11:4  
 Western Cable Show, 28:8; 43:7; 46:4; 46:6; 47:7; 48:2; 48:5; 48:8; 49:2; 49:4(2); 49:5(2); 49:6; 49:9  
 Wharf Cable, 24:9  
 Wireless cable, see below  
 Wis. Bell, 26:4; 27:6  
 Women in Cable, 5:8; 11:11; 12:8; 15:9; 41:9; 43:7  
 WTBS Atlanta, 3:7; 35:5

ZTV, Christian music video, 17:4  
**Wireless Cable:**  
 ACS Enterprises, 52:4  
 Adelphia, 52:7  
 American MicroTel, 4:7; 21:1; 22:3; 51:8  
 Applications and/or frauds, 20:7; mills, 2:7; 8:6; 15:9; 16:12; 17:9; 21:1; 22:3; 27:3; 28:9; 31:5  
 Applied Telemedia Engineering & Management (A-TEAM), 21:1; 22:3; 28:9  
 Ariz. Corporation Commission, 51:8  
 Cable, 5:1; 11:1; 12:1; 31:5; 48:7; 49:7; 50:2; 52:1  
 Cellularvision/Suite 12, 20:7; 50:10  
 Charlottesville, access to property, 52:7  
 Compression, digital, 49:7  
 Compulsory license, 5:6; 6:4; 11:1; 13:6; 15:7; 18:9  
 Condemnation case, 4:8  
 Congress, 5:1; 6:4; 8:6; 11:1; 12:1; 13:6; 18:1; 18:9; 49:7  
 Copyright, 11:1  
 Council of Better Business Bureaus, 15:9  
 EEO, 50:2  
 ESPN, carriage renewals, 36:4  
 FCC lotteries, 2:7; 3:9; 6:1; 8:6; 15:5; 16:12; 17:9  
 Fraud, 15:9; 16:12  
 FTC, 16:12; 21:1; 28:9  
 Instructional TV Fixed Service, 11:10; 27:3  
 Legislative seminar, with *Private Cable*, 21:5  
 Licenses, grants, 50:8  
 Magnavision Corp. buys Yardley Ventures, 3:9  
 Metro Communications Group (MMDS Technologies), 2:7  
 MMDS, 20:7  
 N. American Securities Administrators, 15:9; 16:12  
 Nevada, cease-and-desist order v. American Microtel, 4:7  
 Program access, 12:1; 15:7; 31:5; 49:7  
 Quality Cable, 52:7  
 Retransmission, 12:1  
 Rochester (N.Y.) test, 52:7  
 RuralVision, 11:10  
 Seat-top display, 28:10  
 Spectrum, 28 GHz, 20:7; 49:7  
 U.S. Copyright Office, 5:6; 6:4  
 U.S. Independent Microwave TV Assn., 8:6  
 U.S. Interactive & Microwave TV Assn., 21:1; 22:3  
 Wireless Cable Assn., 11:1; 11:9; 11:10; 27:3; 28:10; 44:8; 45:9; 49:7; Schmidt, pres., 12:1; 17:9; 20:7; 21:1; 31:5; 34:4; 36:4; 48:7; 49:7  
 Wireless Communications Conference, 34:8

## CATA

(Community Antenna TV Assn.)  
 Board, 12:10  
 Cable Act of 1984, 1:4  
 Cable bill, 33:7; 41:1  
 CATA Open Forum, 7:7; 37:7; 41:8  
 Compression, digital, 7:7  
 Compulsory license, 11:1; 14:4; 17:7; 18:9; 25:9  
 Congress, 2:1; 4:3; 5:1; 11:1; 13:1; 15:2; 17:7; 18:9; 25:9; 26:5; 30:1; 33:7; 41:1; 41:4; 41:5; 41:8; 44:6  
 Copyright, 26:5  
 Effros, pres., 1:4; 2:1; 4:3; 5:1; 13:1; 14:4; 15:2; 17:7; 18:9; 25:9; 26:5; 28:7; 28:8; 30:1; 33:8; 36:5; 37:7; 41:5; 44:6; 47:7; 49:5; 52:4  
 First Pacific Networks, 20:2  
 HDTV Open Forum, 7:7  
 Home wiring, 49:8; 51:7  
 Indecency, 44:6; 50:9  
 Leased channels, 44:6  
 Must-carry, 4:3; 41:5; 44:6  
 New England Cable TV Assn., 28:8  
 Non-must-carry appeals, 52:4  
 Personal Xchange, 20:2  
 Program access, 44:6  
 Public affairs training, 6:10; 21:5; 29:4; 34:9  
 Rates, 44:6

Retransmission, 11:1; 41:5; 49:5  
 Rural, 42:1  
 Technical standards, 7:4; 18:12; 48:5  
 Telcos, 42:1; 46:6; 51:7  
 User fees, 17:1  
 Video dial tone, 1:4; 8:5; 10:5; 28:7; 42:1; 46:6  
 Videotex, 11:10

## CHILDREN'S & EDUCATIONAL TV

Action for Children's TV, 1:4; 2:5; 6:5; 10:4; 10:7; 10:8; 14:8; 34:4; 39:7  
 Advertising, 1:3; 1:4; 2:5; 20:7; 27:6; 33:4  
 All-Russian TV & Radio Bcstg., 19:10  
 American Center for Children's TV, 40:8  
 Bcst. Education Assn., 12:3; 15:1  
 Cable:  
 Cable in the Classroom, 11:9(2); 32:7; 40:9(2)  
 Cartoon Network, 8:5; 17:4; 40:8; 46:5; 47:7; 48:8  
 Distance learning, 5:6; 9:7; 21:7; 41:13  
 General, 10:7; 12:6; 38:7  
 Learning Channel, 3:7; 27:5; 34:7; 42:8; 43:9(2); 48:5  
 NCTA programming guide, 33:7  
 Campaign for Children's TV, 20:7; 37:7; 39:7  
 Capt. Kangaroo, 2:5  
 CDTV Early, 12:17  
 Center for Media Education, 2:5; 40:7; 45:9; 50:12  
 Center for Research on the Influence of TV on Children, 38:7  
 Center for Science in the Public Interest, 27:6  
 Center for the Study of Commercialism, 2:5  
 Central Educational TV, 13:10; 40:8  
 Chester Cheetah Show, 10:8  
 Children's Ad Review Unit, 3:6  
 Children's Bcstg. Corp., 40:8  
 Children's TV Act, 2:5; 20:7; 25:6; 34:7; 37:7; 38:7; 39:7; 50:12  
 Children's TV Workshop, 5:8; 17:11; 19:10; 31:6; 31:9; 50:11  
 Citizen's Communications Center, 20:7  
 Clinton, 50:5  
 CNN Newsroom, 17:8  
 Comedy Central, 49:10  
 Computer package, Packard Bell-Disney, 28:17  
 Congress, 2:5; 19:3; 20:9; 33:4; 34:7; 40:5  
 Deutsche Welle, multilingual programming, 47:8  
 Disney Afternoon, 5:5  
 Edison Project (Whittle), 22:5  
 EDSAT, 23:9; 38:10  
 Educational TV, Senate, 11:9  
 Edutainment, 42:13  
 European Bcstg. Union, 1:5  
 Family Communications, 38:7  
 FCC, 1:3; 1:4; 2:5; 12:6; 25:6; 27:6; 34:4; 50:12  
 Fox, 5:5  
 FTC, "fairness" ads, 33:4  
 Funding, 2:5; 24:8; 49:8  
 Galaxy Classroom, 39:6  
 Georgetown U. Institute for Public Representation, 40:7  
 Ghostwriter, 31:6  
 Harvard Graduate School of Education, 2:5  
 Head Start, 41:10  
 Home shopping stations, 21:9  
 Indecency, 10:4  
 In the News, 2:5  
 Kids in the Hall, 49:10  
 Learning Channel, 3:7; 27:5; 34:7; 42:8; 43:8  
 Learningsmith store, 43:9  
 Md. Campaign for Kids' TV, 37:7  
 Mind Extension U., 5:8; 19:5; 19:12; 21:9; 25:10; 33:9; 47:8  
 Multilingual programming, 47:8  
 NAB, 2:5; 12:3; 29:9; 40:7  
 National Advisory Council on Children's TV, 40:9  
 National Assn. of College Bcstrs., 12:3  
 National Commission on TV for School Readiness, 40:8  
 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 25:10  
 National Education Assn., 28:10; 36:6; 39:7  
 National Education Telecommunications Organization, 10:8; 23:9; 38:10  
 National Endowment for Children's Educational TV, 5:6; 13:9; 26:6; 37:7; 40:5  
 National Parent-Teacher Assn., 39:7  
 National Research & Education Network, 18:10  
 National Science Foundation, 39:6  
 National Technological U., 11:9  
 N.C. State Board of Education, 26:7  
 New American Schools Development Corp., 10:8  
 N.J. Education Assn., 26:7; 32:7  
 NTIA Advisory Council on Children's Educational TV, 38:7  
 Office Depot, 22:10  
 Office Max, 22:10  
 PBS programming, 24:8; 34:7  
 Personal Digital Assistant, 2:9; 22:10  
 Personal Information Processors, 22:10  
 Playskool Electronics, 48:12  
 Programming, 2:5; 20:7; 34:7; 38:10; 40:7; 45:9  
 "Public-Service TV Project," Minow, 49:8  
 Radio AAHS, children's network, 40:8  
 Ready, Set, Learn, 34:7  
 Ready-to-Learn channel, 19:3; 21:7; 41:10; 44:8  
 Rhode Island, Channel One, 30:7  
 Satellite, education, 20:9; 23:9; 39:6; 47:8  
 Sci-Fi Channel, 43:9  
 Sesame St., 19:10; 34:7; in Spanish, 50:11  
 Sony Wonder, 30:16  
 Southern Educational Communications Assn., 11:9  
 Star Schools, 5:6; 31:4  
 Televisa S.A., 50:11  
 Tex. Board of Education, 3:3  
 TNT Network, children's ads, 25:6  
 U.S. Distance Learning Assn., 11:9  
 Video dial tone, 6:5  
 Viewing, 22:8  
 WDBD Jackson, Miss., children's, 40:7  
 Weather Channel, 32:7  
 Whittle (Channel One), 3:3; 6:13; 10:9; 17:8; 23:10; 26:7; 28:10; 30:7; 32:7; 36:6; 37:7; 44:8; 50:7; Edison Project, 22:5; Special Report Network, 25:10  
 Wis. Educational Communications Board, 11:9  
 WTVD Durham-Raleigh, children's, 40:7  
 WFLA Baton Rouge, children's, 40:7

## CLINTON/GORE

ABC, 23:3; 44:3  
 Advertising, 29:6; 34:1; 43:1; 43:4; cable, 28:7; 41:7  
 American Electronics Assn. poll, 24:18  
 American Gladiators, 46:1  
 ANPA, 18:11  
 Ark. Bcstrs. Assn., 28:1  
 Brown, Ron, 45:10; 52:6  
 Cabinet, 52:6  
 Cable, 31:1; 37:5; 40:1; 41:1; 44:2; 46:4; 49:2; 50:7; 52:6  
 Campaign, networks' coverage of, 38:6; 44:3; 47:8  
 Children's TV, 50:5  
 China trade, human rights, 45:10  
 Christopher, 45:1; 46:1  
 Clinton, Bill, 38:6; 39:5; 39:6; 39:7; 41:1; 41:2; 44:2; 44:3; 45:1; 46:1; 47:3; 49:1; 50:4; 50:5; 50:10; 51:7; 51:8; 51:12  
 Clinton, Hilary, 28:1  
 Commerce Dept., 46:1; Brown, secy., 51:12; 52:6  
 Communications issues, posts, 22:4; 43:1; 47:3; 48:6; 50:10  
 Congress changes, 45:5  
 Consumer electronics, 48:17; 51:12  
 Convention, 29:6  
 Council of Economic Advisers, 51:12  
 Debates, 33:10; 36:7; 41:2; 43:1

Democratic Leadership Conference, 31:6; 50:5; 50:10  
 Democratic National Committee, 45:10  
 Democratic Planning Commission on International Communications, 45:1  
 EIA Annual Fall Conference, 41:14  
 Economic Security Council, 45:10  
 Economic Summit, 50:5; 51:7; 51:8  
 Education Dept., 52:6  
 Election impact in Washington, 44:3; 45:1; 45:5  
 Electronics industry, impact on, 45:10  
 Ethics standards, 45:1; 46:1; 49:1; 50:5  
 Fairness doctrine, 39:5; 49:7  
 Family disintegration, 50:5  
 FCC, 37:7; 47:3; 49:1; 50:4; 50:5; 51:4; 51:5; 52:6  
 Fiber network, 31:6; 50:5  
 Jennifer Flowers, 29:6; 33:8  
 Gore, Al, 28:1; 28:18; 29:1; 29:6; 31:1; 37:5; 39:1; 39:6; 40:1; 41:1; 44:2; 44:3; 45:5; 45:10; 46:1; 46:4; 47:3; 50:10; 51:5; 52:6; Tipper, 46:1  
 Hogan & Hartson, 45:1  
 Inaugural, 46:1  
 Indecency, 46:1; 51:4  
 Japanese plants in Ark., 45:10  
 Jordan, 45:1  
 Labor Dept., Reich, secy., 51:12  
 Larry King Show, 44:3  
 Murphy Brown, 39:7  
 N. American Free Trade Agreement, 45:10  
 NASA, 49:1  
 National Science Foundation, 49:1  
 News conferences, 50:5  
 NTIA, 46:1  
 OMB Watch, 47:3  
 PBS, *Voices of the Electorate*, 38:6  
 Plum Book, 45:1  
 Poll, Myers Report, 43:1  
 Progressive Policy Institute, 31:6; 50:5  
 Public broadcasting funding, 31:8  
 Rather interview, 34:1  
 Recording industry ratings, 46:1  
 Regulatory Sunset Commission, 50:5  
 Rent, free, National Assn. of Realtors, 50:5  
 Ride, Sally, 48:6; 49:1  
 Riley, transition, 47:3; 49:1; 52:6  
 Silicon Valley, 38:18  
 Stephanopoulos, 50:5  
 Synar, 41:2  
 Task Force on National Information, 47:3  
 Tax evasion, U.S. subsidiaries of foreign companies, 46:10  
 Technology office, 46:1  
 Telecommunications, 49:1  
*The Man From Hope*, 44:3  
 Time magazine, lawsuit, Bush spot, 42:6; 43:1  
 Transition, 45:1; 46:1; 47:3; 48:6; 49:1; 50:4; 50:5; 51:5; 52:6  
 TV Digest, statement to, 44:2  
 TV Guide, interview, 46:1  
 Vacancies, 50:5  
 Wirth, 52:6  
 Zapping commercials, 46:1

## COMPUTERS

Accolade, 26:13  
 Amiga, 5:12; 11:12; 18:20; 24:16; 39:16  
 Amstrad, 7:14; 30:15; 39:13; 45:15; 49:17  
 Astec (BSR), 13:17  
 BASF, 27:11  
 Batteries, 44:14; 47:16  
 Binary Zoo, 42:15  
 BIS surveys, 21:19; 26:13  
 BizMart, 37:12  
 Broderbund Software, 25:16; 42:15  
 Brother, 3:10; 47:17; 51:14  
 Business Mfrs. Assn., 27:12  
 Cartridge, 10:16  
 CD-I, CD-ROM, see *Multimedia*, Videodiscs  
 Cellular-handheld computer, 40:13  
 CES, 1:14; 2:9; 3:10; 3:15; 23:11; 23:16; 41:18  
 Children's, 28:17  
 Closed-captioning, 28:16  
 Comdex, 47:16

Compaq, 37:12; 41:18; 51:18  
 Compression, 17:8  
 Compton Interactive Encyclopedia, 50:18  
 Compton Multimedia Encyclopedia, 44:16  
 Computer & Business Equipment Mfrs. Assn., 27:12  
 Computer City, 37:12  
 Curtis Mathes, 5:10  
 DARPA, 10:13  
 Data, cable distribution, 45:6  
 Database, federal, 49:1  
 Datacasting, 17:8  
 Data Discman, 10:16; 44:15; 44:16  
 Desktop, 1:14; CD recorder, 30:16; TV, 46:2  
 Digital Book System, 28:17; 44:15  
 Digital Equipment Co., 49:6; 52:7  
 Digital Information Age, Sculley, 2:9  
 Digital Video Interface, 47:16  
 Digital world, Sculley, 3:15  
 Discs, floppy, 20:20; 27:11; 35:17; 49:17  
 Diskettes, 2:15; 27:11  
 Displays, 1:13; 7:14; 43:17; 45:16; 46:14  
 Dumping, 30:16; 51:14  
 Eastman Kodak, Photo CD, Apple, 11:12  
 Electric typewriters, 2:15; 30:16; 34:17  
 Electronic Arts, 10:12; 37:14; Electronic Arts Victor, 42:15  
 Electronic books, 2:9; 33:14  
 Emerson, dropping out, 15:12; 19:16  
 EO Inc., 40:13  
 FCC, Computer III, 6:5; 43:15  
 50/50 Micro Electronics, 52:14  
 First Cities, 52:7  
 Flash chips, 6:18  
 Flat, 10:13; 45:16  
 Franklin Electronic Publishers, 3:18; 18:22; 23:20; 26:16; 28:17; 29:17; 29:18; 33:16; 44:15  
 Full-motion video, 2:11; 41:13; 50:18  
 Games, SimCity, SimEarth, 21:19  
 GATT, 24:8  
 GeoWorks, GEOS, 22:10  
 GoldStar, drops out, 19:16  
 Grid Systems Corp., 22:10  
 Groupe Bull, 1:14  
 Gryphon, 5:12  
 HDTV, 19:4; 34:6  
 Headstart, 15:12  
 Health Data Systems, 14:15  
 Heathkit, 14:15  
 Hewlett-Packard, 41:13  
 High-resolution displays, 10:13  
 Hobbit, 47:16  
 Home office/theater, 6:16; 21:19; 23:19; 26:13; 31:15  
 In Focus Technologies, 43:17  
 Information Industry Assn., 49:1  
 Interactive, see *Multimedia*  
 International Tape Assn., 20:20  
 KLH Computers, Chapter 11, 19:16; 27:13; folds, 36:15  
 Laptops, 47:16  
 LCDs, 1:13; 17:17; 21:11; 43:17(2); 51:14  
 Light Valve Products, 7:14  
 Magnetic Media Industries Assn., 49:17  
 Maxis, Broderbund, 21:19  
 MCC Ventures, 36:15  
 MegaPC, 49:17  
 Memorex, 5:12  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp., 36:15; 41:13; 52:7  
 Microsoft, 5:12; 6:16; 21:19; 38:11; 42:18; 48:5; 49:6  
 Mirrorsoft, 3:14  
 Mobitex, 47:16  
 Monitors, 1:14; 30:10; 36:9  
 Multimedia, see subject  
 NAB convention, 16:19  
 NACHO, Nationwide Buying Group, 31:16  
 N. American Free Trade Agreement, 30:10  
 NBC Desktop News, 46:2  
 News-on-demand, desktop, 46:2  
 Notebooks, 30:17; 31:15; 47:16  
 NuMedia, 46:2  
 Optical memory disc recorder, 12:18  
 Oracle Systems, 38:18  
 Origin Systems, 37:14; bought by Electronic Arts, 42:15

Packard Bell, 28:17; 30:17  
 Palm Computing, 22:10  
 Palmtop, 41:13  
 PC Computing, 21:19  
 PC Globe, 25:16; 42:15  
 PCs, 2:9; 6:18; 15:12; 33:14; 36:16  
 Pen-based, AT&T, 10:12  
 Penetration, 34:17  
 Performa, 35:20  
 Personal Communications Service, 7:7; 16:9; 28:6; 28:7; 29:11; 31:4; 37:5; 47:16  
 Personal Digital Assistant, 2:9; 22:10; 26:10; 27:9; 31:15; 47:16  
 Personal organizers, 2:9; 31:15; 47:17  
 Philips, drops out, 19:16; 19:17; 45:17  
 Piracy, 24:8  
 Pricing, 30:17; 36:16  
 Printers, 28:16  
 Prodigy, 47:7; 48:5; 49:6  
 Production, domestic, 14:15  
 Psion, 15:13  
 Receivers, 3:1  
 Recoton, 3:10  
 RF interference, 43:15  
 Sales, forecasts, 2:15; 34:17; 49:17; general, 6:16; 13:18; 16:19; 21:18; 26:13; 28:17; 32:14; 41:17  
 Sarnoff Research Lab, 49:9  
 Sears catalog, 30:17  
 Sensation, 35:13; 36:14  
 Service Merchandise, 36:16  
 Smart Sensing, 49:9  
 Smith Corona, 30:16; 51:14  
 Software, 2:9; 13:18; 33:14  
 Software Publishers Assn., 13:18; 39:14  
 Software Toolworks, 29:17; 37:13  
 Stratos Technologies Corp., 5:10  
 Taiwan, 29:16  
 Tape, 27:11  
 Tubes, flat, 30:10  
 TV-computer merger, 21:19  
 Video Information System, 35:13; 42:18; 47:16  
 Vision tasks, 49:9  
 Voice operated, 47:16  
 Washington State Software Assn., 15:17  
 Windows, 35:13; 42:15  
 Wireless communicators, 2:9  
 Wizard, 22:10; 23:14; 40:13; 42:17; 47:17  
 Word processors, 47:17  
 Xiphias, software, 33:14

## CONGRESS

AM stereo, 43:12; 49:8  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 28:8; 36:1; 41:11  
 Board for International Bcstg., 38:5  
 Budget, funding, appropriations, 35:2; 41:10; 43:12  
 Cable, 2:5; 2:8; 3:2; 3:10; 4:3; 5:1; 6:4; 7:5; 8:6(3); 8:7; 9:4; 9:7; 10:7; 11:5; 11:8; 12:1; 12:6; 13:1; 13:15; 14:1; 14:4; 14:5; 15:2; 15:6; 15:7; 16:9; 17:6; 17:7; 18:1; 18:9; 18:10; 19:1; 19:3; 19:6; 20:6; 21:6; 23:5; 24:1; 24:8; 25:1; 25:15; 26:1; 27:2; 27:6; 28:1; 28:4; 29:1; 29:8; 30:1; 30:16; 32:4; 32:7; 33:4; 35:7; 36:1; 36:4; 38:1; 38:16; 39:1; 39:4; 39:14; 40:1; 41:1; 41:5; 41:6; 41:14; 43:2; 43:6; 44:6; 45:7; 46:3; 47:7; 48:7; 48:8; 49:2; 49:7; 49:8; 50:1; 50:2; 50:9; 51:1; 51:2; 52:6  
 Clinton, Economic Summit, 51:7; transition, 50:4; 50:5  
 Commission on Bcstg. to China, 38:5  
 Communications Act, 14:1; 21:4; 31:4  
 Congressional Budget Office, 16:5; 25:16; 28:4; 41:1  
 Consumer electronics decline, 48:17  
 Copyright Law, 24:7  
 CPB, NPR funding, 13:9; 29:8  
 Election impact on, 44:3; 45:5  
 Electronic mail, 52:4  
 FCC, 21:4; 35:2; 37:6; 51:2  
 Federal Pay Reduction Act, 40:5  
 Fiber, 9:2; 29:1; 52:4  
 FTC, funding, 33:4  
 GAO, 15:4; 20:1; 21:7; 22:1; 35:4; 45:5; 48:17  
 HDTV, 8:6; 13:3  
 Indecency, 32:4; 38:7  
 Kidvid, 15:6  
 Must-carry lawsuit, Justice, 45:7  
 NAB, 9:1; 15:4  
 National Republican Congressional Committee, 35:10  
 NCTA, 19:3  
 NTIA, 41:10  
 Piracy, 42:15  
 Price fixing, 26:12  
 PTFP funding, 13:9; 20:1; 21:5  
 Public Bcstg. Act, 32:4  
 Retirements, primary defeats, 44:3  
 Roll Call, 28:9  
 Satellite Home Viewers Act, 2:8  
 SMATV, 49:6  
 Spectrum, 17:6; 21:7; 22:1; 36:1; 43:6  
 Sports blackouts, 40:8  
 Station ownership rules, 15:1  
 Taxes, intangible assets, 12:8; 25:6; 43:9; 44:8  
 Telecommunications Act of 1992, 50:9  
 Telcos, 29:1  
 Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 48:17  
 Term limitations, 45:5  
 Truth in Savings Act, 25:8  
 TV Decoder Act, 4:8  
 TV-Radio Marti, 35:10  
 USA, 38:5  
 Video dial tone, 29:1; 33:4  
**HOUSE**  
 Advertising, tobacco, 33:8  
 Antitrust, 19:3  
 Appropriations, budget, 15:9; 33:4  
 Asia, VOA, 31:3  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 13:17; 15:13; 36:1; 37:9; 39:10; 41:11  
 Broadcast towers on federal land, 31:4  
 Budget, funding, 21:7; 23:1; 26:6; 30:6; 31:3; 31:4; 31:7; 32:4; 36:1; 40:5  
 Cable, 3:2; 8:6(3); 9:4; 11:5; 11:8; 12:1; 13:1; 14:1; 16:16; 18:9; 19:3; 19:12; 20:6; 23:5; 24:1; 24:5; 25:1; 25:15; 26:1; 26:5; 27:2; 28:4; 29:1; 30:1; 30:16; 31:1; 32:7; 33:7; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 38:16; 40:1; 41:1; 48:7  
 Children's TV, 33:4  
 Closed captioning, 14:8  
 Colorizing, 39:5  
 Copyright, royalties, 8:11; 14:1; 19:3; 24:7; 25:1; 26:1; 35:7  
 CPB, funding, 8:7; 23:1; 29:8; 31:7; 32:4; 40:5  
 Crime victim bill, 36:1  
 C-SPAN rule, "special orders," 51:5  
 Democratic Congressional Caucus, 19:3  
 Education Dept., 31:4  
 Elections, network projections, 42:2  
 FCC, funding, 31:3; 31:4; 36:1; 40:5; user fees, 17:1; 30:6; 31:4; 40:5  
 Foley, speaker, 13:3; 20:6; 24:1; 26:5; 27:2; 31:1; 33:4  
 FTC, funding, 31:4; 33:4; 40:5  
 Gephardt, majority leader, 35:10  
 Gingrich, minority whip, 38:1  
 HDTV, 13:3  
 Higher Education Act, 15:9  
 House bank, check scandal, 12:4  
 Indecency, 23:1; 32:4; 36:1  
 Israel, VOA station, 31:3  
 Local marketing agreements (LMAs), 3:2  
 Michel, minority leader, 2:5; 3:2; 28:9; 34:1; 38:1; 51:7  
 Modified Final Judgment, 11:5  
 National Endowment for Children's Educational TV, 26:6; 40:5  
 NTIA, funding, 26:6; 31:4; 36:1; 40:5  
 Parliamentarian, cable bill, 19:3; 20:6  
 PBS, NPR funding, 21:7; 23:1; 31:4  
 Political campaign reform, 15:8; 36:1  
 Presidential elections, 14:8  
 Price fixing, 26:12; 27:12  
 PTFP funding, 21:5; 31:4; 40:5  
 Radio Free China, 31:3  
 Spectrum, 36:1  
 Star Schools, 31:4  
 Taxes, 12:8; 25:6; 28:9; 33:8; 36:1; 44:8



Telcos, 11:5  
 TV/Radio Marti, 31:3; 31:4  
 USIA, funding, 31:4  
 Video dial tone, 29:1  
 VOA, funding, 31:4  
**Members not listed by committee:** Arney, 8:7; Baker, 44:3; 45:5; Boxer, 45:5; Bustamante, 28:9; Callahan, 2:5; 3:2; Campbell (Cal.), 26:12; 27:12; Clement, 27:12; Conyers, 14:5; Crane, 8:7; 31:4; Darden, 32:7; Fish, 27:12; Gibbons, 6:6; Gilchrist, 44:3; Hartnett, 44:3; Holloway, 44:3; Hoyer, 19:3; 26:8; Kennedy, 14:5; Kyl, 28:9; Porter, 45:5; Rohrabacher, 32:4; Shays, 12:4; 30:1; Toricelli, 8:6; Upton, 2:5; 3:2  
**Appropriations Committee**  
 Alexander, 20:1; 31:3  
 Carr, 35:10  
 Funding, CPB, 9:7; 28:5; FCC, 30:6  
 TV-Radio Marti, 20:1; 21:7; 31:3  
 Whitten, chmn., 18:10; 35:10  
**Appropriations Subcommittee**  
 FCC, budget, 11:11; 35:10  
 Sikes, 11:11  
 Smith, chmn., 21:7  
 TV Marti, 21:7; 31:3  
**Budget Committee**  
 CBO report, spectrum, 16:5  
 E-mail, 52:4  
 FCC budget, 22:1  
 Panetta, chmn., 22:1  
 Spectrum, 16:5; 22:1  
**Commerce Appropriations Subcommittee**  
 Alexander, 31:3  
 Carr, 12:5(2)  
 FCC, 10:8; 12:5(2); 12:9  
 Norton, 12:5  
 NTIA appropriations, 10:8; 13:9; 18:10  
 Ownership rules, 12:5  
 PTFP funding, 13:9; 18:10  
 Rogers, 13:9  
 Smith, chmn., 12:5; 18:10; 21:7  
 TV Marti, 21:7  
**Commerce Committee**  
 Advertising, beer, wine, 33:4; food, 7:6; FTC, "unfairness," 33:4  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 20:18; 23:15; 24:16; 37:9  
 Bilirakis, 27:2; 31:1; 31:9; 44:3  
 Biley, 25:1; 31:3; 45:5; 50:9  
 Boucher, 25:1; 27:2  
 Bruce, 26:5; 44:3; 45:5  
 Budgets and funding, 42:5  
 Bush, regulation freeze, 6:1; 18:2  
 Cable, 3:2; 10:7; 11:5; 13:1; 14:1; 15:2; 16:9; 16:16; 19:3; 20:6; 21:6; 22:7; 23:5; 23:8; 24:1; 25:1; 25:5; 25:9; 25:15; 26:1; 26:5; 27:2; 28:4; 28:8; 30:4; 35:7; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 42:4; 49:2; 50:1  
 Campaign contributions, 39:1  
 Check scandal, 12:4  
 Clinton, transition, 50:5  
 Cooper, 25:1; 27:2; 44:3; 51:5  
 Copyright, 19:3; 20:18; 26:1  
 Dannemeyer, 26:5; 44:3; 45:5  
 DAT, 24:7  
 Dingell, chmn., 1:4; 3:2; 6:1; 7:8; 8:3; 10:7; 11:2; 11:5; 12:4; 12:5; 13:1; 14:1; 16:9; 17:5; 18:2; 18:10; 19:11; 20:6; 21:6; 21:7; 22:7; 23:5(2); 23:6; 23:8; 24:1; 25:1; 25:7; 26:8; 27:2; 28:4; 28:6; 28:8; 28:11; 29:10; 31:3; 32:2; 32:4; 33:4; 33:6; 35:7; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 42:5; 45:5; 50:1  
 Duopoly, 11:2  
 Eckart, 25:1; 26:5; 27:2; 30:1; 31:1; 38:1; 44:3; 45:5  
 Emerging technologies, 17:6  
 Fairness doctrine, 1:4  
 FCC, 1:4; 6:1; 8:3; 9:5; 11:2; 12:5; 16:8; 16:16; 17:6; 21:7; 22:6; 23:6; 23:6; 24:1; 25:7; 30:6; 31:3; 32:2; 36:1; 42:5; 49:2  
 Fields, 25:1; 27:2; 30:1; 31:1  
 FTC, "unfairness" ads, 33:4  
 Hall, 25:1; 31:1  
 Harris, 31:1; 44:3; 45:5  
 Holloway, 45:5  
 Indecency, 32:4  
**Judiciary Committee, cable, 19:3; 20:6; 21:6; 23:5; 25:1; 26:5; 27:2; 30:1; 31:1; 36:1; 37:1; 37:9; 38:1**  
 Kostmayer, 23:5; 25:1; 27:2; 35:10; 44:3; 45:5  
 Lehman, 2:5; 35:10; 44:3  
 Lent, 2:5; 3:2; 8:3; 14:1; 24:1; 25:1; 26:5; 27:2; 30:1; 30:4; 31:1; 38:1; 38:6; 44:3; 45:5  
 Lewis, 2:5; 3:1  
 Local marketing agreements, 3:2; 7:8; 11:2; 16:8  
 Major League Baseball, antitrust exemption, 31:9  
 Manton, 27:2; 30:1; 31:1; 39:1  
 McMillen, 25:1; 32:5; 44:3; 45:5  
 Modified Final Judgment, 13:1; 36:1  
 Moorhead, 26:5; 27:2; 38:1; 38:6; 39:1; 39:10; 45:5; 50:9  
 New members, 50:9  
 NTIA, 18:10; 35:7  
 Oxley, 30:1  
 Personal Communications Services, 17:6; 36:1  
 PPV, sports migration to, 23:5  
 PTFP, 18:10  
 Public broadcasting, 19:11; 25:1  
 Retirements, defeats, 26:5  
 Rinaldo, 26:5; 27:2; 31:1; 38:6; 44:3; 45:5  
 Ritter, 9:6; 27:2; 31:1; 32:4; 38:6; 44:3; 45:5  
 Rowland, 35:10  
 Satellites, encryption, 32:5  
 Scheuer, 25:1; 29:10; 30:4; 38:6; 39:1; 44:3; 45:5  
 Sharp, 30:4; 35:10  
 Sikorski, 23:5; 25:1; 44:3  
 Slattery, 25:1; 27:2  
 Spectrum, 6:1; 17:5  
 Staff, Leach, 4:10; 11:2; 16:8; 17:4; 19:3; 24:5; 43:6; 49:2; 50:5; Orlando, 52:7; Regan, 24:5; Roth, 10:9; 52:7  
 Swift, 6:7; 7:6; 25:1; 44:3  
 Synar, 25:1; 35:9; 41:2  
 Tauzin, 25:1; 27:2; 28:1; 28:4; 30:1; 31:1; 38:1  
 Time brokering, 3:2; 7:8; 16:8  
 TV Marti, 31:3  
 User fees, 36:1  
 Video marketplace, 3:2  
 Waxman, 30:4; 35:10  
 Wyden, 25:1  
**Commercial Law Subcommittee**  
 Sikes, 11:11(2)  
 Telecommunications since MFJ, 11:11(2)  
**Constitution Subcommittee**  
 FBI Sessions, 12:9  
 "Reality" shows, 12:9  
**Copyright Subcommittee**  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 13:17; 15:13; 20:18; 25:16; 28:8; 31:10; 33:15; 39:10  
 Boucher, 6:4; 11:1; 18:9; 26:8  
 Cable, 2:1; 3:2; 6:4; 7:8; 11:1; 12:1; 13:1; 14:1; 14:4; 15:7; 17:7; 18:9(2); 24:1; 25:1; 25:5; 30:1; 38:1  
 Check scandal, 12:4  
 DAT royalties, 8:11; 12:17; 20:18  
 Fair use, copyrighted material, 19:12  
 Film labeling, 10:7; 12:4  
 Hughes, chmn., 2:1; 3:2; 7:8; 8:11; 10:7; 11:1; 12:1; 14:1; 14:4; 17:7; 18:9; 20:18; 24:1; 25:1; 25:16; 26:1; 28:8; 30:1; 33:15; 35:10; 38:1; 39:10; 44:3  
 Intellectual property, 3:2  
 James, 14:4  
 Moorhead, 3:2; 8:11; 11:1; 12:1; 24:1; 26:5; 39:10  
 Mrazek, 10:7; 12:4  
 Network nonduplication, 3:2  
 Serial Copy Management System, 12:17; 39:10  
 Sports, 3:2; 17:7; 25:1  
 Syndex, 3:2  
 U.S. Copyright Office, 6:4  
**Economic & Commercial Law Subcommittee**  
 FCC deregulation, 8:6  
**Foreign Affairs Committee**  
 Fasel, chmn., 22:6; 28:9  
 Radio Free Europe, 28:9  
 TV/Radio Marti, 22:6  
**Information Subcommittee**  
 Check scandal, 12:4  
 Wise, chmn., 12:4  
**Interior Committee**  
 Miller, chmn., TV Marti, 21:7  
**Judiciary Committee**  
 Antitrust, 19:3  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 13:17; 15:13; 20:18; 24:16; 33:15; 37:9; 39:10  
 Berman, 35:10  
 Brooks, chmn., 8:6; 12:1; 12:4; 18:9; 19:11; 20:18; 25:1; 30:1; 31:1; 35:10; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 39:10; 49:2  
 Boucher, 35:10  
 Cable, 8:6; 11:5; 12:1; 13:1; 13:6; 18:9(2); 19:3; 19:11; 20:6; 21:6; 23:5; 25:1; 26:5; 27:2; 30:1; 31:1; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1  
 Check scandal, 12:4  
 Commerce Committee, cable, 19:3; 20:6; 21:6; 23:5; 25:1; 26:5; 27:2; 30:1; 36:1  
 Copyright, 12:1; 19:3  
 FCC deregulation, 8:6  
 Fish, 27:12  
 Glickman, 35:10; 42:7; 45:5  
 HDTV, 8:6  
 Hoagland, 35:10  
 Mazzoli, 35:10; 44:3  
 MFJ, 49:2  
 Moorhead, 38:6; 39:10  
 Price fixing, 26:12; 27:12  
 Regional Holding Companies, 19:11  
 Retransmission, 19:3  
 Royalties, 12:17  
 Sangmeister, 35:10  
 Schumer, 50:6; 51:7  
 Serial Copy Management System, 12:17  
 Telco-cable, 8:6; 19:11; 49:2  
 Violence, 50:6; 51:7  
 Washington, 35:10  
**Labor Appropriations Subcommittee**  
 CPB funding, 14:8; 28:5  
 Porter, 14:8; 45:5  
**Oversight & Investigations Subcommittee**  
 Dingell, 6:1; 12:5  
 Ownership rules, 12:5  
 Regulation freeze, 6:1  
**Public Grounds Committee**  
 FCC relocation, GSA, 27:6  
 Norton, 27:6  
**Public Works Subcommittee**  
 Wise to chmn., 50:9  
**Rules Committee**  
 Cable, 27:2; 28:4; 30:1  
 Cameras, budget rescission, 19:10  
 Drier, 19:10  
 Frost, 19:10  
 Gordon, 27:12; 35:10  
 Moakley, chmn., 7:6; 28:4  
 Solomon, 19:10  
**Science Committee**  
 Brown, chmn., 20:9; 35:10  
 Boucher, 35:10  
 Landsat transfer to DoD, NASA, 18:12  
 Satellite, education, 20:9  
**Technology & Competitiveness Subcommittee**  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 13:17; 14:11; 20:18; 23:15  
 Collins, chmn., 12:17; 13:17; 14:11; 20:18; 23:15  
 Digital Compact Cassette, 13:17; 14:11; 20:18; 23:15  
 DAT, 19:5; 20:18  
 HDTV, 34:6  
 McMillen, 23:15  
 MiniDisc, 23:15  
 Royalties, 12:17; 13:17; 20:18  
 SCMS, 13:17  
**Telecom Subcommittee**  
 ACT demise, 2:5  
 Advertising, 8:3; 16:9; 27:6  
 Barton, 15:2; 16:9  
 Bilirakis, 44:3  
 Biley, 1:4; 11:5  
 Boucher, 7:5; 14:1; 15:2; 16:12; 18:9; 24:1

Gibbons, 9:6  
 News media telephone excise tax, 19:12  
 Rostenkowski, chmn., 10:9; 12:8; 26:5; 35:10  
 Royalties, 12:17  
 Tax bill, 10:9; intangible assets, 12:8  
**Ways & Means Trade Subcommittee**  
 N. American Free Trade Agreement, 38:10  
**SENATE**  
 Advertising taxes, 39:6  
 AM stereo, 10:16; 11:17  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 13:17; 23:15; 24:16; 25:16; 31:10; 33:15; 36:1; 37:9; 39:10; 40:12; 41:11  
 Board for International Bcstg., 19:10; 30:6  
 Budget, appropriations, funding, 3:7; 5:6; 9:6; 10:2; 10:10; 13:9; 15:9; 19:10; 20:7; 21:7; 23:1; 26:6; 27:6; 29:8; 30:6; 31:4; 32:4; 33:4; 35:2; 36:1  
 Byrd, majority leader, 10:2; 19:3; 21:7; 22:5; 23:1; 32:4  
 Cable, 3:2; 3:10; 4:3; 5:1; 6:4; 6:7; 7:5; 7:7; 10:7; 11:5; 11:8; 12:1; 12:7; 13:1; 13:15; 14:1; 15:2; 16:16; 18:9; 19:3; 19:12; 22:4; 24:1; 25:1; 25:15; 26:5; 28:4; 30:1; 30:16; 31:1; 32:4; 32:7; 33:7; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 38:16; 39:1; 40:1; 41:1; 48:7  
 Cable Act, 28:1; 28:4  
 Cable-Ready Equipment Act, 3:10; 5:1; 5:12  
 Campaign reform, 15:8; 18:13; 20:4  
 Children's, 31:4; 41:10  
 China, most-favored-nation, 9:13; 12:15  
 Cloture, 10:2  
 Colorizing, 39:5  
 Communications Act, 12:7  
 Copyright, 8:11; 24:7; 35:7  
 CPB, NPR, 1:4; 3:6; 5:6; 6:7; 6:8; 7:8; 9:6; 10:2; 10:10; 13:9; 15:5; 15:9; 19:3; 20:7; 21:7; 22:5; 23:1; 26:6; 27:3; 27:6; 28:11; 29:8; 31:4; 31:7; 32:4  
 Crime victim bill, 10:10; 36:1  
 DAT, 8:11; 24:7  
 Dole, minority leader, 1:4; 7:8; 9:2; 9:6; 10:2; 12:7; 19:3; 21:7; 22:4; 23:1; 24:1; 31:7; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 42:2; 51:7  
 Education Dept., 31:4  
 Fairness doctrine, 10:2  
 FCC, 17:1; 30:6; 31:4; 35:2  
 Filibuster, D'Amato, Smith Corona, 41:11; 41:18  
 Ford, majority whip, 12:9  
 FTC appropriation, 30:6; 31:4; 33:4  
 Gore, resignation, 51:5  
 Higher Education Act, 15:9  
 Indecency, 4:3; 10:2; 22:5; 23:1; 36:1  
 Intangible assets, 39:6  
 Mitchell, majority leader, 9:5; 21:7; 31:1; 32:4; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 51:8  
 Motion Picture Antipiracy Act, 3:10; 42:15  
 NTIA, 23:10; 24:7; 25:6; 26:6; 31:4  
 PBS objectivity/balance, 23:1  
 Personal Communications Services, 30:6  
 Piracy, 42:15  
 Political, campaign reform, 36:1  
 Price fixing, 26:12; 27:12  
 PTFP, 19:10; 31:4  
 PTV campaign specials, 31:7  
 Public Bcstg. Act, 3:6  
 Radio Free Asia, 9:9; Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, 30:6  
 Royalties, 12:17; 25:16  
 Satellites, 10:2; education, 20:9  
 Scheduling, Mon., Fri., 9:5  
 Sex, violence on cable, 5:1  
 Spectrum, 2:1; 10:9; 17:6; 22:1; 26:6; 30:6; Star Schools, 31:4  
 Station ownership, 4:3  
 Syndex, 7:7  
 Taxes, 28:9; 33:8; 36:1; 36:5; 41:18  
 Telcos, 12:7; 22:4  
 Thomas hearings, 4:5; 6:5; 9:3; 9:6; 10:2; Tongues Untied, 6:7  
 Trade agreement, GATT, 51:8  
 TV/Radio Marti, 30:6; 31:4  
 USIA, 30:6; 31:4  
 Video dial tone, 10:7; 12:7; 22:4  
 Violence on TV, 28:7; 31:7

VOA, 30:6; 31:4; Israel station, 19:10  
**Members not listed by committee:** Adams, 26:8; Boren, 39:1; Bradley, 33:8; 36:5; 39:1; Brown, 19:3; 38:1; 39:1; Chaffee, 39:1; Conrad, 36:1; Craig, 10:2; 38:1; d'Amato, 41:11; 41:18; 50:10; Fowler, 5:1; 38:1; 39:1; Gramm, 34:1; 41:11; Harkin, 33:8; 36:5; 39:1; Hatch, 4:3; 11:6; 42:15; Helms, 4:3; 5:1; 10:2; 14:5; 21:7; 23:1; 25:16; 38:1; 43:5; 44:5; Kassebaum, 34:1; Kerrey, 39:1; Lieberman, 4:3; 39:1; Mack, 39:1; Nickles, 7:7; 10:2; 39:1; Sasser, 27:12; Seymour, 39:1; Shelby, 38:1; Smith, 10:2; Symms, 38:1; Thurmond, 5:1; 7:6; 10:2; 12:9; Wallop, 14:8; 38:1; Wofford, 39:1  
**Appropriations Committee**  
 Auctions, 17:6  
 Budget and funding, CPB, 28:5; 37:7; FCC, 30:6  
 Domenici, chmn., 17:6  
 Hollings, 20:9; 30:6  
 TV-Radio Marti, 20:9  
**Appropriations Subcommittee**  
 Funding, CPB, 9:7; FCC, NTIA, 10:8  
**Banking Committee**  
 Minority investments, 26:7  
**Budget Committee**  
 E-mail, 52:4  
 Simon, 21:7; 31:7  
 Wirth, 2:1; 5:1  
**Commerce Appropriations Subcommittee**  
 Board for International Bcstg., USIA, 10:8  
 FCC, 10:8; 12:10; 13:4; 13:7  
 Finsyn, 13:7  
 Hollings, chmn., 13:7; 20:1  
 NTIA, 10:8; 13:4  
 Rudman, 13:4; 13:7  
 TV Marti, 20:1  
**Commerce Committee**  
 Advertising, 7:6; 21:8  
 AM stereo standard, 50:9  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 28:18; 33:15  
 Bingaman, 8:7; 10:2; 19:3; 21:7  
 Breaux, 14:5; 50:10  
 Budget and funding, 7:8; 15:5; 21:7; 23:1; 38:4  
 Burns, 2:1; 6:1; 8:6; 9:6; 10:8; 11:5; 12:3; 12:7; 15:4; 16:9; 22:4; 24:1; 29:1; 32:4; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 41:1; 45:5; 49:2  
 Cable, 2:1; 5:1; 8:6; 8:7; 11:5; 12:7; 14:1; 16:9; 22:4; 24:1; 25:7; 30:1; 31:1; 31:4; 32:4; 32:7; 33:7; 37:1; 37:5; 38:1; 38:4; 40:1; 41:1; 43:6; 46:4; 49:2; 50:1  
 Clinton, transition, 50:5  
 CPB, 7:8; 9:6; 15:5; 21:7; 23:1; 26:5  
 Danforth, 11:2; 19:11; 21:8; 32:4; 33:7; 38:1; 39:1; 41:1; 42:5; 45:5  
 Deregulation, 6:1; 11:2  
 Distance education, 49:2  
 Exon, 45:5  
 FCC, 6:1; 8:6; 11:2; 24:7; 25:7; 27:4; 28:6; 31:3; 38:4; 42:5  
 Fiber network, 11:9; 29:1  
 Ford, 6:6; 9:6; 10:8; 14:1; 28:1; 32:4; 33:7  
 Gore, 2:1; 4:3; 5:1; 9:2; 10:2; 11:9; 18:22; 22:12; 28:1; 28:18; 29:1; 30:1; 31:1; 37:5; 39:1; 40:1; 41:1; 45:5; 46:4  
 Gorton, 5:1; 14:1; 26:5; 39:1; 45:5  
 Hollings, chmn., 7:6; 11:2; 20:4; 23:1; 24:7; 27:4; 28:1; 28:6; 29:6; 30:6; 31:3; 32:4; 32:7; 33:7; 37:1; 38:4; 43:7; 44:3; 45:5; 50:1  
 Inouye, 33:7; 39:1  
 Instructional cable network, 8:7  
 Kasten, 44:3; 45:5  
 Kerry, 4:3; 6:5  
 Lott, 5:1; 10:2; 23:1; 39:1  
 McCain, 45:5  
 NAB, 15:4  
 National Education Telecommunications Organization, 10:8  
 NTIA, new dir., 6:5  
 Packwood, 2:1; 4:3; 5:1; 13:1; 32:4; 33:7; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 44:3; 45:5; 48:11; 50:12; 51:8  
 Plotkin, 21:5  
 Political campaign reform, 20:4; 21:8

Pressler, 45:5; 50:9  
 Riegle, 39:1  
 Rockefeller, 6:5  
 Spectrum, 11:5; 22:1; 30:6; 38:4  
 Staff, Chambers, 19:11; Chapados (Stevens), 12:6; 21:10; Cook, 50:5; 51:1; Keeney, 43:6; McClellan, 2:1; McCormick, 19:11; McManus, 2:1; Neal, 2:1; Windhausen, 11:5; 50:5  
 Stevens, 2:1; 4:3; 5:1; 11:5; 12:6; 21:10; 23:1  
 Telcos, cable entry, 22:4; 38:4; 49:2; MFJ, 11:5; VDT, 12:7; 22:4  
 Telecommuting, 49:2  
 Telemedicine, 49:2  
 Video dial tone, 24:1  
 Wirth, 15:6; 28:1; 32:4; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 49:2  
**Communications Subcommittee**  
 Advertising, beer-wine, 11:11  
 AM rules, 9:5; 9:9; 10:9; 10:16  
 AM stereo, 10:16; 11:9; 11:17; 43:12  
 Auctions, 17:6  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 28:18  
 Biden, 7:4  
 Bingaman, 9:7  
 Burns, 9:2; 11:5; 26:6  
 Cable, 5:1; 9:2; 9:7; 11:5; 18:9; 25:7; 29:1; 32:4; 49:2; 50:1  
 CPB, 20:7; 23:1; 27:3  
 Danforth, 28:6  
 Duopoly, 11:2  
 Educational TV, 9:7  
 Fairness doctrine, 10:2  
 FCC, 9:9; 10:9; 25:7; 28:6  
 Fiber, 29:1  
 Gore, 9:2; 28:8  
 Indecency, 22:5; 23:1  
 Inouye, chmn., 5:1; 7:4; 9:7; 10:2; 17:6; 18:9; 20:7; 22:1; 22:5; 23:1; 25:7; 25:8; 26:4; 26:6; 27:3; 28:6; 29:1; 32:4; 39:1; 43:6; 45:5; 50:1  
 National Endowment for Children's Educational TV, 26:6  
 NTIA budget, 25:9; 26:6  
 Packwood, 28:6  
 Personal Communications Services, 26:6  
 Pressler, 5:1; 9:5; 9:9; 10:9; 10:16; 11:2; 11:9; 21:7; 28:6; 43:12  
 Radio oversight, 10:10  
 Retransmission, 18:9  
 Spectrum, 11:5; 17:6; 22:1; 25:8; 26:4; 26:6(2); 43:6  
 Staff, Cook, 43:6; 49:2  
 Station ownership rules, 7:4; 9:5; 11:2  
 Stevens, 11:5; 17:6; 22:1; 25:8; 26:4; 28:6; 43:6  
 Telcos, 11:5; 29:1  
 Video dial tone, 29:1  
**Consumer Affairs Subcommittee**  
 Alcohol ads, 14:5  
 Burns, 14:5  
 Breaux, 14:5; 50:10  
 Danforth, 14:5  
 Ford, 14:5  
 FTC authorization, 30:6  
 Gorton, 14:5  
 Kasten, 14:5; 44:3  
 Thurmond, 14:5  
**Copyright Subcommittee**  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 20:18; 25:16; 28:8  
 Cable, 5:1; 6:4; 11:1; 11:5; 13:1; 14:4; 15:7; 17:7; 17:11; 18:9; 25:9; 26:5  
 Colorizing, 39:5  
 DBS, 18:9  
 DeConcini, chmn., 5:1; 6:4; 11:1; 15:7; 17:7; 18:9; 20:18; 25:6; 25:16; 28:8; 41:11; 48:8  
 FCC, 17:11  
 Hatch, 11:1; 15:7  
 Kennedy, 15:7; 34:7  
 Leahy, 3:10; 4:3; 5:1; 5:12  
 Newsclips, 25:6  
 Piracy overseas, 40:8  
 Royalties, 40:8  
 Satellites, 6:4; Satellite Home Viewer Act, 18:9  
 Sports, 18:9

U.S. Copyright Office, 6:4; 11:1  
 Video piracy, 40:8  
**Ethics Committee**  
 Packwood, 50:12  
**Finance Committee**  
 Bentsen, chmn., 18:10; 48:17  
 Franchise and license amortization, 10:9; 25:6; 26:5  
 GAO, consumer electronics decline, 48:17  
 Intangible assets, 18:10  
 Moynihan, 18:11  
 Tax bill, 10:9  
**Foreign Relations Committee**  
 All-Russian TV & Radio Bcstg., 19:10  
 Biden, 38:5  
 Children's TV Workshop, 19:10  
 Radio Free China, 38:5  
**Govt. Affairs Committee**  
 Bush regulation freeze, 18:2  
 Glenn, chmn., 18:2  
 Plum Book, 45:1  
 TV violence, 15:4  
**International Trade Subcommittee**  
 Performance rights, copyright, 10:9  
**Judiciary Committee**  
 Ad taxes, 39:6  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 13:17; 15:13; 25:16  
 Biden, chmn., 15:8; 21:8  
 Brown, 11:9  
 Cable, 13:6; 33:7; 38:1  
 Copycode protection, 24:8  
 Cranston, 5:1; 38:1; 39:1  
 Crime victim bill, 10:10; 15:8; 19:2; 21:8; 26:6; 35:10  
 DAT, 24:7  
 DeConcini, 25:16; 26:6  
 Grassley, 11:9  
 Heflin, 11:9; 26:6  
 Kohl, 24:8  
 McConnell, 10:10; 11:9; 15:8; 21:7; 34:1  
 Metzbaum, chmn., 4:3; 39:1; 41:11  
 Price fixing, 26:12; 27:12  
 Simon, 28:7; 39:6; 50:6  
 Simpson, 11:9  
 Spector, 11:9  
 Thomas hearings, 4:5; 6:5; 9:3; 9:6; 10:2; 12:9; 13:8  
 Video piracy, 24:8  
 Video porn, 10:10; 11:9; 15:8; 26:6  
 Violence, 15:8; 28:7; 50:6  
**Labor Appropriations Subcommittee**  
 CPB funding, 16:6  
**Rules Committee**  
 Ford, 13:8  
 Stevens, 13:8  
 Thomas hearing, Totenberg subpoena, 12:9; 13:8  
**Science Subcommittee**  
 Gore, 28:1  
 Landsat transfer to DoD, NASA, 18:12  
 NASA, 28:1  
**Technology & Law Subcommittee**  
 Freedom of Information Act, 19:11  
 Leahy, chmn., 19:11  
**Terrorism Subcommittee**  
 BCCI scandal, 36:6  
 Burns, 36:6  
**Transportation Subcommittee**  
 Alcohol ads, 12:9  
 Ford, chmn., 12:9

## CONVENTIONS, CONFERENCES, EXHIBITIONS, SHOWS

*Adweek-Informercial Mktg. Report*, 37:5  
 American Advertising Federation, 6:6; 9:6; 17:7; 36:5  
 American Bar Assn., 9:1  
 American Expositions, 39:14  
 American Film Institute, 16:7; 37:5  
 American Mobile Telecommunications Assn., 41:9  
 American Newspaper Publishers Assn., 18:11  
 American Popular Culture Assn., 11:19  
 American Society of Interior Designers, 16:21



American Women in Radio & TV, 10:7; 17:7  
 Annenberg Washington Program, 7:8; 13:10; 17:7; 21:5; 36:5; 38:8; 46:7  
 Ariz. Cable TV Assn., 1:5  
 ASCAP awards luncheon, 28:8  
 Asian cable/satellite, 7:7  
 Assn. for Maximum Service TV (MSTV), 32:6; 40:5  
 Assn. of National Advertisers, 7:1; 7:8; 17:7; 33:8  
 Atlantic Cable Show, 3:8; 33:8; 41:8  
 Bcst.-Cable Financial Management Assn., 4:10; 11:9  
 Bcst.-Cable Interface, 34:8; 42:9; 43:2; 43:5  
 Bcst. Designers Assn., 21:5  
 Bcst. Education Assn., 9:1  
 Bcst. Pioneers, 43:5  
 Bcst. Promotion & Mktg. Executives, 13:10; 19:9; 21:5; 31:0@P4 =  
 Berlin Internationale Funkausstellung, 3:10; 3:12; 11:18; 45:17  
 Better Business Bureaus, National Advertising Div., 11:1  
 BIS Strategic Decisions, 10:18; 33:14; 49:16  
 Black Citizens for a Fair Media, 10:7  
 British Academy of Film & TV Arts, 1:5; 16:12  
 Brown Goods Show (U.K.), 15:10; 15:15  
 Buenos Aires Cable TV Convention, 43:8  
 Business of Entertainment, Wertheim Schroder, 3:8  
 Cable Academy, 36:5  
 Cable & Satellite Show (U.K.), 15:15  
 CableLabs, seminars, 37:5  
 Cable-telco, Yankee Group, 38:7  
 Cable TV Administration & Mktg. Society (CTAM), 17:7; 21:5; 22:8; 28:8; 33:8; 34:8; 34:11; 43:7; 48:10  
 Cable TV Assn. (U.K.), IBC Technical Services, 16:12  
 Cable TV Operators of Okla., 37:5  
 Cable TV Public Affairs Assn., 49:4  
 Canadian Cable TV Assn., 17:7  
 Caucus for Producers, Writers & Directors, 12:10  
 CD-I Conference, London, 14:12  
 CD-I Two, 39:14; 44:16  
 CD-ROM Expo, 39:14  
 Cellular Telecommunications Industry Assn. (CTIA), 6:10  
 Center for Strategic & International Studies, 22:8  
 Children's ad seminar, Council of Better Business Bureaus, 7:7  
 Closed Circuit TV, 19:17  
 Columbia Institute for Tele-Information, 11:11  
 Columbia U. Business School, 17:7  
 Comdex, 47:16  
 Common Carrier Conference, 46:7  
 Communicating the Future Symposium, 30:9  
 Communications Equity Assoc., 7:7  
 Community Antenna TV Assn. (CATA), 7:7  
 Community Bcstrs. Assn., 47:9  
 ComNet '92, 4:10  
 Competitive Cable Assn., 8:7; 9:7; 16:12; 18:9  
 Conference on Interactive Media, 39:14  
 Consumer Electronics Show, *see* EIA  
 Consumer electronics, Europe, BIS Strategic Decisions, 10:18  
 Consumer shows, Extra Large Production Co., 41:18  
 "Coping With The Cable Act," Warren Publishing-FCBA, 43:8; 47:9; 48:9; 50:11; 50:12; 51:1; 51:2; 51:5  
 Corcoran, 2:15  
 Custom Electronic Design & Installation Assn., 38:16  
 Cyber Arts International Conference & Expo, 39:14  
 Digital Video Workshop, 29:17; 39:16  
 Digital World conference, 27:9  
 Distribution conference, BIS Strategic Decisions, 33:14  
 Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, 41:9  
 Downtown Athletic Club, 41:9  
 Eastern Cable Show, 21:5; 36:5; 37:5; 38:7  
 Economic Summit, Clinton, 50:5

EIA 5-Year Forecast Conference of Federal Information Needs, Gore, 18:22  
 European Bcstg. Union, 1:5  
 European Cable Convention, 31:9; 41:8  
 European Radio Communications Office, 47:10  
 Europa Telecom '92, 41:9  
 Federal Communications Bar Assn. (FCBA), 2:8; 3:4; 3:7; 4:9; 5:7; 6:10; 15:1; 24:8; 36:7; 38:8; 43:8; 46:7; 48:11; 49:5; 50:4; 50:12; 51:1  
 Financial Times cable conference, 8:6  
 Flat Information Displays Conference, 45:16  
 Freedom Forum (ex-Gannett Foundation), 4:10; 17:8; 43:4  
 Freedom of Information Day, National Press Club, 6:10  
 Haley, Bader & Potts, 41:9  
 HDTV, 3:4; 16:7(2); 16:19; 27:4; 27:10; 28:5; 29:10; 37:8; 39:8  
 Home Media Expo, 11:19; 14:12  
 IBC Technical Services (U.K.), 11:9; 16:12; 34:8  
 Informercial Mktg. Report, 15:9  
 Institute for International Research Conference, 26:8  
 Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers (IEEE), 42:9  
 Intelevent '92, 42:9  
 Interactive Marketing, 34:8  
 International Bcstg. & Telecommunications Show, 43:4  
 International Bcstg. Conference, 27:4; 28:5; 29:10  
 International Conference & Exposition on Multimedia & CD-ROM, 8:12; 11:12  
 International Conference on Consumer Electronics, 14:14; 26:14; 27:10  
 International Mobile Communications Conference, 19:12; Expo, 7:8; 35:12  
 International Multimedia Conference, 21:11  
 International Network Economy Conference, 9:9  
 International Research on Electronics & Automation Conference, 18:14  
 International Tape/Disc Assn. (ITA), 10:16; 25:18; 40:16; 44:17; 45:16; 50:19  
 NTV, *see* subject  
 IRTS, 4:10; 8:8; 13:11; 22:8; 34:8; 36:5; 38:8; IRTS Foundation, 35:12  
 Japan Audio Fair, 1:7; 3:14; 42:10; 42:16  
 Japan Electronics Show, 42:10; 43:16; 44:14  
 Ky. Bcstrs. Assn., 42:9  
 Land Mobile Communications Council, 17:11  
 Laserdisc seminar, Optical Disc Corp., 52:12  
 McGraw-Hill, 34:8  
 Media Institute, 13:10; 38:8; 43:4  
 Mich. PSC Telecommunications Conference, 12:10  
 Minn. Assn. of Cable TV Administrators, 4:9; 4:10  
 Minn. Cable Communications Assn., 28:8  
 Mo. Cable TV Assn., 32:6  
 Morton Media Forum, 19:12  
 MSTV, 13:11  
 Multimedia Expo, 23:16; 35:17; 39:14; 41:8  
 Multimedia World, 15:4; 15:18  
 Murrow Symposium, 17:2  
 Music, trade show bans, 22:14  
 NAB, *see* subject  
 NARDA, 22:16; 35:17  
 NARUC, 9:9  
 NASD/NARDA convention, 35:17  
 National Academy of Cable Programming, 8:7; 10:9  
 National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, 14:11  
 National Assn. of Black Owned Bcstrs., 17:7; 38:8  
 National Assn. of Black Telecommunications Professionals, 12:10  
 National Assn. of Exposition Mgrs., 22:14  
 National Assn. of Minorities in Cable, 4:9; 28:8  
 National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers (NARM), 5:16; 13:17  
 National Assn. of Telecommunications Officers & Advisers, 4:9; 28:8; 36:5

National Assn. of TV Programming Executives (NATPE), 10:4; 31:8; 36:5; 38:6; 41:9; 51:9  
 National Bcstg. Society-Alpha Epsilon Rho, 11:7; 12:10  
 National Engineering Consortium, 18:14; 41:9; 47:10  
 National Infomercial Mktg. Assn., 14:8; 19:9; 32:6  
 National League of Cities, 17:7  
 National Minorities in Cable-NCTA, 34:8  
 National Minority Enterprise Development Week, 33:8  
 National Press Club, 6:10; 8:7; 10:7(2); 12:9; 26:6  
 National Private Cable Assn., 33:8  
 National Religious Bcstrs., 4:4; 5:3; 5:8  
 National Spectrum Managers Assn., 17:11  
 National Telephone Cooperative Assn., 4:10  
 National Trade Productions, 48:18  
 Nationwide Prime Time, 10:16  
 NATPE, 1:5; 2:3; 3:1; 4:1; 4:3; 4:4(2); 4:6(2); 4:7(2); 4:8; 4:9(2); merger with INTV show, 9:4  
 N. Central Cable TV Assn., 1:5; 5:6; 42:7; 43:7  
 NCTA, *see* subject  
 Neb. Cable TV Assn., 32:6  
 NTIA, Minority Business Development Agency, symposium, FCC, N.Y.U., 33:8; 42:7; 43:7  
 N.Y.U. Law School, 42:7; 46:7  
 PaineWebber, 51:6  
 Personal Communication Networks, 43:7  
 Photokina (Germany), 11:12; 39:9; 39:13  
 Photo Marketing Assn., 6:16  
 PPV, CTAM, 43:7  
 Practising Law Institute, 5:6; 38:8; 48:11  
 Private Cable Show, 16:12; 23:9  
 Professional Audio/Video Retailers Assn., 5:16  
 Radio Ad Bureau, 4:10  
 Radio Montreux Convention, DAB, 24:5  
 ResponseTV conference, 48:10  
 RTNDA, 11:9; 28:8; 34:8; 35:12; 38:6; Washington Journalism Center, 33:8  
 Satellite Bcstg. & Communications Assn., 7:7; 7:12; 22:7; 47:10; 49:10  
 Satellite Communications Symposium, Paris, 39:8  
 S.C. Bcstrs. Assn., 4:10  
 SMPTE, Multimedia World, 15:18  
 Society of Motion Picture & TV Engineers, 32:6  
 Society of Professional Journalists, 36:5  
 Software Publishers Assn., 39:14  
 Southeast Region Home Electronics Show, 2:15; 6:14; 21:16  
 Techno Expo '92, 47:17  
 Technofair, Japan, JVC, 44:12; 52:13  
 Telecommunications Reports, 10:9  
 Telecommunications Industry Association, 46:7  
 Telestrategies, 19:9; 41:8; 46:7  
 Telocator-FCBA PC Conference, 36:7  
 Tokyo Video Festival, 50:16  
 Toy Fair, 7:13  
 TV Advertising Forum, 7:1  
 TV Bureau of Advertising, 9:1; 10:5; 16:12  
 TV of Tomorrow, Financial Times, 5:15  
 UCLA Extension Service, seminar, 16:12  
 United Church of God, 33:8  
 U. of Mo. Journalism School, 11:9  
 Video Software Dealers Assn., 24:16; 32:6; 32:15  
 WARC, 3:5; 4:9; 5:4; 5:6; 6:10; 10:1; 11:5  
 Washington Metropolitan Cable Club, 1:5; 18:12; 23:9  
 Wertheim Schroder, 3:8; 12:10; 13:6; 13:7; Variety, 13:14  
 Western Cable Show, 28:8; 43:7; 46:4; 46:6; 47:7; 48:2; 48:8; 49:1; 49:2; 49:4(2); 49:5(2); 49:6; 49:8; 49:9  
 Wireless Cable Assn., 11:9; 31:5; 44:8  
 Wireless Communications Conference, 34:8  
 Women in Cable, 11:11; 43:7  
 World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC), 3:5; 3:7; 4:9  
 World Communications Seminar, 6:10  
 World Conference of Bcstg. Unions, 17:11  
 World Economic Forum, 5:3

Yankee Group and Telecommunications Reports, 28:8

## COPYRIGHTS, PATENTS, ROYALTIES

(*See also*, Courts)  
 Assn. of American Publishers, 8:11  
 Audio Home Recording Act, 8:11; 13:17; 14:11; 15:13; 20:18; 23:15; 24:16; 25:16; 28:1; 28:8; 31:10; 33:15; 37:9; 38:11; 38:15; 39:10; 40:12; 41:11; 44:4; 44:16; 49:13  
 Audio-on-demand, patent, 31:14  
 Bcstrs., royalties, 18:6  
 Berne Copyright Convention, 4:16  
 BMI, music licensing, 2:8; 3:9; 21:5; 22:14; 28:9; 34:10; 42:8  
 Bolivia, piracy, 14:6  
 Budget and funding, 5:6  
 BMI, 3:9  
 Cable, 2:5; 3:2; 5:6; 6:4; 7:6; 9:8; 11:1; 12:1; 14:4; 18:9; 24:1; 24:8; 25:1; 25:9  
 China, agreement, 3:5; 4:16  
 Colombia, piracy, 14:6  
 Colorizing, 2:5; 39:5  
 Computer piracy, 14:6; 24:8; 24:16  
 Congress, 3:2; 8:11; 10:7; 10:9; 14:11; 18:9; 24:1; 25:1; 39:10  
 Copycode, 24:8  
 Copyright Coalition, 15:13  
 Copyright industries, 40:8  
 Copyright renewals, 28:10  
 Copyright Royalty Tribunal, 5:6; 11:1; 12:10; 13:11; 18:6; 18:9; 25:1; 25:16; 36:7; 49:13  
 DAT, 8:11; 14:11; 39:10  
 Digital audio, 10:9; 20:18  
 Digital Compact Cassettes, 39:10  
 Dual-deck VCRs, Macrovision, Go-Video, 6:14  
 Ecuador, piracy, 14:6  
 European Community, Indonesia, Philippines, Poland, Taiwan, copyright violations, 9:8  
 Film labeling, 10:7  
 Film quotas, Europe, 9:8  
 France, U.S. patents, 7:16  
 GATT, 24:8; 24:16; 46:5  
 Geneva Phonograms Convention, 4:16  
 Germany, U.S. patents, 7:16  
 Greenwich Technologies, audio/video-on-demand, 31:14  
 Hollywood-network contract, 7:7  
 Honduras, 24:8  
 Intellectual property, 2:7; 3:2; 3:5; 9:8; 9:9; 14:6; 18:20; 24:8  
 International Intellectual Property Alliance, 2:7; 3:2; 3:5; 9:8; 9:9; 14:6; 18:20; 24:8; 24:16; 40:8; 46:5  
 Japan, digital VCRs, 41:11; U.S. patents, 7:16  
 LCD royalties, Dai Nippon Printing, 16:17  
 Macrovision, 6:14; 25:15  
 MiniDisc, 39:10  
 Motion Picture Antipiracy Act, 3:10; 42:15  
 Movies, piracy losses, 40:8  
 MPAA, *see* subject  
 National Music Publishers Assn., 13:17; 14:11; 39:10  
 Newsclips, 2:5; 25:6  
 Patent & Trademark Act, 13:17  
 Patents & Trademarks, Kubasiewicz, 16:13  
 Peru, piracy, 14:6  
 Piracy, 3:10; 14:6; 24:8; 24:16; 40:8; 42:15  
 Records, piracy losses, 40:8  
 Register of Copyrights, Oman, 3:2; 6:4; 8:11; 11:1; 14:4; 25:5  
 RIAA, 10:9; 13:17; 14:11; 18:20; 24:16  
 Royalties, 2:5; 7:6; 11:1; 12:1; 18:6; 24:1; 25:1; 39:10; 49:13  
 Satellites, 5:6; 11:1; 12:1  
 Serial Copy Management System, 24:8  
 Sports compensation, 9:8; 24:1  
 Taiwan, 18:20; 24:8; 24:16; 40:8; 46:5  
 Telcos, 11:1  
 Thailand, 40:8  
 U.S. Copyright Office, 3:2; 5:6; 6:4; 8:11; 11:1; 12:1; 14:4; 16:13; 25:5; 25:16; 29:4; 49:13  
 U.S. Patent & Trademark Office, 7:16; 14:11

U.S. Trade Representative, 9:8; 18:20; 24:16; 46:5  
 Videoconferencing, Orbsak Holding, 39:5  
 Video-on-demand patent, 31:14

## COURTS

### Abortion:

Becker v. WAGA-TV Atlanta, fetus informer, 45:8

Noah, Christian Pro-Life Party v. Colo., fetuses in commercials, 33:6

### Advertising:

Ad and business groups v. Cal., environmental marketing law, 6:9

Attorneys v. Fla. Bar Assn., dramatizations in TV spots, 42:9

Bcstrs. v. FCC, indecent political ads, 36:4

Cal. Schools v. Whittle, ads on Channel One, 23:10; 26:7; 36:6; 37:7

Discovery Network Inc. v. Cincinnati, free speech, handbills, 23:9; 44:7

Fretter v. Best Buy, pricing ads, 8:14; 10:16

Fretter v. Sun TV & Appliances, pricing charges, 8:14; 46:12

Ga. candidates v. stations, lowest unit rate, 24:8

Gillette v. Wilkinson Sword and Friedman Benjamin, smoothness claim, 35:4

Montgomery Ward v. Fretter, pricing ads, 8:14

N.J. Education Assn. v. Whittle, Channel One, 26:7; 32:7

Noah, Christian Pro-Life Party v. Colo., fetuses in commercials, 33:6

Time v. Bush campaign, cover on Clinton, 43:1

U.S. v. WMYK(FM) Elizabeth City, N.C.-Virginia City, Va., lottery ads, 51:5

### Antitrust:

Atari v. Nintendo, software licensee curbs, 7:14; 18:21; 20:19; 27:14; 49:14

Cal. servicers, Cal State Electronics Assn. v. 31 companies, unfair warranty rates, 12:13

Chicago Bulls, WGN-TV Chicago v. NBA, limit on superstition games, 16:5; 45:4

Citizens v. Matsushita, MCA takeover, 9:7

Data Bcstg. Corp. v. TCI, monopoly power, Discovery Channel, 27:5; 48:5

Disney v. Fox, children's programming, 5:5

Go-Video v. Japanese manufacturers, VCR-2, 20:18; 22:13; 42:16; 48:13

Networks et al. v. FCC, finsyn, 20:4; 20:7; 24:3; 25:5; 33:6; 34:7; 36:4; 41:6; 41:9; 43:7; 45:3; 46:6; 47:1; 48:6; 50:10; 52:5

PanAmSat v. Comsat, role as Intelsat signatory, 9:8

States v. Mitsubishi, price fixing, 3:17

Sunbelt TV (KVVT Barstow) v. Lancaster (Cal.) cable system, must-carry exclusion, 50:11

Tengen (Atari Games) v. Nintendo, monopoly, 18:21

U.S. v. AT&T, Modified Final Judgment, information services, 51:4

U.S., 40 states v. K Prime, MSO denial of DBS access, 12:9

Viacom v. Time Warner, limiting carriage on systems, 34:3

Zenith v. Matsushita, cartel conspiracy, 10:17

### Applications:

Anchor Bcstg., Susan Bechtel, Galaxy Communications v. FCC, FM in Shelbyville, Del., comparative hearing criteria, 6:6

Ariz. Corporation Commission v. American Microtel, wireless cable, 21:1

Fla. Institute of Technology v. FCC, CP application deadline, 2:4

FTC v. MMDS Technologies (Metro Communications Group), wireless cable, 2:7

Marlin Bcstg., Central Fla. TV, Magic City Bcstg. v. FCC, UHF license in Orlando, 2:7

Nevada v. American Micro-Tel, wireless cable, 4:7

Sarasota-Charlotte Bcstg. v. FCC, Sandpiper Bcstg., Englewood, Fla., FM, 44:7

U.S. v. Applied Telemedia Engineering & Management (A-TEAM), wireless cable applications, 21:1

U.S. v. Root, false documents, sentencing, 4:9

### Assault:

U.S. v. Springer, attack on Reagan at NAB, 43:6

### Bankruptcy:

Activision, Chapter 11, Nintendo, Philips, Sony Pictures, 3:17

Buy Wise, Chapter 11, 14:15

Creditors v. Curtis Mathes, 5:10

Creditors v. Orion Pictures, 43:8

Creditors, former executives v. Skypix, alleged fraud, dishonesty, incompetence, gross mismanagement, 31:12; 33:14; 38:8; 39:6

Creditors v. UPI, Chapter 11, 26:4

Gillett Holdings, Chapter 11, 5:4; 6:4; 7:8; 32:5; 34:10; George Gillett, Chapter 7, 34:10

Home Centers, Chapter 11, 11:19; 12:15; folds, 14:15; 15:11; 20:15; 37:13

Newmark & Lewis, liquidation, 1:11; 3:15; 4:16; 5:13; 9:15; 14:15; 15:11

Northeast Consumer Technology Stores, Chapter 11, 15:11

Resolution Trust Corp. v. Gardner, Lincoln Savings & Loan fees, 45:4

Skypix v. Northwest Starscan, decoders, 33:9; 39:6

Tak Communications, Chapter 11, 13:9; 46:3

### Breach of contract:

Compression Labs v. Northwest Starscan (SkyPix), decoders, 33:9; 33:14; 39:6

Crédit Lyonnais v. Paretti, operating MGM-Pathé Communications, 1:5

Haller v. SkyPix, employment agreement, 24:4; 31:12

SportsChannel America v. NHL, contract to ESPN, 36:6

Starscan Limited Partnership (SkyPix) v. Compression Labs, decoders, 31:12; 33:14; 39:6

Univision v. Telemundo Group, Blaya non-compete contract, 31:6

Whirlpool v. Home Centers, credit default, 12:15

WLTV(FM) Pittsburgh v. Arbitron, ratings, 4:10

### Cable:

Adelphia v. Quality Cable, Charlottesville, access to property, 52:7

Ark. v. Clinton, cable sales tax, 28:1

Beach Communications, Maxtel, Pacific Cablevision, Western Cable v. FCC, SMATV rules, definition of cable system, 11:4; 24:4; 44:4; 49:6

Bell Atlantic v. U.S., FCC, Justice Dept., ban on telco entry, 51:4

Cable Alabama v. Huntsville, refusal of sale of overbuilder, 48:11

Cable industry v. U.S., non-must-carry appeals, 52:4

Cable industry v. U.S. Copyright Office, compulsory license, 29:4

Cable networks et al. v. ASCAP, music licensing, 21:5

Cal. Cable TV Assn. and NCTA v. GTE, Cerritos, 28:8

CNN v. Video Monitoring Services, newsclips, 17:5; 25:6

Daniels Communications, Turner, et al. v. U.S., Cable Act, must-carry, retransmission, 41:1; 42:5; 43:2; 43:8; 44:6; 45:7; 46:4; 47:5; 48:7; 49:9; 50:7; 50:11; 51:5

Encore v. FCC, R-rated previews, 50:11

Gillette, Wyo., v. TCI, rate regulation, 10:3; 28:10

IRS v. TCI, franchise, tax writeoff, 25:6; 26:5

MPAA v. Cencom Cable, underpaid royalties, 47:8

MSOs v. Falcon Cable, partnerships, 38:9

NAB v. U.S. Cable Act, 42:5

NCTA, CATA v. FCC, video dial tone, 1:4; 38:7; 42:1; 47:6; NATOA et al., 8:5

Paragon Cable v. Brookfield, Wis., franchise revocation, 27:6

Rose v. Continental Cablevision, SMATV, Mich. condemnation, 4:8

SBCA v. U.S. Copyright Office, satellite "cable systems," 12:1

Smyrna Cable v. McNeil Real Estate, apartment easement, 8:3

SportsChannel America v. NHL, contract shift to ESPN, 36:6

Storer Cable v. Jacor Cable, Ky. overbuild, 18:11

Subscribers v. Telecable, Overland Park, Kan., use of subscriber information, 36:5

Sunbelt TV (KVVT Barstow) v. Lancaster (Cal.) system, must-carry exclusion, 50:11

Telecommunications Research & Action Center v. FCC, jurisdiction, 52:4

Ultronic v. Cox Cable, Chula Vista overbuild, 13:6

Warner Cable v. Schuykill Haven, municipal ownership, 6:4

### Cameras:

Court TV, 2:7; 11:11; 47:7

Coverage rules, RTNDA, 3:5

IRTS seminar, 8:8

N.Y. courtrooms, 21:9; 25:10

San Rafael, Cal., murder trial, 2:7

Copyright, patents, trademarks:

BMI v. Claire's Stores, radio demonstrations, 3:9

BMI v. Dallas Cowboys, music use in stadium, 34:4

Cable networks et al. v. ASCAP, music licensing, 21:5

CNN v. Video Monitoring Services, newsclips, 17:5; 25:6

Coyle v. Atari, videogame patent, 16:20

Coyle v. Nintendo, videogame patent, 16:20

Coyle v. Sega, videogame patent, 16:20; 20:18; 21:14; 27:13; 44:12

Creative Technology v. Media Vision, software, Sound Blaster, 23:17

DiscoVision Assoc. v. Nimbus Records (U.K.), optical disc patents, 7:15; 12:17

ESPN v. Electronic Arts, videogame use of logo, 39:16

General Instrument v. DecTec, decoder, and countersuit, 8:7

Honeywell v. Minolta, Maxum camera patents, 7:14; 8:13; 10:17; 22:16; 27:13

Honeywell v. Asahi (Pentax), Canon, Kodak, Nikon, Olympus, Ricoh, camera patents, 10:17

Interactive Network v. TV Answer, patent, 12:6

Interactive Network v. NTN Communications, patent, and countersuit, 25:10

JVC v. WRS Motion Picture & Video Lab, VHS logo, 6:17

L.A. News Service v. ABC, NBC, riot videotape, 21:8

Loral/Fairchild Corp. v. Matsushita, NEC, Sony, Goldstar, Samsung, Canon, Sanyo, Toshiba et al., CCD patents, 13:17

MCA, Disney Studios v. Sony et al., Betamax home taping, 25:6

Motion Picture Export Assn. of America v. videocassette pirates, 12:17

MPAA v. Bresnan Communications, cable tier, 42:5

MPAA v. Cencom Cable, royalties, 47:8

Nintendo v. Lewis Galoob Toys, Game Genie, 28:15

Pavel v. Sony, Toshiba, Walkman patent, 43:17

Philips v. Nintendo, videogame patent, 44:12

Philips v. Sega, videogame patent, 44:12

Recoton, judgment reserved, 11:17

Recoton v. Gemini, antenna patent, 51:18; 52:13

Recoton v. Philips, CD adaptor patent, 23:20

Recoton v. Telephone Products Inc., phone cords, 23:20

Retail stores (Claire's Boutique, Edison Bros.) v. BMI, music licensing, 21:5

Sega v. Accolade, computer code copyright, 26:13

Sega v. Accolade, Genesis software, reverse engineering, 15:16; 16:20; 17:16; 36:15; 44:11

Warren Publishing v. Microdos Data Corp., Television & Cable Factbook copyright, 15:6

Discrimination, minorities:

Allen v. WCAU-TV Philadelphia, CBS, sex and age, 24:7

Birmingham v. Sony, bias against Caucasians, 12:17

FCC v. Metro Bcstg., gender preferences, 8:1; 11:8

Fulani v. networks, political debates, 41:2

Galaxy Communications v. FCC, Shelbyville, Del. FM, preferences, 21:6

Graves, Shepard v. CBS, default judgment, 16:5

Marmet v. FCC, gender preference, 8:1; 11:8

National Hispanic Media Coalition v. FCC, Hallmark-Univision sale to Perenchio TV, 43:9

Owens v. SkyPix, sexual harassment, unlawful termination, 24:4; 31:12

Sheahan v. CBS, firing, age, misrepresentation, fraud, 35:11

3 Americans v. Quasar, laid off because not Japanese, 4:13; 10:17

Due process:

NAB, USTA, v. FCC, excessive fines, 36:7; 42:6

Storer Cable v. Jacor Cable, Ky. overbuild, 18:11

Education:

Cal. Schools Supt. et al. v. Whittle, Channel One, 23:10; 26:7; 36:6; 37:7

N.C. State Board of Education v. Whittle, Channel One, 26:7; 32:7

N.J. Education Assn. v. Whittle, Channel One, 26:7; 32:7

Tex. Board of Education v. Whittle, Channel One, 3:3

Fairness doctrine:

Ark. AFL-CIO, Committee Against Amendment 2 v. KARK-TV Little Rock, usury referendum, 1:4; 24:6; 49:7; 50:11

Syracuse Peace Council v. FCC, WTVH Syracuse antinuclear spots, 43:7

Fair trade laws:

Food Lion v. ABC, Prime Time Live, 39:8

First Amendment:

ACT, ACLU, MPAA, NAB, networks, People for the American Way, et al. v. FCC, indecency, 6:4; 10:2; 10:4; 23:1; 37:6; 41:9

Bell Atlantic v. U.S., FCC, Justice Dept., ban on telco entry into cable, 51:4

Cable industry v. U.S., non-must-carry appeals, 52:4

Daniels Communications, Turner, et al. v. U.S., Cable Act, 41:1; 42:5; 43:2; 43:8; 43:8; 44:6; 45:7; 46:4; 47:5; 48:7; 49:9; 50:7; 50:11; 51:5

Discovery Network Inc. v. Cincinnati, handbills, 23:9

Family v. CBS, videotapes of raid, 48:11

FCC, Justice Dept. v. Evergreen Media, WLUP(AM) Chicago, unpaid indecency fines, 34:7

Fulani v. networks, political debates, 41:2

Noah, Christian Pro-Life Party v. Colo., fetuses in commercials, 33:6

Stanford Law Review, Dyk article on, 34:5

Storer Cable v. Jacor Cable, Ky. overbuild, 18:11

U.S. v. NBC News, drug case outtakes, 4:5

Fraud, misappropriation, misrepresentation:

Ariz. Corporation Commission v. American Microtel, securities sales, 51:8

Clients v. Goldberg, Faces International, models magazine, 27:6

Cuculich v. Thomson, "stereo" receivers, 5:11; 11:16

Dealers v. SkyPix, video-on-demand, 31:12



Intelsat v. Colino, kickback scheme, 16:9  
 Nev. v. American Microtel, securities sale, 4:7  
 Shareholders v. Go-Video, improper payments, etc., 20:18  
 Shareholders v. Jefferson-Pilot, proxy fight, 25:8  
 Shareholders v. Philips, misleading on restructuring, 25:12  
 SVI Systems v. Greenbergs, SkyPix, falsifying invoices, 31:12  
 U.S. v. Antar, Crazy Eddie, Mitchell, Allen, fraud, misrepresentation, insider trading, etc., 26:9; 44:17  
 U.S. v. Root, Sunrise, fraud, 35:11  
 U.S. JVC Corp. v. Nationwide Computers & Electronics, computers, faulty demonstrations, 14:13  
**Indecency, obscenity:**  
 ACT, ACLU, MPAA, NAB, networks, People for the American Way, Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, RTNDA, Society of Professional Journalists, et al. v. FCC, "safe harbor," 24-hour ban, 6:4; 10:2; 10:4; 23:1; 37:6; 41:9  
 ACT, ACLU, MPAA, NAB, networks, People for the American Way, et al. v. FCC, indecency, 6:4; 10:2; 10:4; 23:1; 37:6; 41:9  
 Bcstrs. v. FCC, political ads, 36:4  
 Becker v. WAGA-TV Atlanta, fetuses, 44:1  
 FCC v. Evergreen Media, WLUP(AM) Chicago, failure to pay fine, 6:4; 34:7  
 FCC v. Pacifica, 46:4  
 Judges, justices, Bork, 39:7; Posner, 50:10; Thomas, 4:5; 5:4; 6:5; 9:3; 9:6; 10:2; 11:6; 12:9; 13:8  
**Libel, slander:**  
 Buendorf v. Schorr, NPR, Secret Service agent erroneously named as homosexual, 33:8  
 Goldberg, *Faces International*, v. NBC, models magazine, 27:6  
**News & sports (see also, First Amendment, above):**  
 Attorneys v. Court TV, San Rafael murder trial, 2:7  
 CNN v. Video Monitoring Services, newsclips, 17:5; 25:6  
 Crown (British High Court) v. ABC News, Pan Am Flight 103, 13:6  
 Family v. CBS, videotapes of raid, 48:11  
 Frenzel v. Houston Oilers, blackout, no sell-out, 40:8  
 Fulani v. networks, political debates, 41:2  
 Goldberg, *Faces International*, v. NBC *Dateline*, models magazine, 27:6  
 L.A. News Service v. ABC, NBC, riot videotape, 21:8  
 Sheahan v. CBS, firing, age, misrepresentation, fraud, 35:11  
 U.S. v. NBC News, drug case outtakes, 4:5  
**Perjury:**  
 U.S. v. Grinberg, Crazy Eddie, 26:9  
**Pollution:**  
 EPA v. Coming Asahi Video Products, air befolement, 11:17  
**Programming, finsyn:**  
 Becker v. WAGA-TV Atlanta, fetuses, indecency, 44:8  
 Cap/ABC et al. v. FCC, 13:7; 20:4; 20:7; 24:3; 25:5; 33:6; 36:4; 40:8; 43:7; 46:6; 47:1  
 Fox TV, Media Institute, Coalition to Preserve Finsyn Rule, NBC v. FCC, 20:4; 20:7; 25:5; 33:6; 36:4; 40:8; 43:7; 46:6; 47:1; 48:6; 50:10; 52:5  
 Networks, Justice Dept. v. U.S., finsyn, consent decrees, 36:4; 46:6; 47:1; 48:6  
**Public bcstg.:**  
 AIM v. U.S. (1975), CPB jurisdiction shift to FCC, 3:6  
 WYBE Philadelphia v. Pa. Public TV Network and member stations, refusal of state grant, program access, 3:6  
**Satellites:**  
 Beach Communications, Maxtel, Pacific Cablevision, Western Cable v. FCC, SMATV rules, 11:4; 24:4

Investors, King County, Wash., v. SkyPix, violations of state Securities Act, etc., 31:12  
 SkyPix v. McCauley, ex-pres., 31:12; 39:6  
**Shareholders:**  
 Fidenas Investment Ltd. v. Emerson, 16:18; 18:22; 22:15; 23:17; 24:14; 25:16; 26:11  
 Pierson et al. v. Jefferson Pilot, proxy fight, 18:12; 25:8  
 Stockholders v. Philips, misleading on restructuring, 25:12  
 Stockholders v. Time Warner, Nicholas severance package, 9:7  
**Station licenses:**  
 Galaxy Bcstg. v. FCC, Shelbyville, Del., FM, minority preference, 21:6  
 Jefferson-Pilot v. U.S., tax deductibility, 16:7  
 Rainbow Bcstg. v. News Corp., KTTV L.A., interference with financing, 38:5  
 7 banks v. Tak Communications, liens on licenses, 13:9  
 TCI v. U.S., tax deductibility, 16:7; 26:5  
**Takeovers:**  
 Emerson v. Fidenas, illegal scheme, failure to disclose, 22:15  
 Fidenas Investment Ltd. v. Emerson, stockholders meeting, 16:18; 18:22; 22:15; 23:17; 24:14; 25:16  
**Taxes:**  
 IRS, lien on station licenses, 32:7  
 IRS v. TCI, franchise amortization, 25:6; 26:5  
 Tax Court, license amortization, 23:5  
**Telephone:**  
 Gore v. Union Zinc, germanium mining, fiber optics, 11:9  
 NCTA, CATA v. FCC, video dial tone, 1:4  
**Trade:**  
 Smith-Corona v. Brother, electronic typewriter dumping, 45:14; 49:14

## EIA

Advanced TV Committee, see Advanced TV  
 Awards, 9:15; 10:7; 14:14; 43:17; 44:15  
 Barnhart, chmn., 44:15  
 Berlin Internationale Funkausstellung, 45:17  
 Board, 8:12; 23:11; 24:12  
 Cable, 25:15; 49:8; 49:17; 51:7  
 Cable-Ready Equipment Act, 5:12  
 China, tariffs on, 39:13  
 Clinton, impact of, 45:10  
 Closed-captioning, 29:10; 41:9; 48:13  
 Closed Circuit TV Mfrs. Assn., 19:17  
 Congress, 26:12  
 Consumer electronics balance of trade, 48:17  
 DAB, 4:8; 30:8; 46:3  
 Digital Radio Subcommittee, 16:11; 31:8; 46:3  
 Digital video workshop, 28:8  
 Electronic Industries Foundation, 13:18; 24:18  
 Electronics sales, 28:17; 41:17  
 Fall Conference, 44:15  
 Fax, transmission markings, 48:17  
 FDA, radiation, 8:12  
 Five-Year Forecast Conference of Federal Information Needs, Gore, 18:22  
 Ghost-canceling, 1:11  
 Harman, Jane, elected to Congress, 45:10  
 HDTV, 13:3; 18:7; 21:3; 23:8; 41:17; 47:11  
 McCloskey, pres., 14:16; 28:17; 37:13; 39:13  
 Media campaign, 23:19  
 Mktg. Services Dept., 20:19; 33:11; 41:16  
 Mobile Electronics Assn., 45:15  
 Myers, chmn., 22:9; 24:12; 44:15  
 Price fixing, 26:12  
**Publications:**  
*Electronic Market Data Book*, 21:19; 27:13  
*How to Succeed at the New Trade/Consumer Days*, 14:14  
*Standards, Specifications*, catalog, 49:15  
*Trade Directory & Membership List*, 18:19  
*U.S. Consumer Electronics Industry in Review*, 19:16  
 Receivers, cable-ready, 5:12; 16:16

Sales forecasts, 33:12  
 Technology briefing, 22:9  
 Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 48:17  
 TV Data System, 17:14; 48:13  
 Tyson, Council of Economic Advisers, 51:12  
 U.S. Trade Representative, 39:13  
 Wayman, 23:19; 45:15  
**Consumer Electronics Group:**  
 Accessories Div., 44:15  
 AM stereo, 10:16; 11:17  
 Annual Fall Conference, 22:9; 41:14  
**Audio Div.:**  
 Audio sales, 2:10; 2:15; 3:17; 7:12; 9:15; 16:20; 20:19; 24:17; 29:15; 34:16; 38:13; 38:15; 42:16; 47:17; 51:15  
 General, 2:10; 2:15; 4:8; 9:13; 11:6; 11:18; 11:19; 13:8; 13:17; 15:8; 15:13; 15:14; 16:11; 19:16; 20:18; 21:9; 21:11; 23:15; 25:16; 30:8; 31:8; 31:10; 34:17; 34:18; 41:11; 42:4; 43:12; 44:4; 44:15; 45:15; 47:17; 52:13  
 Board, 23:11; 36:10; 44:15  
 Cable, 3:10; 41:14  
 CableLabs, interference study, 7:12  
 CEBus Home Automation Standard, 41:13  
**CES:**  
*Audio Week Extra*, 1:10  
*Consumer Days*, 1:10; 3:10; 5:12; 9:13; 10:14; 11:19; 14:14; 15:14; 19:19; 21:9; 21:11; 22:9; 23:11; 23:14; 24:5; 24:12; 29:16; 36:10  
*Consumer Show Guide, Video Magazine*, 9:13; 23:11  
*How to Succeed at the New Trade/Consumer Days*, 14:14  
 Summer 1991, 2:15; 3:10; 42:11  
 Summer 1992, 1:9(2); 1:10; 3:10; 5:12; 9:13; 10:14; 11:18; 11:19; 12:14; 14:11; 14:14; 14:16; 15:13; 15:14; 16:19; 17:7; 18:20; 19:19; 20:10; 20:15; 21:9; 21:15; 21:16; 22:9; 22:10; 22:12(3); 22:13; 22:14(2); 23:11; 23:13; 23:14(3); 23:15; 23:16(2); 23:17; 23:18(7); 23:19(3); 24:12; 24:15; 26:10; 26:12; 27:11; 29:16; 36:10; 37:9; 40:10; 40:13; 50:18; 51:16; 52:11; 52:13  
 Summer 1993, 1:9; 24:12; 36:10; 38:15; 48:13; 49:14  
*TV Digest, CES Extra*, 1:10  
 Winter 1991, 4:15; 31:12  
 Winter 1992, 1:9; 1:11; 1:12; 1:14; 2:5; 2:9; 2:10; 2:12; 2:13; 2:15(2); 2:16(2); 3:10(2); 3:12; 3:13(2); 3:15; 3:16(5); 3:17; 3:18; 4:12; 4:14(2); 4:15; 5:9; 5:12; 6:11; 7:13; 11:6; 11:16; 13:16; 14:12; 14:14; 15:8; 31:16; 35:18; 37:13  
 Winter 1993, 17:7; 39:16; 40:14; 41:18; 45:15; 46:13; 47:17; 48:13; 49:13; 49:14; 50:14; 50:15; 50:19; 51:10; 51:11; 51:15(2); 51:16; 51:17(2); 51:18(2); 52:11; 52:12; 52:13(2)  
 Closed-captioning, 29:10; TV data system, 36:8  
 Consumer electronics, 16:19; 21:19; 37:13; 39:13; 41:17  
 Corcoran, 2:15; 21:16  
 Digital Video Workshop, 29:17; 35:19  
 Dillon, chmn., 44:15  
 Electronic Technician Development Program, 12:13  
 Emerging technologies, 41:14  
 "Evolving Markets" conference, 40:14  
 Executive changes, 27:14; 40:16  
 Fall Conference, 44:15  
 FDA, TV purchaser records, 15:13  
 Govt. & Legal Affairs, Poisson, staff vp, 8:12; 15:13; resigns, 24:18  
 Hanover, staff vp-engineering, 41:13  
 HDTV, see Advanced TV  
 Home Recording Rights Coalition, 3:10; 24:12  
 Home Theater, 15:14; 24:15  
 Hong Kong Trade Development Council, 24:12  
 Kalov, chmn., 44:15; 45:15  
 Karaoke, 23:11  
 L.A. riots, 18:15  
 Lippman, 10:14; 23:11; 45:15

Marketing Service Dept., 11:16  
 Members, new, 16:20; 32:14  
 Mobile Electronics Div., 44:15  
 Multimedia, 15:14; 23:16; 29:16  
 NAB, 11:6; 13:8; 30:8; 43:12  
 N. American Free Trade Agreement, 41:14  
 Price fixing, 27:12  
 Receivers, 2:16; 3:10; 8:12; 11:16; 15:14; 21:9; 41:16; 52:11  
 Satellites, 17:7  
 Scarfo, 51:17  
 Scrambling, 3:10  
 Shapiro, vp, 3:10; 5:10; 9:13; 10:16; 12:13; 13:8; 13:17; 14:14; 15:14; 18:15; 22:9; 22:14; 23:11; 23:15; 24:12; 25:16; 27:12; 30:8; 31:8; 36:10; 41:11; 41:14; 42:4; 43:12; 44:4; 45:10; 45:15; 46:3  
 Single-show proposal, 23:11; 24:12  
 Spring Conference, 4:8  
 TV Data Systems Subcommittee, 41:17  
 Video Div., Clayton, chmn., 3:10; 11:19; 44:15  
 Videogames, 7:13; 23:11; 24:12  
 Warranties, 12:13; 47:17  
 Zenith rejoins, 32:14

## EQUIPMENT, BCST./CABLE

American, definition of, 16:19  
 Antennas, Gemini, Recoton, 51:18; 52:13  
 Associated PCN, 42:8  
 Bcst. Technology Assn. of Japan, 1:11  
 Bellcore Video Systems, 38:7  
 Bell Northern Research, 25:10  
 CableLabs, 1:11; 46:4  
 Car rental navigation systems, 50:18  
 C-COR, 3:9  
 Compression, 43:8; 46:4; 50:6  
 Computers, TV, 3:1  
 DigiCipher, 46:4  
 Europe, BTS, 36:4  
 Fiber, 25:10  
 Galaxy Cablevision, wireless converters, 28:10  
 Gemini, 51:18; 52:13  
 Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3; 6:13; 7:4; 7:12; 9:4; 11:5; 11:16; 13:6; 13:15; 14:14; 16:7; 18:7; 18:22; 26:7; 33:3; 36:8; 44:6; 44:9; 49:2; 49:6  
 LSI, NTSC receivers, 38:17  
 MIT, 3:1  
 MPEG, MPEG-2, 46:4; 50:6  
 National Transcommunications Ltd. (U.K.), compression, 50:6  
 Personal Communications Network, 42:8  
 Pioneer's preferences, 5:7; 7:7; 10:9; 42:8; 50:10  
 Pricing, 36:4  
 Recoton, 51:18; 52:13  
 Reference, electronic, 29:17  
 Sales, domestic, 28:17  
 SMPTE, Multimedia World, 15:18  
 Spectrum, 3:1  
 SpectrumSaver, 38:7  
 Terk Technologies, 44:17  
 Videoconferencing, 38:7; 39:5  
 Westcott Communications, 43:8

## EQUIPMENT, CONSUMER

American, definition of, 16:19  
 American Society of Interior Designers, 16:21  
 Apple, 2:9; 8:13; 11:19  
 Audio-video furniture systems, 2:15  
 Batteries, 2:15; 19:18; 32:12; 36:11; 44:14; 51:18  
 BIS studies, 26:13; 31:15  
 Blank media, sales forecasts, EIA, 2:10; 2:15  
 Cellular-handheld computer, 40:13  
 CES, 23:11; 23:14; 24:15; 26:12; 40:13  
 Cinema Series, 15:17  
 Clock radios, 49:15  
 Computers, see subject  
 Consumer electronics, 1:13; 2:10; 2:15; 4:16; 6:16; 8:13; 13:18; 14:14; 16:19; 22:9; 27:10; 28:17; 41:17; 48:17; *TV Digest* analysis, 10:11  
 Consumer Research Center, 13:18  
 Desktop publishing, 34:18

Digital Age, 2:9  
 Electronic books, 2:9; 33:16  
 Electronic notebooks, 26:12; 31:15  
 Electronic publishing, 2:9; 3:18; 7:15; 18:22; 19:19; 21:19; 23:20; 26:16; 28:17; 29:17; 29:18; 33:16; 44:15  
 Electronic still imaging, 6:18  
 Electric typewriters, 2:15; 30:16  
 Fiber, 28:3  
 Flash chips, 6:18  
 Franklin Electronic Publishers, 3:18; 18:22; 23:20; 26:16; 28:17; 29:17; 29:18; 33:16; 44:15  
 Frox System, 1:13; 15:13; 23:19  
 Full-motion video, *see* Multimedia & Interactive  
 Furniture tie-ins, 6:14  
 Home information sales and forecast, EIA, 2:10  
 Home Media Expo, 11:19  
 Home security systems, 2:10; 2:15; 33:12  
 Home theater, office, information, fax, 1:13; 6:16; 10:13; 15:13; 15:14; 15:17; 22:9; 23:11; 23:13; 23:19; 24:15; 26:13; 31:15; 33:12; 34:16; 38:13; 38:16; 40:14; 41:16; 43:17; 48:17  
 In-home services, 28:10  
 Installers, custom, 24:15; 36:12; Custom Electronic Design & Installation Assn. (CEDIA), 16:21  
 Intel, flash chips, 6:18  
 Interactive, *see* Multimedia & Interactive, Videodiscs  
 L.A. riots, retailers, 18:8; 18:15  
 LCD, plastic, 26:12  
 Majestic Entertainment, 24:18  
 Memtek, 49:15  
 Miracle Piano Teaching System, 17:18  
 Motion Picture Experts Group (MPEG), 2:11; 11:12  
 Multimedia, *see* subject  
 NEC, pullover from U.S., 10:11  
 Optical disc video rewritable recorder, 12:18  
 Organizers, 2:9  
 "Paperless age," 15:13  
 Pen-based, 23:14  
 Personal Communications Networks (PCNs), Personal Communications Service (PCS), *see* Multimedia & Interactive  
 Personal Digital Devices, 2:9; 22:10; 26:10; 31:15  
 Personal Information Processors, 22:10  
 Photo CD, *see* Multimedia & Interactive  
 Polaroid, 5:16; 17:19  
 Portable color information terminal, 43:13  
 Pricing, 24:14; 26:12  
 Qualex, 30:11  
 Sales, 2:15; 28:17; 33:12  
 Service, 17:18  
 Service Contract Industry Council, 3:15  
 Smith Corona, 30:16  
 SMPTE, Multimedia World, 15:18  
 Still video, camera, 34:18; 40:15; Xapshot, 24:14  
 Synthesis One, 10:13  
 Travelpilot car navigation, 1:11  
 USA Video, 28:3  
 Video Acoustics, 43:17  
 Video Information System, 50:18  
 Videophone, AT&T, 2:15  
 Video products, sales and forecast, EIA, 2:10  
 Warranties, service contracts, 3:15; 15:18; 17:18; 41:18  
 Warrentech, 41:18  
 Wireless communicators, 2:9

## EQUIPMENT, NONCONSUMER

(Includes Components)  
 AC-3, Dolby/Zoran, 17:18  
 American, definition of, 16:19  
 Belcore Video Systems, 38:7  
 Bell Northern Research, 25:10  
 Broadband Technology, 43:4  
 CCD production, 24:14  
 CEBus Home Automation Standard, 41:13  
 China, trade, 42:15  
 Components production, 14:15

Compression, digital, 5:14; 5:15; 6:13; 7:7; 10:3; 13:3; 15:15; 16:3; 16:19; 17:5; 17:8; 19:4; 21:15; 28:3; 31:12; 35:5; 38:7; 40:3; 41:15; 43:6; 46:4; 47:8; 50:12; 52:10  
 Corning, 43:4  
 Digital Equipment Corp., 28:3  
 Echelon, home automation standard, 41:13  
 Electronics production, 14:15  
 Fiber, 25:10; 28:3  
 Hewlett-Packard, 38:18  
 Industrial electronics production, 14:15  
 Intel, 28:3  
 International Organization for Standardization, 42:15  
 Laser, 25:10  
 MCC Ventures, 36:15  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp., 36:15  
 Microprocessor, Hyatt patents, 6:14  
 MPEG, 5:5; 5:14; 11:12; 14:14; 15:15; 19:4; 28:3; MPEG++ , 6:12; MPEG-2, 46:4  
 National Assn. of Home Builders, CEBus standard, 41:13  
 National Semiconductor, 10:18; 25:13; 37:14; 50:20  
 Oracle Systems, 38:8  
 Semiconductors (ICs), 3:14; 14:14; 17:18; 18:20; 21:15; 25:10  
 Telecommunications production, 14:15  
 USA Video, 43:4

## FCC

Administrative Procedure Act, 4:5; 42:6; 50:9  
 Advanced TV/HDTV, (*see also* subject):  
 Advanced TV Advisory Committee:  
 ACTV, 10:3  
 Advanced Digital HDTV (AD-HDTV), 5:5; 5:14; 21:11  
 Advanced TV Test Center, 3:1; 4:4; 11:5; 11:10; 12:3; 13:3; 16:6; 18:7; 21:3; 22:6(2); 26:1; 28:12; 30:4; 34:6; 35:5; 37:3; 48:1; 50:4; 52:3  
 Analog, 11:7; 37:3  
 AT&T, 21:3; 30:15; 32:6; 47:11; 48:1  
 Audio, 15:5; 48:1  
 Barrett, 16:7  
 Books, test results, 21:3  
 Broadcasters, 11:7  
 CableLabs, 37:3; 50:4  
 Canada, Advanced TV Evaluation Lab, 8:4; 13:3; 37:3; 50:4  
 CBS, Flaherty, 16:6  
 Certifications, 5:5  
 CES, 21:3  
 Coded Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex, 35:5; 43:4  
 Committee for Advanced TV, 4:4  
 Compression, 11:7; 13:3; 16:3; 35:5  
 Consortium, NBC, Philips, Sarnoff Research Lab, Thomson, 5:5; 10:3; 21:3; 35:5; 47:11  
 Consumer reaction, 11:7; 13:3; 13:14; 38:3  
 Converters, 34:6; 35:5  
 Costs, 11:10; 15:5; 27:5; 30:15; 37:3; 47:11  
 Data transmission, 15:5; 32:8  
 Degradation, 52:3  
 DiGiCipher, 11:5; 12:3; 13:3; 16:6; 16:18; 16:19; 17:9; 17:16; 18:7; 21:3; 22:6; 22:9; 37:3; 43:4; 44:5; 46:4; 47:11  
 Digital, 3:1; 10:3; 11:7; 11:10; 12:3; 13:3; 16:3; 17:9; 18:7; 21:3; 24:4; 34:6; 37:1; 40:3; 47:11  
 Displays, 47:11  
 Distributed transmission concept, 27:5; 35:5  
 EIA, 47:11  
 Electronic newsgathering, 11:7  
 ETV, 10:3  
 Evaluation Lab, Ottawa, 18:7  
 Fiber, 11:7  
 Field testing, Charlotte, 13:3; Washington, 13:3; 21:3; Milwaukee, 21:3; 22:6; 22:9; Minneapolis, 21:3  
 Funding, 3:1; 4:4  
 General Instrument, 16:6; 17:9; 18:7; 32:6; 35:5; 43:10; 47:11  
 Ghost-cancelling, 11:16; 18:7; 26:7; 44:6; 44:9  
 HDTV, 3:1; 3:7; 10:3; 11:16; 13:3; 14:3; 15:5; 16:3; 16:6; 17:9; 18:7; 18:9; 19:1; 19:7; 22:6(2); 27:5; 29:1; 29:3; 30:15; 34:6; 35:5; 37:3; 38:8; 39:4; 39:8; 43:4; 43:6; 43:10; 47:11; 48:1; 50:4(2); 52:3  
 High-motion video, 52:3  
 Hitachi, 47:11  
 ICs, 28:12  
 Implementation Subcommittee, 13:3; 27:5; 35:5  
 Interference, 48:1  
 Interlaced, 16:6  
 Lotteries, auctions, 6:9; 21:5; 34:6  
 Manufacturers, 5:5; 13:3; 27:5; 32:3  
 Matsushita/Panasonic, 47:11  
 MT, 11:7; 13:3; 21:3; 27:5; 32:6; 35:5; 37:3; 43:10; 47:11  
 NAB, 16:7; 34:6; 38:3  
 NATPE, 3:1  
 NCTA, 19:1; 34:6; 38:7  
 NBC, 32:6; 52:3  
 NCTA, 19:1  
 New members, 11:11; 40:9  
 NHK, Japan, 35:5; 37:3; 47:11  
 Noncommercial, 14:3; 19:7; 26:8; 37:6; 38:3; 51:3; 52:5  
 NTIA, 34:6  
 On-air broadcasts, 13:3; 21:3; 35:5  
 Paramount, 5:5  
 PBS, 22:5  
 Penetration, 11:7; 13:14  
 Phased adoption, 5:5; 13:3; 16:6  
 Philips, 32:6; 47:11; 52:3  
 Planning Subcommittee, 11:7  
 Pricing, 11:7; 37:3; 44:9  
 Press Bcstg., 35:5  
 Programming, 13:3  
 Progressive scanning, 16:6  
 Receivers, 5:5; 11:7; 22:6; 27:5; 28:12; 30:15; 37:3; 44:6; 44:9; 47:11  
 Recommendation to FCC, 34:6; 38:8  
 Samsung, 47:11  
 Sarnoff Research Center, 5:5; 10:3; 16:6; 21:3; 32:6; 35:5; 47:11; 52:3  
 Satellites, 11:7  
 Sharp, 47:11  
 Sony, 47:11  
 Specialist Group 6, cost report, 47:11  
 Standard, 5:5; 11:5; 11:7; 12:3; 13:3; 14:3; 15:5; 16:7; 17:9; 18:7; 21:3; 22:5; 26:8; 29:3; 30:15; 33:7; 34:6; 35:5(2); 37:3; 38:3; 40:3; 43:4; 47:6; 47:11; 48:1; 52:3  
 Startup dates, 35:5  
 Stations, 5:5; 13:3  
 Systems Subcommittee, 8:4; 48:1  
 Testing, 3:1; 4:4; 5:5; 8:4; 10:3; 11:7; 11:10; 11:16; 13:3; 15:5; 16:6; 17:9; 18:7; 21:3; 22:6; 24:4; 30:4; 32:6; 34:6; 35:5; 43:10; 47:6; 48:1; 50:4; 52:3  
 Thomson, 32:6; 47:11; 52:3  
 Transition, 5:5; 29:3; 34:6; 35:5(2); 38:3  
 Transmission towers, 32:3; 35:5  
 Tubes, 45:11; 47:11  
 Upgrades, 34:6  
 White Paper, 11:7  
 Widescreen, 47:11  
 Wiley, chmn., 3:1; 4:4; 5:5; 8:4; 11:7; 12:3; 13:3; 13:11; 16:7; 16:8; 21:3; 30:4; 32:6; 33:10; 34:6; 35:5; 38:8; 40:3; 50:4  
 Zenith, 11:10; 16:6; 30:15; 32:6; 35:5; 47:6; 47:11; 48:1  
 Advanced TV Systems Committee, *see* Advanced TV, NAB  
 All-Channel Receiver Act, 35:5  
 AMST conference, 38:8  
 Ancillary services, 32:8  
 Applications, 37:6  
 Broadcasters, 34:6

Call signs, 38:3  
 Channel allocation, 12:9; 13:3; 14:3; 15:5; 16:3; 19:7; 24:3; 26:8; 28:6; 28:7; 29:3; 30:5; 34:6; 35:9; 37:6; 38:3; 40:3  
 Computer compatibility, 34:6  
 Conversion, 6:9; 12:9; 13:3; 14:3; 15:5; 19:7; 26:1; 32:3; 35:5(2); 37:6; 38:3  
 Decision, 16:18; 30:15; 37:6; 38:3; 38:8; 50:4  
 Dual network rule, 38:3  
 Duggan, 39:4; 43:6  
 Equipment costs, 19:7  
 Freeze, TV allocations, 35:9  
 Frequency shifts, 51:8  
 FTC, 6:9  
 Future Images Today, 35:5  
 Implementation schedule, 13:3; 26:1; 27:5; 34:6; 35:5; 38:3  
 INTV, 3:1  
 Land mobile, 6:8; 12:9; 34:6; 51:8  
 Licenses, 15:5; 26:8  
 Low-power TV, 4:9; 15:5; 38:3  
 MSTV, 6:8; 13:3; 32:3; 34:6  
 Patent licensing, 15:5  
 Production standards, 38:3  
 Programming, charge to cable, 38:7  
 Program producers, benefit to, 32:3  
 Progressive scan, 34:6  
 Receivers, 30:15; 47:11  
 Rulemaking, 14:3; 37:6; 38:3; 43:4; 52:5  
 2nd channel, 12:9; 38:3; 38:7  
 Short-spacing, 29:3; 37:6  
 Simulcasting, 13:3; 14:3; 15:5; 19:7; 27:5; 34:6; 35:5; 37:6; 38:3; 38:7  
 Spectrum, 5:5; 6:8; 6:9; 11:7; 13:3; 29:3; 33:7; 34:6; 40:3  
 UHF channels, move to, 29:3; 33:7; 34:6; 47:6  
 Vertical blanking interval, 26:7  
 VHF channels, 33:7; 34:6; 47:6  
 Advertising (*also see* Political, below), 1:4; 1:5; 5:3; 7:8; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 12:3; 15:9; 16:8; 20:7; 21:9; 23:5; 24:8; 25:6; 25:8; 27:6; 34:4; 36:6; 37:6  
 Administrative law judges, transcripts, 47:9  
 AM & FM:  
 AM, 13:8; 19:11; 31:8; 41:10; 43:12; 44:4; 44:16; 49:8; 50:9; 50:17  
 DAB, 3:7; 4:7; 8:4; 11:9; 23:9; 33:5; 41:5; 47:7  
 General, 15:9; 17:1; 20:1; 25:8; 26:1; 29:10; 32:8; 40:5; 42:6  
 FM, 3:5; 7:6; 9:9; 11:8; 13:11; 14:3; 18:2; 19:11; 28:6; 28:7; 29:1; 29:7; 34:9; 40:4; 40:8; 42:7  
 Ownership rules, 5:3; 7:4; 9:5; 10:10; 11:2; 12:5(2); 13:7; 14:3; 15:1; 15:4; 16:1; 16:8; 21:4; 21:9; 23:5; 27:6; 31:3; 32:2  
 Annual report, 44:8  
 Applications (for stations, *see* below):  
 Application mills, 4:7; 18:13; 27:6  
 Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 9:6; 14:4  
 Applied Telemedia Engineering & Management (A-TEAM), fraud alleged, 21:1  
 Forms, new stations, 20:8  
 Freeze on rule changes, 3:5; 4:5; 5:3; 5:6; 6:1; 11:8; 13:11; 18:2; 19:2; 19:10  
 FTC, 16:11; 21:1  
 Interactive Video Data Service, 18:13; 29:7; 33:9  
 Lotteries/auctions, 3:5; 8:4; 15:9; 16:5; 17:6; 18:11; 21:1; 21:5; 33:10; 37:6  
 Lottery Processing Manual, 34:9  
 Low-power TV, 4:9; 15:8; 17:10; 31:4; 33:10; 37:6  
 Mass media auxiliary services, 36:6  
 N. American Securities Administrators Assn., 16:11  
 Reform, 4:5  
 RF radiation environmental impact, 34:9  
 Root, sentencing, 4:9  
 Rules, minor changes, 17:9  
 Translators, 4:9  
 TV Answer, 27:6



- Wireless cable, 21:5; 27:3; lotteries and/or fraud, 3:9; 6:4; 15:5; 15:9; 16:11; 18:11; 21:1
- Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL), 50:6
- Attic-to-basement review, 4:5
- Auctions, 16:5; 17:6; 50:12; auction/lottery, 21:5
- Audio Home Recording Act, 44:16
- Barrett:
- AWRT, 17:7; 21:10; 22:3
- Cable, 25:3; 29:1; 30:5; 39:7; 43:2; 43:6; 50:1
- Capital investment, 11:6
- Congress, 10:9
- Emergency Bcst. System, 17:7
- Fairness doctrine, 1:4; 24:6; 49:7
- FCBA/Telocator Conference, 36:7
- Finsyn, 6:1; 46:6; 47:1; 48:6; 52:5
- HDTV, 13:11; 15:5; 16:7
- Indecency, Infinity, 51:4
- NDS, 3:5
- Localism, 16:8
- Marshall, 6:1
- Minority ownership, 22:2
- MSTV, 13:11; 16:7
- NAB, 15:1; 16:7; 16:8
- NARUC, 9:9; 36:7
- National Assn. of Minorities in Cable/NCTA, 36:5; 38:9; 39:7
- NATPE, 1:5
- Ownership rules, 11:2; 11:6; 12:5; 14:3; 16:8; 20:5; 21:4; 22:3; 32:2; 48:8
- Personal Communications Networks, 42:8
- Personal Communications Service, 39:7
- Preference, pioneer's, 42:8
- Prime-time access rule, 6:7; 16:8
- Sikes, 11:2; 21:4; 50:4
- Staff, Yvette Barrett, 38:18
- Telephone outages, 10:9
- Video dial tone, 28:7; 29:1
- Bcst. auxiliary operations, 3:6
- Bcst. investment reforms, 18:2
- Brokerage deals, 23:5
- Brown-bag lunches, 13:9; 13:11
- Budget and funding, 5:6; 10:8; 13:7; 22:1; 25:7; 30:6; 31:1; 31:4; 35:2; 38:4; 40:5; 41:1; 42:5; 49:2; 51:2
- Bush, 3:5; 4:5; 5:1; 5:3; 5:6; 6:1; 11:8; 12:5; 13:11; 18:2; 19:2; 19:10; 22:1; 22:4; 27:4; 29:10; 30:6; 40:3; 40:5; 44:4; 44:6; 47:1; 49:4; 50:5
- Cable:
- Cable Act, 1:3; 6:5; 18:2; 18:10; 25:15; 28:4; 28:6; 30:1; 30:16; 33:4; 37:1; 38:16; 40:1; 41:1; 41:5; 41:6; 42:5; 43:2; 43:6; 44:6; 45:6; 45:7; 46:4(2); 48:8; 49:2; 49:8; 49:17; 50:1; 50:2; 50:4; 50:7; 50:9; 50:11(3); 51:1; 51:2; 51:4; 52:1; 52:4; 52:6
- Cross-ownership, 2:4; 5:1; 6:5; 10:5; 15:7; 18:2; 24:1; 28:6; 28:7; 28:8; 29:1; 30:5; 39:4; 40:1; 50:2
- General, 2:1; 3:5; 3:7; 7:4; 9:12; 10:3; 11:4; 11:10; 12:6; 14:5; 15:2; 15:5; 15:9; 16:11; 16:16; 18:12; 20:8; 21:1; 21:8; 22:7; 26:4; 26:7; 27:3; 27:6; 29:7; 29:11; 31:5; 31:15; 33:9; 36:6; 38:7; 42:1; 47:5; 47:7; 48:5; 50:8; 51:7(2)
- Must-carry, 2:3; 24:3; 25:3; 30:5; 37:1; 42:5; 43:2; 44:6; 45:6; 45:7; 46:4; 47:4; 48:8; 49:2; 50:7; 50:11
- Network ownership of, 3:1; 7:7; 8:6; 8:7; 14:3; 15:7; 15:8; 16:8; 18:2; 19:8; 20:6; 21:6; 22:4; 24:3; 25:1; 25:3; 30:5; 33:9; 37:4
- Rates, 4:3; 4:6; 5:1; 10:3; 24:1; 28:6; 30:1; 37:1; 42:5; 43:2; 48:8; 49:2; 49:8; 50:1; 51:1; 51:2; 52:1; 52:4
- Reregulation, 22:7; 24:1; 25:15; 40:1; 52:1
- Retransmission consent, 2:3; 2:4; 4:6; 18:9(2); 40:1; 42:5; 43:2; 43:6; 44:6; 45:6; 45:7; 47:4; 48:8; 49:2
- Rulemakings, 41:5; 41:6; 43:2; 45:6; 46:4; 49:2; 49:7; 49:8; 49:17; 50:1; 51:2; 52:1; 52:4; cost of, 41:1
- Telco entry/ownership, 1:3; 2:3; 4:1; 7:5; 9:2; 10:5; 12:5; 14:3; 18:2; 18:9; 18:10; 19:6; 28:6; 28:7; 29:1; 37:1; 39:4; 42:1; 52:1
- Video dial tone, 1:4; 2:7; 3:9; 6:5; 7:5; 10:5; 10:7; 19:1; 28:6; 29:1; 33:4; 42:1; 49:7; 52:1
- Capital investment, 11:6
- Children's TV, 14:7; 18:2; 20:7; 21:9; 29:9; 40:7; 50:12
- Clinton, 45:1; 47:3; 50:4; 50:5; 51:5; 52:6
- Closed captioning, 15:15; 29:10; 36:8; 39:8
- Collegiality, 13:4; 21:3; 23:4
- Commissioners, former: Dawson, 39:7; 48:11; Dennis, 13:11; 19:8; 26:8; 34:11; Doerfer, dies, 24:9; Ferris, 42:7; 44:3; 45:1; Fowler, 36:4; Hooks, 8:8; 11:11; Hyde, dies, 41:9; Jones, 39:7; Lee, 27:4; Minow, 6:10; 18:12; 33:8; 49:5; 49:8; Patrick, 33:8; Rivera, 45:4; Sharp, 19:11; 31:7; 37:4; 42:4; Wiley, 3:1; 4:4; 5:5; 8:4; 11:7; 12:3; 13:3; 13:11; 16:7; 16:8; 21:3; 30:4; 32:6; 33:10; 34:6; 38:8(2); 39:7; 45:1
- Common Carrier Bureau:
- Chief, Firestone, 6:10; 7:8; 9:9; 13:9; 16:13; Tritt, 16:13; 19:12; 26:2; 29:11; 41:9; 43:2; 43:10; 45:1; 45:9; 46:1; 47:10; 48:11
- General, 1:6; 2:8; 6:1; 9:11; 10:9; 16:5; 18:12; 20:7; 20:9; 20:19; 24:9; 26:8; 28:10; 33:5; 40:5; 42:6; 46:7; 48:17; 50:1; 50:10; 50:12; 51:1
- Communications Act, 3:7; 11:6; 12:7; 15:9; 25:8; 27:7; 31:4; 37:1; 42:2; 42:6
- Community Antenna Relay Service, 36:6
- Comparative hearings, 6:6; 8:1; 11:6; 11:8; 17:9; 21:5; 21:6; 23:5; 23:6; 28:9; 40:5
- Computers, 5:6; 6:5; 43:15
- Congress, 6:1; 7:7; 8:3; 8:6; 9:2; 9:5; 9:9; 10:8; 10:9; 10:10; 11:1; 11:2; 11:11(2); 12:5; 14:3; 15:1; 16:1; 16:16; 18:9(2); 22:1; 23:5; 24:1; 25:1; 25:7; 25:15; 27:6; 28:6; 29:1; 30:1; 30:6; 31:1; 31:4; 35:2; 38:4; 40:1; 41:1; 41:10; 42:5(2); 43:6; 43:12; 50:1; 50:2; 52:6
- Consumer advocates, 24:6
- Consumer Assistance & Small Business Office, 13:9; 29:10
- Data services, transmission, 2:6; 3:5; 9:12; 15:5; 16:9; 17:14; 18:13; 20:8; 29:7; 29:17; 32:8; 33:9; 36:3; 43:6
- Documents, International Transcription Service, 34:4
- Duggan:
- ABA/NAB Legal Forum, 16:1
- Advanced TV Test Center, 22:6
- AM, FM, 11:8; 50:9
- Application mills, 31:5
- Cable, 4:1; 4:6; 6:1; 7:4; 15:8; 16:8; 19:6; 22:6; 30:5; 33:4; 43:2; 43:6; 45:6; 49:7; 50:2
- Capital investment, 11:6
- Channels, 16:8
- Comparative hearings, 11:6
- Congress, 10:9
- DAB, 24:5; 26:7; 41:5
- DBS, 26:7
- Deregulation, 16:1
- Emergency Bcst. System, 38:7
- Fairness doctrine, 1:4; 24:6; 49:7
- FCBA, 21:10; 22:6; 38:8; 38:18; 39:4
- Fiber, 39:4
- Fines, policy, 21:4; 34:10; 37:7
- Finsyn, 34:7; 41:7; 46:6; 47:1; 48:6; 52:5
- HDTV, 15:5; 16:1; 16:8; 22:6; 26:1; 29:1; 38:3; 39:4; 43:6
- Hoaxes, 20:5
- Infinity Bcstg., 51:4
- Indecency, 38:7; 41:9; 43:6; 51:4
- Industrial policy, 39:4
- INTV, 1:3; 2:3; 6:7
- Lenders, security in licenses, 43:6
- Localism, 16:8
- Local marketing agreements, 16:8
- Marshall, 2:3; 6:1
- Mobile, 39:4
- NAB, 9:1; 15:1; 16:1; 16:8; 23:10; 34:7
- National Assn. of State Utility Consumer Advocates, 23:10; 24:6
- NATPE, 1:5; 4:1; 4:6; 6:7
- NCTA, 17:4; 18:14; 19:6
- Network ownership of cable, 15:8; 30:5
- Networks-affiliates, 22:6
- New technologies, 39:4
- Ownership rules, 16:8; 20:5; 26:7; 32:2; 48:8
- Personal Communications Networks, 42:8
- Preference, pioneer's, 42:8
- Prime-time access rule, 4:1; 6:7; 16:8; 24:3; 34:7; 41:7
- Programming, niche, 22:6
- Public TV, 6:9; 33:4
- Radio Montreal Convention, 24:5
- Radio ownership rules, 15:4
- R&D, 22:6
- Regulatory reforms, 6:1; 11:8
- Reorganization, 39:4
- Research, 16:1
- Retransmission, 4:6
- Sikes, 50:4
- Spectrum, 26:4; 39:4
- Staff: Farquhar, 10:9; 11:8; 17:4; 42:9; 49:10; Hollar, 17:4; 49:10; Zoslov, 50:12
- States, preemption of, 24:6
- Station ownership, 4:1
- Telcos, 4:1; 10:9
- Time-shifting, 4:1
- TV ownership of cable, 16:8
- Video dial tone, 28:7; 29:1; 33:4
- Wireless cable, 6:1; 31:5
- EEO, 37:1; 41:8; 50:2; fines, 6:8; 7:7; 8:7; 9:8; 9:9; 10:4; 17:7
- Electronic newsgathering, spectrum, 3:9; 28:7
- Emergency Bcst. System, 10:3; 11:10; 17:7; 18:14; 28:9; 32:8; 33:5; 36:7; 37:6; 38:7; 38:9; 39:7; 44:8
- Emerging technologies, 10:9; 17:6; 24:4; 24:5; 28:7; 31:4
- Enhanced services, 24:6
- Equal time, 32:7; 35:4
- Ethics, gifts, entertainment, 33:1; 42:5
- Fairness doctrine, 1:4; 16:1; 20:5; 24:6; 43:7; 49:7; 50:11
- Fax, Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 48:17
- Fees, user, 12:5; 17:1; 31:4; 35:2; 40:5; 42:6; 47:8
- Fiber, 29:1; 39:4
- Field Operations Bureau:
- Chief, Smith, 7:8; 11:10; 17:7; 18:14; 38:9
- General, 1:6; 15:13; 21:4; 29:10; 34:8; 45:6; 51:9
- Finder's preference, 11:6; 28:9
- Fines, admonishments, hearings, penalties:
- Cable leakage, 3:5; 36:6
- CB freebanders, 21:4
- Children's TV, ad audits, 20:7
- Congress, policy, 21:4
- Elwood Beach Bcstg., Montecito, Cal., transmitter site, 22:8
- Enforcement, 11:8
- Evergreen Media, WLUP(AM) Chicago, indecency, 6:4; 34:7
- Falcon Cable Enstar, CARS frequency, 36:6
- False distress calls, Norfolk youth, 33:9
- Fraudulent broadcasts, rulemaking, 4:5
- Gabelli, 35:6; 47:5
- Hoaxes, policy, 19:2; 20:5
- Increases, Quello, 8:4
- Indecency, 6:4; 9:3; 10:4; 21:4; 23:6; 44:5; 50:10; 51:4
- Infinity, Howard Stern, 43:5; 44:5; 46:7; 50:10; 51:4
- KBRO Springdale, Ark., off air, revocation, 10:10
- KCCY(FM) Pueblo, Colo., EBS tests, 39:7
- KFI(AM) L.A., Lamplay, 7:8
- KGB(FM) San Diego, indecency, 21:4
- KGMN(FM) Kingman, Ariz., unauthorized transfer of control, 35:9
- KHTV(FM) Pittsburgh, false tower claim, 33:8
- KEV(AM) Glendale, Cal., sponsor identification, 21:4
- KJQN(FM) Ogden, Utah, Abacus Communications, misleading FCC on audience, antenna site, 38:6
- KKFI(FM) Kansas City, inspection file withheld, 39:7
- KLAS-TV Las Vegas, casino ads, 17:4
- KLSX(FM) L.A., indecency, Howard Stern, 43:5; 44:5; 46:7; 50:10; 51:4
- KMEL(FM) San Francisco, indecency, Rick Chase Show, 30:5
- KMHT Marshall, Tex., revocation, off air, 10:10
- KMZQ(FM) Henderson, Nev., lottery ads, 32:4
- KNNG(FM) Sterling, Colo., EBS, 39:7
- KNOM-FM Dallas (PBS), airing commercials, 13:11
- KOKY Jacksonville, Ark., revocation, off air, 10:10
- KRMD-AM-FM Shreveport, EEO, 7:7
- KTNV, KVBC Las Vegas, lottery ads, 32:4
- NAB court protest, 37:6; 42:6
- Multipoint Distribution Service, Boston, Miami, 28:10
- Policy on, 11:8; 21:4; 34:10
- Political ads, 3:9
- Rules expanded, 17:7
- Sambler, Miami, unlicensed FM station, 38:6
- Stern, Howard, indecency, 43:5; 44:5; 46:7; 50:10; 51:4
- TCL cable leakage, Boulder, 3:5; 36:6; Md., 36:6
- Tower lighting policy, 21:4; 37:6
- Triad, Hastings, Mich., cable leakage, 3:5
- Tropic Isles Cable, CARS frequency change, 36:6
- USTA, court protest, 42:6
- WAAF(FM) Worcester, airing phone conversations, 34:5
- WAGF Dothan, Ala., revocation, off air, 10:10
- WAPR Avon Park, Fla., revocation, off air, 10:10
- WBHL-FM Florence, Ala., repeatedly airing ads, 33:3
- WCSC-TV Charleston, S.C., contest complaint, 34:5
- WDAR-AM-FM Darlington, S.C., EEO, 8:7; 9:9
- WDAT Amory, Miss., revocation, off air, 10:10
- WERC(AM) Birmingham, Ala., political equal access, 43:9
- WFRK Coleman, Fla., revocation, off air, 10:10
- WGNS(AM)/WNMB(FM) N. Myrtle Beach, S.C., EEO, 10:4
- WGOW(AM)/WSKZ(FM) Chattanooga, EEO, 17:11
- WIFC(AM) Wausau, Wis., gambling ads, 39:7
- Winstead, interference with police, 24:5
- WISN(AM) Milwaukee, personal attack, denial of equal time, 37:7
- WYYY(FM) Baltimore, lottery ads, 18:13
- WJFK Manassas, Va., indecency, Howard Stern, 43:5; 46:7
- WJOL(AM)/WLLI(FM) Joliet, EEO, 39:7
- WKJ Parrish, Ala., revocation, off air, 10:10
- WLUP-AM-FM Chicago, indecency, 6:4; refusal to pay, 21:8; 34:7
- WMCA(AM) N.Y., sponsor ID, 4:10
- WNAU(AM)-WWKZ(FM) New Albany, Miss., EEO, 6:8
- WNOR-AM-FM Norfolk, hoax, 20:5
- WNTA(AM)/WKMO(FM) Rockford, Ill./Winnebago, Wis., EEO, 39:7
- WOKD(AM)-WXXT(FM) Arcadia, Fla., EEO, 8:7; 9:9
- WORI Oak Ridge, Tenn., revocation, off air, 10:10
- WPSC Pageland, S.C., revocation, off air, 10:10
- WREM(AM) Monticello, Me., fine, unauthorized transfer, 37:7; 38:6
- WRSF(FM) Columbia, N.Y., main studio rule, 46:6
- WTPA(FM) Harrisburg, contest prize, 39:7

- WWCT(FM) Peoria, EEO, 39:7  
 WWOC(FM) Avalon, N.J., EEO, 9:8  
 WXIN Indianapolis, political ad overcharges, 3:9  
 WXXK N.Y., indecency, Howard Stern, 43:5; 44:5  
 WYBB(FM) Folly Beach, Fla., indecency, 9:3  
 WYSP Philadelphia, indecency, Howard Stern, 43:5; 46:7  
 Finsyn, see programming, below  
 Forster Public Service Awards, 19:8  
 FTC, 16:11  
 Furloughs, 35:2; 40:1; 40:5; 42:5; 49:5  
 Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 36:8; 44:6; 44:9  
 Hq. flood, 3:4; relocation, 3:4; 5:6; 7:3; 12:5; 13:7; 23:7; 27:6; 45:4; 49:5  
 Hoaxes, rulemaking, 1:3; 19:2  
 Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 Imports, "paperless" age, 15:13  
 Information systems modernization, 5:6  
 Integration credit, 23:6  
 Interactive:  
 Interactive Video and Data Service (IVDS), 2:6; 3:5; 9:12; 16:9; 19:12; 20:8; 29:7; 47:5; 47:8  
 Lotteries, 16:7; 29:7; 46:6; 47:8  
 Jurisdiction, preemption, 1:3  
 Kidvid, 1:4; 14:7; 20:7  
 Labor Relations Div., 45:4  
 Land mobile, 6:8; 16:3; 16:5; 18:11; 51:8  
 Lawyers, rules on, 32:5  
 Licensing reforms, 5:6; 18:2; 20:7; 32:5  
 Local marketing agreements (time brokering), 7:8; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 16:8; 23:5; 36:6; 37:6  
 Lotteries, 3:5; 3:9; 6:9; 8:4; 16:7; 16:11; 18:11; 33:10; 38:10; auction-lottery, Plotkin, 21:5  
 Low-power TV, 4:9; 15:8; 17:1; 17:10; 23:7; 31:4; 32:6; 33:10; 38:3; 38:10; 40:4; 50:12  
 Mail, stop codes, 27:7  
 Marine and aircraft, 18:2  
 Marshall:  
 Cable, 4:6; 6:1; 17:4; 25:3; 30:5; 45:6; 50:1; 50:2  
 Common carrier reforms, 6:1  
 Compulsory license, 4:6  
 Congress, 10:9  
 Deregulation, 6:1  
 Duopoly, 6:1  
 Fairness doctrine, 1:4  
 Finsyn, 27:4; 45:3; 46:6; 47:1; 48:6; 50:4; 52:5  
 Fox affiliates, 26:2  
 HDTV, 29:3; 38:3  
 Highly leveraged transactions, 4:1  
 Hoaxes, 20:5  
 Indecency, 38:7; 41:9  
 INTV, 1:3; 2:3; 6:7  
 Local marketing agreements, 16:8  
 NAB, 15:9; 16:8  
 NATPE, 1:5; 4:1; 4:6; 6:7  
 NCTA, 17:4; 18:14  
 Ownership rules, 6:1; 9:5; 16:8; 20:5; 32:2  
 Personal Communications Networks, 42:8  
 Preferences, pioneer's, 42:8  
 Prime-time access rule, 4:1; 6:7; 16:8  
 Regulations, streamlining, 6:1; 8:4  
 Sikes, 6:1  
 Staff, Abernathy, 20:9; 46:7  
 Telephone outages, 10:9  
 Term, 2:3; 27:4; 29:10; 45:1; 45:3; 47:1; 50:4; 52:6  
 Video dial tone, 29:1  
 Wireless cable, 6:1  
 Market designation, Atlanta-Rome, Ga., 50:8  
 Mass Media Bureau:  
 AM, duopoly, 8:4; upgrade, 31:8  
 Applications, 31:8; 36:6  
 Audio Services Div., 33:5  
 Cable, network ownership of, 8:6; 25:1; rulemakings, Act, 42:5; 50:1; 50:2; 50:12; 51:2  
 Complaints & Investigations Branch, 23:6  
 Construction permit sales, 32:8  
 DAB, 47:7  
 Daytimers, 31:8  
 Dockets, 10:4  
 Duopoly, 9:5  
 Emergency Bcst. System, 17:7; 33:5; 38:7  
 Enforcement Div., 24:5  
 Equal time, WXYZ-TV Detroit, 32:7  
 Fairness/Political Programming Branch, 20:5; 24:5; 24:9; 34:8; 43:7  
 Fetus ads, 34:5; 35:6; 36:4; fetus program, 44:1  
 Fines, 17:7  
 FM freeze, 11:8  
 Gabelli, 47:5  
 Gross, 3:9; 43:7  
 HDTV, 15:5; 38:3  
 Hoaxes, 20:5  
 Indecency, 23:6; 34:5  
 Johnson, deputy chief, 17:4; 42:5; 50:1; 50:2; 50:12; 51:2  
 Local mktg. agreements, 8:4; 9:5; 37:6  
 Overview of the Radio Industry, 9:5  
 Policy & Rules Div., 26:8  
 Political bcstg., see subject, below  
 Public Reference Room, 10:4; 31:7; 50:19  
 Religious broadcaster frauds, 5:5  
 Station ownership rules, 5:3; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 16:8; 28:6; 38:10  
 Stewart, chief, 5:3; 5:5; 8:4; 8:6; 9:5; 10:10; 11:2; 11:8; 12:3; 15:1; 16:8; 17:4; 20:5; 24:5; 30:9; 33:5; 34:5; 36:7; 37:6; 38:3; 40:9; 41:10; 42:5; 50:12; 51:2  
 Time brokering, 8:4; 37:6  
 Tobacco ads, 34:4  
 WHMM Washington, STA, hockey game, 18:10; 19:11; 21:7  
 Wichita, "vendetta" vs. Glickman, 42:7; 43:7  
 WTVT Tampa, political ad overcharges, 41:10  
 Meetings: Audio and video feeds, 50:10; sunshine waiver, "Coping With the Cable Act," 50:12  
 Mexico, XETV Tijuana - KUSI-TV San Diego, 46:7  
 Microwave service, LMDS, 50:10  
 Minorities, 5:6; 20:7; 21:6; 22:3; 26:8; 33:8; 41:8  
 Mobile Services Bureau, 39:4  
 Monitoring vehicles, 5:6  
 Motion Picture Radio Service, renamed Video Production Radio Service, 17:9  
 Multichannel Multipoint Distribution System, 42:7  
 National Treasury Employees Union, 45:4; 45:9  
 Networks of the Future, 43:4  
 New business opportunities, 42:7  
 New technologies, 28:7  
 Nonduplication, 32:7  
 NTIA, 33:8; 42:7  
 N.Y.U. Law School, 42:7  
 Office of Engineering & Technology:  
 Chief, Stanley, 2:8; 3:7; 4:10; 6:10; 10:9; 16:13; 17:4; 17:11; 26:8; 29:3; 30:9; 38:9; 39:8; 40:3; 41:5; 41:9; 42:8; 43:10; 46:7  
 General, 5:7; 28:7; 36:5; 40:13  
 Office of General Counsel:  
 General, 4:7; 33:1  
 Gen. counsel, Pettit, 3:9; 6:1; 6:5; 8:1; 10:9; 11:8; 12:3; 12:6; 16:8; 17:4; 18:2; 20:7; 20:9(2); 24:5; 24:6; 24:9; 30:9; 36:6; 37:8; 38:7(2); 39:7; Licht, 39:7; 42:5; 45:6; Kilory, 41:9  
 Office of International Communications, chief, Roseman, 17:11; 18:14; 23:10; 39:8; 41:9; 45:1; 45:9; 47:10  
 Office of Legislative Affairs, chief, Solheim, 42:5; 45:1; 47:3; 49:2; 50:4  
 Office of Managing Dir.:  
 General, 36:7; 52:6  
 Managing Dir., Fishel, 3:4; 4:5; 7:3; 11:6; 12:5; 23:7; 35:2; 40:5; 45:1; 49:5  
 Office of Plans & Policy:  
 Chief, Pepper, 6:7; 11:8; 12:3; 16:8; 17:4; 19:6; 36:5; 42:5; 50:1  
 General, 22:6; 23:6; 46:3; 46:5  
 Office of Public Affairs, chief, Secrest, 43:4; 45:1  
 Office of Secy., reference room, 26:8  
 Office of Small Business Activities, 43:4; 44:8; 45:7; 50:12  
 Ownership:  
 Cable, 1:3; 4:1; 6:1; 6:5; 18:2; 25:3; 33:9  
 Duopoly, 6:1; 7:8; 9:5; 15:9; 18:2; 19:2; 20:5; 21:4; 31:3; 31:4; 35:8; 37:6; 39:3; 42:8; 48:8  
 General, 6:6; 7:6; 8:1; 21:6; 29:9; 35:6; 40:5  
 Rules, 4:3; 5:3; 6:1; 7:4; 9:5; 10:10; 11:2; 11:8; 12:5(2); 13:7; 14:3; 15:1; 15:4; 16:1; 16:8; 18:2; 19:2; 19:8; 20:5; 20:8(2); 21:4; 22:3; 22:5; 23:5; 24:7; 25:5; 26:1; 26:7; 27:6; 28:6; 29:8; 31:3; 32:2; 33:9; 35:8; 37:6; 38:4; 38:10; 39:3; 42:8; 43:6; 49:8; 51:2  
 PanAmSat-teleco interconnect, 9:7  
 Paperwork reduction, 18:2  
 PBS, underwriting, 27:6; 28:8  
 Personal Communications Networks (PCNs), 3:6; 7:3; 29:1; 42:8; 49:7  
 Personal Communications Service (PCS), 7:7; 11:6; 16:9; 18:2; 22:1; 28:6; 28:7; 29:11; 30:6; 31:4; 36:1; 38:4; 39:4; 45:5; 46:5; 46:7  
 Personnel, detailed to White House, 23:6  
 Political:  
 Advertising, 1:4; 3:9; 4:9; 5:4; 6:8; 7:6; 8:3; 11:4; 15:9; 16:1; 19:2; 20:5; 22:3; 23:8; 23:9; 24:5; 24:6; 28:6; 29:6; 31:7; 32:3; 33:4; 33:6; 34:1; 34:5; 34:8; 35:6; 36:4; 39:6; 41:10; 42:2; 43:1; 43:6; 43:7; 44:1; 45:8; 49:7; 50:11  
 General, 5:6; 7:4; 8:7; 12:3; 18:6; 20:8; 27:7; 27:12; 32:7; 35:4; 43:9; 44:4; 45:4  
 Preferences, finder's, 20:7; 28:9; gender, 5:12; 8:1; 11:8; 21:6; 22:3; 31:4; 41:5; 42:7; pioneer's, 7:7; 10:9; 42:8; 50:10  
 Printing contractor, 29:8  
 Privacy Act, employee files, 17:10  
 Private Radio Bureau:  
 General, 10:9; 18:2; 34:8; 36:6  
 Chief, Haller, 7:8; 9:9; 15:5; 17:11; 18:11; 29:7; 35:12; 38:9; 41:9; 43:10  
 Programming:  
 Finsyn, 2:4; 6:1; 14:1; 15:1; 16:6; 20:4; 22:3; 25:5; 27:4; 30:8; 33:6; 34:7; 36:4; 40:8; 41:6; 41:7; 41:9; 45:3; 46:6; 47:1; 48:6; 50:4; 50:10; 52:5  
 General, 1:5; 2:5; 7:7; 7:8; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 12:3; 12:6; 21:9; 23:5; 36:6; 39:3; 44:1; 44:7; 45:8  
 Indecency, obscenity, 6:4; 9:3; 10:4; 18:2; 21:4; 21:8; 23:6; 30:5; 34:7; 37:6; 38:7; 41:9; 43:5; 44:5; 46:7; 51:4; 52:6  
 Prime-time access rule, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 6:7; 7:3; 9:7; 16:8; 21:6; 22:6; 24:3; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8; 41:7; 52:6  
 Stern, Howard, 43:5; 44:5; 46:7; 50:10; 51:4  
 Time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 6:7; 7:3; 9:7; 16:8; 21:6; 22:6; 24:3; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 Public bcstg., 18:10; 19:11; 21:7; 33:4; 40:5  
 Public Telecommunications Act, 38:7  
 Quelle:  
 Acting chmn., 44:7; 47:3; 50:4  
 Advertising, fetus, 35:6; 36:4; political, 4:9  
 AM stereo, C-QUAM, 50:9  
 AT&T Tariff 12, 6:1  
 AWRT, 17:7; 21:10  
 Cable, 4:6; 6:1; 25:3; 30:5; 33:9; 39:1; 45:6; 45:7; 49:2; 49:7  
 Channels, 16:8  
 Comparative hearings, 11:6  
 Compulsory license, 4:6  
 Cook Inlet sale to Infinity, 51:4  
 DAB, 8:4  
 Dingell, 33:6  
 Fairness doctrine, 1:4  
 FCBA, 49:5  
 Fines, 8:4; 21:4; 34:10; 46:6  
 Finsyn, 6:1; 34:7; 41:9; 45:3; 47:1; 48:6  
 Fox affiliates, 26:2  
 Freeze, waiver, 13:11  
 HDTV, 16:8; 29:3; 29:11; 34:6; 38:3; 38:8  
 Indecency, 46:7; 51:4  
 INTV, 1:3; 6:7  
 MDS, 3:5  
 Land mobile, 8:4  
 Local marketing agreements, 7:8; 9:5; 11:2; 16:8; 36:6; 37:6  
 Lotteries, 8:4  
 Marshall, 6:1  
 Mich. Assn. of Bcstrs., 33:6  
 NAB, 15:1; 16:8  
 NATPE, 1:5; 4:1; 6:7  
 Network-cable cross-ownership, 4:1; 25:3; 30:5; 33:9  
 Ownership rules, 11:2; 15:4; 16:8; 20:5; 28:6; 32:2  
 Prime-time access rule, 4:1; 6:7; 16:8; 24:3; 34:7; 41:7; 52:6  
 Public bcstg., 33:4  
 Regulations, streamlining, 8:4; 11:8  
 Spectrum, 3:5; 29:3  
 Staff, Belvin, 34:11; Corn-Revera, 10:9; 11:8; 17:4; 49:2; Fontes, 35:12; Harris retires, 27:7; 34:11; 35:12  
 Time brokering, 37:6  
 U.S.C., 7:8  
 Video dial tone, 28:7; 29:1; 30:6; 33:4  
 Wireless cable, 31:5  
 Radiation, VCR tuners, 40:13  
 Receivers, 1:11; 15:15; 16:3; 17:14; 29:10  
 Reference rooms, 36:7; 51:9  
 Religious bcstg., false rumors, 51:8  
 Retirements, 1:6  
 Review Board, 6:8; 8:3; 9:8; 31:7; 47:9  
 RF devices, Customs, computer filing, 35:17  
 Rules:  
 Bush, freeze on changes, 3:5; 4:5; 5:3; 5:6; 6:1; 11:8; 13:11; 18:2; 19:2; 19:10  
 Cable, 46:4(2); 49:2; 49:7; 49:8; 51:2; 51:5; 52:5  
 General, 5:12; 8:1; 20:7; 21:5; 21:6; 28:9; 42:6; 44:6; 44:9; 45:9; 46:4; 51:8  
 Ownership, see subject above  
 Salaries, 5:6  
 Satellites, airborne, 2:8; 3:7; 4:7; 5:7; 9:7; 11:4; 12:9; 18:2; 17:1; 18:2; 18:11; 19:7; 23:9; 24:4; 26:4; 29:9; 31:7; 32:5; 33:5; 34:10; 38:3; 39:8; 41:5; 41:8; 41:10; 42:6; 47:7; 51:4  
 SEC, easing of financing rules, 13:7  
 Secy., Searcy, 31:7  
 Short-spacing, 23:9; 29:3  
 Sikes:  
 Accountability, programming, 38:4  
 Advertising, 4:6; 8:3; 16:1  
 AM, 8:4; 9:9; 10:9; 11:8; 11:9; 11:17  
 Attic-to-basement rules review, 6:1; 11:8  
 Barrett, 11:2; 21:4; 50:4  
 Bcst. Hall of Fame, 9:3  
 Bcst. rules reform, 11:6; 18:2  
 Budget and funding, 10:8; 12:5; 12:10; 28:6; Senate hold, 25:7  
 Bush, 4:5; 5:3; 6:1; 11:8; 18:2; resignation submitted to, 50:4  
 Business Week conferences, 16:13; 37:8; 38:5  
 Cable:  
 "Coping With the Cable Act," Warren Publishing-FCBA, 50:11; 50:12; 51:4  
 General, 4:6; 7:4; 7:7; 8:6; 9:2; 11:1; 11:6; 12:5; 12:7; 14:3; 16:1; 17:4; 17:7; 17:8; 18:2; 18:9; 19:6; 20:6; 24:1; 24:3; 25:3; 25:7; 28:4; 28:6; 30:1; 30:5; 38:5; 41:6; 42:5; 43:2; 49:2; 49:7; 49:8; 50:1; 50:4; 51:5; 50:12  
 Capital investment, 11:6  
 Cellular, 6:10; 29:11; 38:5  
 Clinton, 44:2; 47:1; 50:5  
 Committee for Advanced TV, 4:4  
 Communications industry, future of, 41:6  
 Comparative hearings, 11:6  
 Compression, 38:5  
 Congress, 6:1; 7:7; 8:3; 8:6; 9:2; 9:5; 9:9; 10:8; 10:9; 10:10; 11:1; 11:2;



11:10(2); 12:10; 12:9; 16:1; 17:7;  
17:11; 19:11; 23:5; 24:1; 25:7; 28:6;  
38:5(2); 41:6; 42:5(2); 50:10  
Customs Service, 15:13  
DAB, 41:5  
Deregulation, 4:5; 5:3; 6:1; 16:1  
Descramblers, 32:5  
Digital, 38:5  
Emergency Bcst. System, 11:10; 17:7;  
33:5  
Emerging technologies, 17:8  
Ethics, gifts, 42:5  
Fairness doctrine, 1:4  
FCBA, 12:10; 49:5; 50:4; 50:12  
Federal Emergency Management Agency,  
33:5  
Fees, user, 12:5; 17:1  
Finsyn, 13:7; 27:4; 41:9; 45:3; 46:6;  
47:1; 48:6; 50:4  
Firestone, 13:9  
FM, 11:6; 18:2; 40:8  
Fox, 16:1; 16:6  
Freedom Forum, 42:7; 44:2  
Free speech, tabloid journalism, 38:4  
Furloughs, 35:2  
Future of communications, 13:7; 16:1;  
17:8  
Gardner, 45:4  
HDTV, 4:4; 8:4; 10:3; 11:6; 12:9; 13:3;  
14:3; 15:5; 16:6; 18:9; 29:3; 38:3;  
38:5; 38:8; 39:8; 40:3; 50:4; 51:5  
Home shopping, 12:5  
Hq move, 12:5; 13:7  
Imports, RF, "paperless" age, 15:13  
Incency, 18:2; Howard Stern, 50:4;  
50:10; 51:4  
Infrastructure, 38:5  
International authorizations, 11:6  
RTS, 34:11; 37:8; 38:4  
Kidvid, 12:5; 18:2  
Larry King Show, 24:9  
Licensing, 11:6; 18:2  
Lobbyists, 38:5  
Market entry questions, 38:5  
Marshall, 6:1; 8:4; 27:4; 50:4  
Micronetworks, 13:7  
Munro Symposium, 17:2  
NAB, 3:8; 5:6; 9:1; 9:7; 10:9; 11:8; 15:1;  
16:1; 19:9; 25:5  
National Religious Bcstrs., 5:3  
NATPE, 1:5; 4:1; 4:6  
News, criticisms of, 17:2; 18:6  
New technologies, 28:7; 38:5  
NTIA, 9:2; 13:9; 44:7  
Ownership rules, 9:5; 11:2; 11:8; 12:5;  
14:3; 14:7; 16:1; 16:1; 16:8; 18:2;  
21:4; 23:5; 28:6; 31:3; 32:2  
Personal Communications Networks, 7:3;  
42:8  
Personal Communications Service, 11:6;  
18:2; 29:11  
Personnel, detailed to White House, 23:6  
Pettit, 38:7  
Political bcstg. policies, 8:3  
PPV, 4:6  
Preference, pioneer's, 42:8  
Prime-time access rule, 4:1; 6:7; 18:2;  
21:6; 28:6; 34:7; 41:7  
Private radio umbrella licensing, 18:2  
Programming, 4:6  
Prostate surgery, 44:7; 49:7  
Quello, 8:4  
Receive-only earth stations, 11:6  
Regulation freeze, 4:5; 5:3; 6:1; 11:8; 18:2  
Regulatory reforms, 4:5; 5:3; 6:1; 11:6;  
11:8; 18:2  
Renewals, 11:6; 18:2  
San Diego Communications Council, 11:11;  
12:7  
Satellites, 11:6; 17:8; 18:9; 32:5  
Ship and aircraft licensing, 18:2  
Small Business Advisory Committee, 45:7  
Spectrum, 28:7; 29:3; 30:6  
Staff, Belvin, 34:11; Haines, 10:9; 21:4;  
24:5; 28:6; 45:1; 49:7; 50:5; Rath,  
19:12; Tritt, 16:13; 19:12; Wilson, 49:2  
Station sales policies, 13:7  
Syndex, 7:7; 18:2

Technologies, marketplace decisions, 38:4  
Telcos, 9:2; 11:6; 12:5; 12:7; 18:2; 38:4;  
38:5; 43:2; 50:4  
Term, 28:6; 42:7; 44:2; 45:1; 45:3; 46:1;  
47:1; resignation, 50:4; 51:5; 52:6  
Transition, 50:4; 50:5  
TV content guidelines, 38:4  
TV networks/cable cross-ownership, 18:2  
TV, over-air, 4:6  
USA Today, TV news, 5:5  
USTA, 41:6  
Video dial tone, 12:7; 13:7; 25:5; 28:7;  
29:1; 38:5; 44:7  
Violence, 38:4  
Wall St. Journal, 4:4  
Wertheim, Schroder/Variety, 12:10; 13:7  
White House Council on Competitiveness,  
23:6  
WHMM Washington, hockey waiver, 19:11;  
21:7  
Wireless cable, 28 GHz, 20:7  
World Economic Forum, 5:3  
Small Business Advisory Committee, 11:11;  
44:8; 45:7  
Spectrum, 2:6; 3:5(2); 3:6; 3:9; 5:4; 6:8;  
9:9; 10:9; 16:5; 16:9; 16:11; 17:6; 18:11;  
22:1; 24:4; 24:5; 25:8; 26:4; 28:7; 29:10;  
29:11; 30:6; 31:4; 33:6; 38:3; 40:5; 41:5;  
43:6; 45:5; 46:3; 46:5; 46:6  
Stations:  
Applications:  
AM freeze lifted, 13:9  
Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 9:6  
Charlottesville, Va., Ch. 64, denied, inter-  
ference, 9:8  
Columbia, La., Ch. 11 CP to Pears Bcstg.,  
2:7  
Comparative hearings, 6:6; 8:1; 11:6;  
11:8; 17:9; 21:5; 21:6; 23:5; 23:6;  
28:9  
Garden State Bcstg. denied, 1:3  
Gender preferences, 8:1  
Integration credit, 23:6  
Jupiter, Fla., FM, Treasure Coast Media,  
denied, 34:5  
Lenoir, N.C., Ch. 277A, Goodale, rejected,  
discrepancy, 46:7  
Low-power TV, 4:9  
Manahawkin, N.J., FM, remand to Review  
Board, 31:7  
Melbourne, Fla., FM CP, Palm Bay, 2:4  
Orlando, UHF to Reece Assoc., 2:7  
RF radiation environmental impact, 34:9  
Translators, 4:9  
Utica, Ch. 4 freeze, 13:11  
Ventura, Cal., Ch. 51, deleted, freeze, 35:9  
Auctions:  
Auction/lottery, Plotkin, 21:5  
Complaints:  
KFI(AM) L.K., Lampley, 7:8  
Construction permits:  
KDGB(FM) Dodge City, Kan., Community  
Service Bcstg., transfer to Lesso Inc.,  
35:10  
KOJL-TV (Ch. 41) St. Cloud, Minn., KOJL  
(Ch. 47) Rochester, Minn., 32:8  
WOKA-TV Paducah, right to transfer, 38:6  
WFLV(FM) N.Y., PTFP grant, 43:9  
Duopoly:  
KCML(FM) Hanford, Cal., to KMPH Visa-  
lia-Fresno, 44:7  
KEWZ(AM)/KOSI(FM) Aurora-Denver, to  
Tribune, 48:8  
KOPA(AM)/KSLX(FM) Scottsdale, Great  
American, 15:9  
WGBS-TV Philadelphia, Paramount  
waiver, 7:8  
WJBF Augusta, Ga., to Spartan Radio-  
casting, 48:8  
WOLX(FM) Baraboo, Wis., WKOW-TV  
Madison, Wis., 46:3  
EEO, 7:7; 17:11; 34:5; 39:7; 41:8; 46:7  
Fairness doctrine:  
KARK-TV Little Rock, usury ballot issue,  
1:4; 49:7  
Facilities upgrade, frequency change:  
KMJJ(FM) Shreveport, 1:3  
License challenges:

WAFY(FM) Middletown, Md., gender pref-  
erence, 8:1  
WBBM-TV, WFLD-TV, WMAQ-TV, all Chi-  
cago, EEO, 46:7  
WRC-TV Washington, GE litigation, 10:5  
WSNX-AM-FM Muskegon, Mich., EEO,  
41:8  
WWOR-TV Secaucus-N.Y., Garden State  
Bcstg., 1:3; 26:7; Gabelli, 34:10; 35:6  
License granted:  
Las Vegas, Ch. 15 to Tierra Alta Bcstg.,  
18:12  
Middletown, Md., to Marmet, 42:7  
License or CP revocation:  
Golden Eagle Communications, Ch. 28,  
Oroville, Cal., 9:8  
KAGL (Ch. 30) San Bernardino, 35:7  
KEEF-TV (Ch. 68) L.A., Black TV Work-  
shop, qualifications, 18:13; 49:9  
WAST(AM) Ashtabula, O., off air since  
1984, 1:5; 33:8  
WKJF Parrish, Ala., off air since 1991, 46:7  
License renewals:  
Comparative hearings, 21:5; 23:6  
EEO: KRMD-AM-FM Shreveport, 7:7;  
WDAR-AM-FM Darlington, S.C., 8:7;  
WGOW(AM)/WSKZ(FM) Chattanooga,  
17:11; WHOS(AM)/WDRM(FM) Deca-  
tur, Ala., 34:5; WJOL(AM)/WLLI(FM)  
Joliet, 39:7; WNTA(AM)/WKMO(FM)  
Rockford, Ill./Winnebago, Wis., 39:7;  
WOKD(AM)-WXXT(FM) Arcadia, Cal.,  
8:7  
Integration credit, 23:6  
KTTV L.A., Rainbow challenge denied,  
25:7; 38:5  
La. radio stations, 7:7  
Minorities, rulemaking lag, 20:7  
Renewal expectancy, 21:5  
Streamlining, 32:6  
Tak bankruptcy: WAOW-TV Wausau,  
WKOW-TV Madison, WQOW-TV Eau  
Claire, WXOW-TV La Crosse, all Wis.,  
competing applications, 46:3  
WWOR-TV Secaucus-N.Y., Pinelands, 1:3  
License transfers:  
KGMN(FM) Kingman, Ariz., unauthorized,  
35:9  
Time brokering, 16:8  
WAST(AM) Ashtabula, O., denied, 1:5  
WNCM(FM) N.Y., GAF to private group,  
17:9  
WOAC Canton, O., to Kent, bankruptcy,  
3:9  
WYGA Valdosta, Ga., to Tallahassee Ch.  
27 Inc., 37:4  
WWOR-TV Secaucus-N.Y., Pinelands to  
BHC, 26:7; 34:10; 35:6  
New:  
Avalon, Cal., Ch. 54 to Es Possible Minor-  
ity Media Telecommunications, 40:9  
Englewood, Fla., grant to Sandpiper  
Bcstg. remanded, 44:7  
Evansville, Ind., Evansville Skywave Inc.,  
disqualification remanded to Review  
Board, 9:  
Kansas City, Ch. 32, TV 32 Inc., 9:8  
Middletown, Md., Lamprecht v. FCC, 8:1  
Shelbyville, Del., FM, Anchor Bcstg.,  
Susan Bechtel, Galaxy Communica-  
tions v. FCC, hearing criteria, 6:6; 21:6  
Southern Pines, N.C., FM Ch. 273A,  
Younts, grant reversed, 8:3  
Prime-time access rule, time-shifting:  
KCRA-TV Sacramento, 4:1; 34:7; KPX  
San Francisco, 34:7; KRON-TV San  
Francisco, 4:1; 9:7; 34:7  
Sales:  
Cook Inlet to Infinity Bcstg., 15:9; 43:5;  
44:5; 51:4; KOPA(AM)/KSLX(FM)  
Scottsdale, 15:9; WJFK(FM)  
Manassas, Va., WXRK(FM) N.Y.,  
WYSP(FM) Philadelphia, all 51:4  
General, 5:6; 26:7; 40:5  
Haltmark Univision stations to Perenchio  
TV, KDTV San Francisco, 40:9; 51:9;  
KFTV Hanford-Fresno, KLUZ-TV Albu-  
querque, KMEX-TV L.A., KTVW-TV

Phoenix, KUVN Garland, Tex., KWEX-  
TV San Antonio, WLTV Miami, WXTV  
Paterson, N.J., all 40:9; opposed by  
National Hispanic Media Coalition, 43:9  
Infinity Bcstg., Howard Stern, opposed by  
Helms, Wildmon, 43:5; 44:5  
Spartan Radiocasting waiver to buy WJBF  
Augusta, Ga., 48:8  
Tribune Co. acquires  
KEWZ(AM)/KOSI(FM) Aurora-Denver,  
48:8; WPHL-TV Philadelphia, 17:3  
KLOU St. Louis, CBS puts on block, 11:2  
Satellite stations:  
WOKA-TV Paducah, satellite of WCEE-TV  
Mt. Vernon, Ill., 38:6  
UHF-VHF swaps:  
Rulemaking, 31:4  
Station license renewal rules, 18:2  
Station sales policies, 13:7  
Stations, children's programming, 40:7  
Stations on air, totals, 1:4; 19:12; 25:10; 51:8  
Syndex, 7:7; 18:2  
Tak Communications, 13:9; 46:3  
Tax certificates, 5:6; 28:10; 40:5  
Tax Court, license amortization, 23:5  
Telcos, 1:3; 1:4; 2:7; 3:6; 6:1; 6:5; 7:5; 7:7;  
9:7; 10:5; 11:6; 11:19; 18:2; 22:4; 28:6;  
28:7; 29:1; 29:11; 38:4; 42:1; 49:1; 49:2;  
50:6; 50:10; 51:2; 52:1  
Telephone Consumer Protection Act, fax,  
48:17  
Telephone outages, 9:9; 10:9; 50:9  
Time brokering (local marketing agreements),  
7:8; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 16:8; 23:5; 36:6;  
37:6  
Time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 6:7; 7:3;  
9:7; 16:8; 21:6; 22:6; 24:3; 28:6; 34:7;  
40:8  
Transcripts, Free State Reporting, 47:9  
Translators, 31:4; 32:6  
Transmitter, short-spacing, 23:9  
TV channel allocations, 13:9  
TV Data System, 17:14; 48:13  
TV deregulation, 35:8  
TV Marti, 20:1  
VCRs, 16:16; 40:13  
Vertical blanking interval, 39:8  
VHF allocations, 5:6  
Video competition, 4:3  
Video dial tone, 1:4; 2:7; 3:9; 6:5; 7:5; 8:5;  
10:5; 10:7; 12:7; 22:4; 28:6; 28:7; 29:1;  
33:4; 38:7; 42:1; 43:4; 44:7; 46:1; 46:6;  
47:6; 49:8; 50:6  
Video marketplace inquiry, 7:8; 11:2; 36:6  
Video-on-demand, 43:7  
Video Production Radio Services, 17:9  
WARC, 3:5; 3:7; 5:4; 7:8  
WDCA-TV, WHMM Washington, hockey  
waiver, 18:10; 19:11; 21:7  
White House Council on Competitiveness, 23:6  
Wireless cable, 3:9; 6:4; 15:5; 15:9; 16:11;  
21:3  
WTVU-TV New Haven, short-spacing, 23:9

## FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

(See also Companies)

Ackerley Communications, 14:7; 15:18;  
20:20; 30:18; 42:6; 42:18  
ACS Enterprises, public offering, 52:4  
Activision, Chapter 11, 3:17; 14:13; stake,  
International Consumer Technologies,  
14:13  
Adelphia Communications, 8:14; 28:5; 28:18;  
34:9; 34:18; 35:10; 35:20; 47:18; SEC  
registration, 40:7  
Alexcom L.P., 3:4  
All American Communications, LBS Commu-  
nications acquired, 17:9; SEC, reverse split,  
5:7; 13:6  
Albritton Communications, debt sale, 34:9;  
SEC, debenture, 27:5  
Alpine, 45:16  
Alps, 11:18; 45:16  
American Microtel, Ariz. fines, 51:8; Nevada  
cease-and-desist order, 4:7  
Amstrad, 7:14; plan to go private, 39:13;  
45:15; 48:15; fails, 50:18

- A-R Cable, refinancing, 13:8  
Asahi Glass, 32:15  
Astec (BSR), 13:17  
Atlantic TV, Romanian station stake, 21:10  
Audio King, 17:19; 17:20; 36:16; 44:18;  
stock sale, 17:19; 27:14; 44:14; 44:18  
Audio/Video Affiliates, 2:14; 6:16; 10:14;  
15:15; 15:18; 19:18; 23:17; 23:20;  
28:13; 38:17; 38:18; 41:15; 45:16;  
50:20; bank credit, 44:14  
Audiovox, 9:16; 16:22; 28:18; 42:18  
Avnet, 4:18; 17:20; 33:18; 45:18  
Babbage's Inc., 12:18; 20:20; 33:16; 46:14  
Bang & Olufsen, 37:14; 49:16  
Bank of Credit & Commerce International,  
scandal, TCI, 3:7  
Baring Communications Equity Ltd. formed,  
44:7  
Bcst.-Cable Financial Management Assn.  
(BCFMA), 4:10  
Belo, A.H., 5:7; 15:6; 17:20; 30:18; 31:5;  
43:5; 43:18  
BET Holdings, 11:20; 24:6; 24:18; 43:5;  
43:18; 50:8; 50:20  
BHC Communications, 7:5; 7:16; 16:22;  
18:20; 26:7; 30:18; 45:18; 47:16; stock  
buyback, 17:5; tender offer, Pinelands,  
34:9  
Black Entertainment TV, 10:7; 24:6; 43:5;  
stock offering, 4:7  
Blenheim Group, 1:5  
BMC Industries, 8:14; 10:14; 16:21; 17:20;  
29:18; 42:18  
Broderbund Software, 42:15  
Butler Cable, Falcon Cable, 22:8  
Buy Wise, Chapter 11, 14:15  
Cable Industry: Investment, Communications  
Systems, Hector Communications, 20:7;  
stock market, Cable Act, 39:4; 43:2; sys-  
tem sales prices, 17:3  
Cablevision Industries, notes, 4:9  
Cablevision Systems, stock offering, 13:8  
Campeau, Federated, Chapter 11, 6:18  
Canadian Satellite Communications, 45:5  
Carolco Pictures, 17:20; 23:20; 34:18; 48:18  
C-COR Electronics, 3:4; 3:18; 9:4; 16:22;  
17:5; 34:9; 34:18; 42:6; 42:18; 49:9  
Century Communications, 3:4; 17:5; 33:7;  
stock offering, 7:5; 10:8; stock buyback,  
dividend, 46:5  
Cerdia Corp. (Arbitron), 43:5  
Cetron Corp., 8:14; 35:20  
Chinon, 36:14  
Chrysler First Commercial Corp., 3:16  
Clanion, 10:15  
Clear Channel Communications, 7:16; 18:22;  
31:5; 31:16; 43:5; 44:18; credit line, 28:9  
Cohu, 9:16; 17:20; 30:18; 43:18  
Commtron, 12:18; 25:18  
Communications Equity Assoc., 7:7; 9:4;  
10:8; 44:7; 51:9  
Compression Labs, 17:5; 47:8  
Comptroller General, Office of, 4:5  
Corporate Partners, buy-in to Continental  
Cablevision, 12:8  
Crazy Eddie, racketeering indictment, 33:14  
CTS, 10:18; 17:20; 31:16; 45:18  
Curtis Mathes, Chapter 11, 5:10; 6:16; 9:13;  
28:15; 36:15  
Daewoo, 10:15  
DAK Enterprises, bankruptcy, 29:17  
Data Bcstg. Corp., 47:8  
Digital Planet, initial public offering, 14:7  
Dixons Group, 28:18; 37:13  
DLJ Merchant Bankers, Nimbus Records  
stake, 37:14  
Dynascan, 11:20; 20:20; 32:16; 45:18  
Electronic Arts, 4:8; 17:20; 30:16; 30:18;  
42:18; stock split, 11:18; 3DO stake, 40:15  
E.M. Warburg, Pincus, 17:4; 44:4  
Esquire Radio & Electronics, 11:20; 19:20;  
32:16; 45:18  
EWC Corp., collapse, 5:10  
EZ Communications, share offering, 25:9  
Falcon Cable Systems, 14:16; 20:6; 21:20;  
33:7; 34:18; 47:8; 47:18  
Family Channel, 21:7; stock offering, 10:7  
Federal Reserve Board, 4:5  
Federated Department Stores, Chapter 11,  
6:18; 10:15  
50/50 Micro Electronics, venture capital, 52:14  
Financial News Network, Chapter 11, 18:13;  
27:3; 47:8  
Ford Motor Financial Services Co., 3:16  
Forstmann Little, taking General Instrument  
public, 24:7  
47th St. Photo, Chapter 11, 4:16; 5:13; 14:15;  
16:17  
Franklin Electronic Publishers, 3:18; 18:22;  
29:17; 29:18; 42:18; offering delayed,  
26:16  
Frox restructuring, 41:17  
Galaxy Cablevision, 32:16  
Galook, Lewis, Toys, 6:14  
Gaylord Entertainment, 7:16; 17:5; 17:20;  
30:7; 30:18; 43:5; 44:18  
GE Investment Management Inc., 23:8  
Go-Video, 12:18; 22:13; 22:16; 40:15;  
40:16; 49:16; 50:20; new line of credit,  
43:16  
Graff Pay-Per-View (Jericap), 20:6; 31:5;  
goes public, 9:8  
Granite Bcstg., 16:22; 31:16; 45:18;  
Moody's, 45:5  
Gray Communication Systems, 21:20; 35:20;  
42:18  
Handleman Co., 9:16; 25:18; 35:20; 48:18  
Handy Andy folds, 14:15  
Harman International, 5:16; 17:17; 17:20;  
35:20; 44:18; share offering, 23:20  
Harris Corp., 4:9; 33:7; 47:8  
Harrison, Bond & Pecaro, 16:10  
Harvey Group, 5:10; 21:18; 27:14; 38:17;  
50:16; private placement, 32:13  
Heritage Media, 9:16; 19:20; 30:18; S&P,  
23:9; stock offering, 10:7; 13:11; 43:18  
Highly leveraged transactions (HLT), 2:5;  
4:1; 4:5; 16:1; 17:3; 17:6; 25:5; 49:2  
Home Centers, Chapter 11, 11:19; 12:15;  
folds, 14:15; 15:11  
Home Shopping Network, 1:14; 11:10;  
11:20; 16:11(2); 25:9; 25:18; 32:5; 42:6;  
42:18; 51:7; 51:18; spinoffs, Precision  
Systems, 17:7; 25:10; Silver King Bcstg.  
Group, 19:4; 35:9; 51:8  
Image Entertainment, 8:14; 23:20; 47:18  
Image Retailing, 4:13; 4:18; 34:18  
Infinity Bcstg., refinancing, 39:4; 45:5;  
33:7; 45:5; SEC, 10:7  
Instant Video Technologies, reverse split, 51:7  
Interactive Media Technologies, Chapter 11,  
33:8  
Interactive Network, 8:7; 12:6; 31:5; private  
placement, 28:5  
International Cablecasting Technologies, 3:4;  
11:9; Crown Media stake, 31:5  
International Family Entertainment, 21:20;  
32:16; 47:8; 47:18  
International Jensen, goes public, 2:14  
InterTAN, restructuring, 23:18  
ITT Commercial Finance, 5:10; ITT Consumer  
Financial Group, 6:18  
Jacor Communications, loses Nasdaq listing,  
33:7  
Jefferson-Pilot, 17:5; 31:5; proxy fight,  
18:12; lawsuit, 25:8  
J2 Communications, 48:18  
Kagan Venture Fund, 12:6  
Katz Communications, SEC, bond issue, 36:6  
Kingfisher, 13:16  
King World Productions, 3:4; 3:18; 16:10;  
16:22; 29:18; 47:18; stock buyback, 52:7;  
WVTV-TV Buffalo, refinancing, 10:6  
Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers, 14:12;  
40:13; SMSG stake, 10:12; 40:15  
KLH Computers, Chapter 11, 19:16; Amex  
suspension, 27:13; folds, 36:15  
KLH Electronics, Chapter 11, 19:16  
K mart, 19:18  
Knight-Ridder, 5:7; 17:5; 43:5  
Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts, 17:3; Kravis Multi-  
media Education Center, 15:18  
Koss, 7:16; 20:20; 33:16; 42:18  
Lazard Freres, 16:10; 25:5; 43:2  
LBS Communications, Chapter 11, 13:6  
Le Cinq (France), bankruptcy, 1:6  
Lee Enterprises, 4:18; 17:20; 30:18; 46:14  
LIN Bcstg., 7:16; 18:22; 31:5; 31:16; 45:18  
LIVE Entertainment, default, 25:9  
Local Mktg. agreements, 2:5; 7:8; 8:4; 9:5;  
11:2; 16:1; 16:8; 16:9; 23:5; 33:5; 36:6;  
37:6  
Maclean Hunter, 6:7; 20:6; 32:5; 45:5; stock  
sale, 7:5  
MVA-Corn, 5:16; 19:10; 19:20; 31:5; 31:6;  
45:18  
Macy's, Chapter 11, 4:16; 5:13; 6:18; Tisch  
stake, 4:7; 5:13  
Matsushita, SMSG stake, 10:12  
McGraw-Hill, 6:7; 16:10; 43:5  
Mediagenic, Chapter 11, 3:17  
Media credit ratings, S&P, 26:7  
Media General, 5:7; 5:16; 15:18; 28:5;  
28:18; 35:6; 41:18; 47:5  
Mercom, 4:9  
Meredith, 4:18; 17:5; 17:20; 32:5; 32:16;  
42:6; 42:18  
MGM, 47:8  
MGNC Funding, 3:17  
Microdyne, 1:14; 17:20; 31:16; 51:18  
Monitor Channel, financing, 20:8; folds, 23:8  
Musicland Stores, 29:18; 42:18  
NAD Electronics (London), Audio Nord buy-in,  
12:16  
Nasdaq, 27:3; 33:7; 46:13  
National Assn. of Securities Dealers, 46:13  
National Data Corp., credit cards, 3:16  
National Semiconductor, 10:18; 25:18;  
37:14; 50:20  
Newmark & Lewis, liquidation, 1:11; 3:15;  
4:16; 5:13; 9:15; 14:15; 15:11  
New Paradigm Capital, 34:10  
Northeast Consumer Technology Stores,  
Chapter 11, 15:11  
Nostalgia Network, 33:16; 47:18  
NPR, bond issue, new hq. Goldman, Sachs,  
44:8  
Nycor, 29:14  
N.Y. Society of Analysts, 28:17  
Oak Industries, 6:7; 7:16; 17:5; 17:20;  
29:18; 44:18  
Orion Pictures, Chapter 11, 21:10; 43:8;  
Kluge, 22:5; 43:8; merger talks, Republic  
Pictures, 19:10; 22:5; Metro-Goldwyn-  
Mayer, Savoy Pictures, 22:5  
Outlet Communications, 8:7; 8:14; 17:5;  
17:20; 33:16; 34:9; 43:5; 43:18  
Pacific Cablevision, expansion, Onyx Financial  
Group, 45:5  
Paris Audio, Chapter 11, 23:19  
Park Communications, 4:18; 16:22; 29:8;  
42:18  
Pinelands, 7:5; 7:16; 19:10; 19:20  
Playboy, 5:7; 32:5; 49:14  
Polaroid, 5:16; 17:19  
Polk Bros., folds, 14:15; 15:11; 35:16  
Premier Innovations, Chapter 11, 19:16  
Prism Entertainment, 21:20; 25:18; 38:18;  
51:18  
Projectavision, stock split, 8:12; stock sale to  
Europeans, 18:21; warrants, 47:18  
Psion, 15:13  
Pulitzer Publishing, 7:16; 16:22; 29:18;  
43:18  
QVC Network, 7:5; 11:20; 21:8; 21:20; 34:9;  
34:18; 47:8; 47:18; debt to Comcast, 45:5;  
52:4; CVN warrants conversion, 52:4  
Radio Equity Partners L.P., 23:8  
Raytheon, 4:18; 15:18; 28:18; 42:18  
Recoton, 11:17; 11:20; 20:20; 32:16; 41:18;  
46:14; stock dividend, 46:12  
Regal Communications, 19:10; 52:4; listed on  
Nasdaq, 27:3  
Republic Pictures, 10:18; 19:10; 19:20;  
34:18; 47:18; stake sold to Technicolor,  
10:7  
Rogers Communications, Moody's, 13:10  
Rogers CableSystems, Moody's, 25:9; 35:10;  
notes, 25:10  
Rogersound Labs, Chapter 11, 23:19; folds,  
26:13  
Rumbelows, losses, 6:14  
Saga Communications, initial offering, 47:8  
Samsung Hungary, stock issue, 6:15  
SBC Technologies, 23:8  
Scripps E.W., 5:7; 42:6; 43:5; shelf registra-  
tion, 10:9  
Scripps Howard Bcstg., 5:7; 5:16; 16:10;  
16:22; 29:18; 43:18  
SEC, station financing, 13:7; 26:8  
Semi-Tech (Global), 14:13; 34:16  
Shaw CableSystems, stake in ICT, 11:9  
Sierra On-Line, 12:18  
Singer, stock sale, 14:13  
Skylark America, 39:4  
Smith Barney, Harris Upham, 43:2  
Software Toolworks, credit agreement, 29:17  
Southern Starr Bcstg., 28:5; 33:7; 47:8  
Spelling Entertainment, 14:16; 20:6; 20:20;  
45:18; debt, 52:4  
Standard & Poor's, cable bill, 39:4; Heritage  
Media, 23:9; media credit, 26:7; N. Ameri-  
can Philips, rating, 40:16; video dial tone,  
30:6  
Standard Brands, Chapter 11, 14:15  
Sun TV & Appliances, 2:14; 20:15; 20:20;  
28:18; 29:17; 42:18; share offering, 5:11  
Super Club, losses, 11:19; liquidation, 17:19  
Tak Communications, Chapter 11, 13:9; 46:3  
TBS Inc., Moody's upgrade, 4:10  
TCA Cable TV, 2:16; 11:20; 17:5; 24:6;  
24:18; 30:7; 31:1; 38:9; 38:18  
TDK, 8:12; 8:14  
Tektronix, 14:16; 26:16; 38:18; 43:18  
Telemundo Group, 14:16; 20:20; 33:16; in-  
terest delayed, 3:4  
Texas Instruments, 5:16; 16:22; 30:18;  
43:18  
Texscan, 11:20; 30:18; 35:20; 51:18  
3M, 4:18; 17:20; 30:18; 43:18  
Tops Appliance City, initial offering, 18:20  
Toys R Us, 34:17  
Transamerica Commercial Finance Corp.,  
16:17  
TRW, 7:16; 16:22; 29:18; 42:18  
TV Answer, 18:13  
UPI, Chapter 11, 18:7; 20:4; 26:4  
Veronis, Suhler, 4:6; 26:7  
Video Display Corp., 3:18; 22:16; 29:18;  
40:16  
Videogames, investor seminar, 44:11  
Video Jukebox Network, 16:22; 33:7  
Voice-Powered Technology, initial offering,  
39:14; 43:16; 52:14  
Walker Capital, 10:8  
Warburg, Pincus, 7:5; 13:8; 14:6  
Warrantech Corp., 34:18; 48:18  
Wells-Gardner Electronics, 11:17; 11:20;  
15:13; 18:20; 18:22; 33:16; 43:18  
Wertheim Schroeder, 2:3  
Westwood One, 6:7; 14:7; 28:5  
Whittle Communications, credit, 44:8
- ## FOREIGN TRADE & ACTIVITIES
- Africa: 10:1  
Argentina: 6:9; 23:7; 28:10; 43:8  
Asia, Far East: 3:12; 10:1; 33:8  
Australia: 9:4; 10:1; 12:9; 23:8; 35:8; 42:15  
Austria: 1:9; 0:4; 10:12  
Belgium: 14:12; 29:10; 44:4  
Bolivia: 14:6; 23:7  
Brazil: 11:19; 23:7; 41:8  
Canada:  
Cable, 5:14; 11:9; 13:9; 17:7; 24:6; 25:9;  
25:10; 32:7; 35:10; 35:11; 43:9; 44:4  
General, 1:5; 3:16; 4:7; 6:7; 7:5; 8:4; 8:8;  
10:1; 13:3; 15:12; 16:11; 17:9; 18:7;  
18:17; 19:18; 20:6; 20:9; 22:7; 24:3;  
29:10; 29:17; 32:5; 33:6; 33:15; 34:14;  
36:14; 37:3; 37:12; 38:10; 41:5; 41:8;  
45:5; 46:6; 49:6; 50:11; 50:12  
Exports/imports, 1:9; 1:13; 5:15; 9:11;  
10:12; 12:13; 12:16; 13:13; 15:17;  
19:19; 25:13; 25:17; 26:15; 27:9;  
27:10; 27:13; 31:15; 34:13; 36:15;  
37:11; 39:15; 41:12; 44:15; 45:12;  
48:16; 49:12  
China:  
Exports/imports: 1:13; 5:15; 5:16; 6:18;  
10:12; 10:18; 12:15; 12:16; 13:13;



18:21; 19:19; 21:16; 22:13; 25:17;  
26:15; 27:13; 31:14; 31:15; 31:16;  
34:17; 36:15; 37:11; 38:18; 39:13;  
39:15; 43:12; 43:13; 44:15; 48:16;  
49:17; 51:18; 52:14

General, 4:16; 6:17; 9:13; 10:1; 12:4;  
12:9; 13:3; 13:6; 14:13; 14:14; 18:20;  
19:18; 20:15; 20:19; 24:17; 25:16;  
29:17; 30:14; 31:16; 34:16; 35:8;  
35:19; 38:6; 41:17; 42:15; 43:15;  
49:14; 49:16; 50:16; 50:18; 52:11;  
52:13

Colombia: 14:6

Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS):  
7:6; 10:1; 19:9; 19:10; 22:7; 29:10; 30:7;  
31:6; 32:7; 43:9; 44:4

Costa Rica: Cable, 23:7

Cuba: TV/Radio Marti, 5:6; 20:1; 22:6; 31:3;  
32:5; 35:10

Czech and Slovak Republics: 33:9; 44:4

Denmark: 12:16; 29:10; 44:4; 49:11; 49:16;  
44:4

Ecuador: 14:6

Europe:

European Bcstg. Union, 1:5; 4:9; 5:7; 9:5;  
12:3; 16:3; 16:11; 19:9; 24:5; 28:9;  
29:10; 50:12

European Commission, 6:18; 16:11;  
25:16; 48:18; 52:5

European Community, 1:12; 2:7; 7:15;  
9:8; 10:6; 11:9; 15:17; 15:18; 16:11;  
17:9; 18:20; 24:17; 25:8; 25:10; 32:3;  
44:17; 47:8; 48:10; 48:16; 51:8; 51:16

GATT, 2:7; 5:14; 10:9; 15:17; 24:8;  
24:16; 46:5; 47:4; 51:8

General, 3:10; 5:14; 6:17; 7:8; 10:10;  
10:16; 10:18; 11:12; 14:5; 14:16; 15:5;  
15:10; 20:1; 29:15; 31:9; 32:16; 33:8;  
34:9; 38:10; 39:8; 41:8; 41:13; 42:6;  
42:8; 43:18; 45:1; 47:4; 47:10; 48:18;  
49:1; 49:9; 49:16; 51:17

HDTV, 1:12; 4:6; 4:9; 7:13; 8:2; 10:1;  
10:17; 11:5; 12:3; 15:15; 16:3; 16:6;  
16:11; 17:9; 19:4; 25:8; 25:10; 27:4;  
28:5; 29:17; 31:14; 32:3; 33:14; 43:4;  
44:17; 47:8; 49:11; 51:8; 51:16; 52:5

Quotas, programming, 1:5; 4:6; 9:8; 10:6;  
11:9; 12:7; 18:20; 25:16; 49:11; 51:8

WARC, 3:5; 3:7; 4:9; 5:4; 5:6; 6:10; 10:1;  
10:9; 11:5; 12:3; 16:11

Finland: 44:4; 49:11

France: 1:6; 1:14; 3:7; 5:12; 5:13; 6:10;  
7:16; 12:4; 12:14; 13:12; 14:15; 14:16;  
15:1; 16:3; 19:18; 23:8; 28:9; 33:8; 37:8;  
38:10; 39:8; 44:4; 46:7; 48:10; 48:16;  
49:11; 51:16

Germany: 3:10; 3:12; 6:18; 7:16; 10:6;  
11:12; 11:18; 18:11; 19:18; 23:8; 27:13;  
28:16; 29:15; 31:13; 32:16; 38:6; 38:10;  
39:9; 39:13; 44:14; 45:17; 47:8; 49:9;  
49:11; 50:17; 51:7

Greece: 24:7

Honduras: 24:8

Hong Kong:

Exports, 1:13; 5:15; 10:12; 12:16; 13:13;  
19:19; 25:17; 26:15; 31:15; 36:15;  
39:15; 44:15; 48:16

General, 10:16; 23:8; 24:7; 24:9; 24:12;  
33:9; 38:14; 45:17

Grande Holdings, Semi-Tech (Global), 4:16;  
11:17; 14:13; 23:17; 24:15; 24:16;  
34:16; 38:17

Hungary: 14:5; 29:8; 33:9; 41:9; 44:4

Iceland: 44:4

India: 10:17; 18:20

Indonesia:

Exports, 1:13; 5:15; 12:16; 13:13; 18:18;  
19:19; 24:11; 25:17; 26:10; 26:15;  
31:15; 36:15; 39:10; 39:15; 43:12;  
44:15; 48:16

General, 45:15

Israel: 32:6; 44:4

Italy: 10:6; 18:20; 24:7; 29:15; 31:7; 32:16;  
49:11

Japan:

Camcorders, 1:9; 7:14; 9:11; 10:12;  
12:11; 12:13; 13:13; 19:15; 25:13;

25:16; 26:10; 27:9; 34:13; 37:11;  
41:12; 45:12; 49:12

CD-I, 3:15; 10:12; 14:12; 40:14; sales  
forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7

CD players, 1:7; 1:9; 9:11; 10:12; 13:13;  
14:12; 18:18; 19:15; 25:19; 27:9;  
34:13; 41:12; 42:16; 49:12

Exports/imports: 1:9; 1:13; 5:15; 6:12;  
9:11; 10:12; 10:16; 12:11; 12:13;  
12:16; 12:18; 13:13; 14:16; 15:17;  
18:18; 19:15; 19:19; 24:11; 25:13;  
25:17; 26:10; 26:15; 27:9; 27:13;  
29:16; 31:11; 31:15; 34:13; 36:9;  
36:15; 37:11; 39:13; 39:15; 41:12;  
43:12; 44:15; 45:12; 46:10; 48:16;  
49:12

General, 1:14; 2:7; 2:16; 3:10; 3:14;  
3:16; 3:18; 4:16; 5:13; 5:17; 7:12;  
7:16; 8:12; 9:13; 9:14; 10:11; 11:16;  
11:18; 12:14; 12:15; 13:17; 14:14;  
14:15; 15:15; 16:17; 16:20; 17:17;  
18:16; 18:19; 18:20; 19:13; 19:17;  
19:18; 21:9; 22:16; 23:8; 24:7; 24:15;  
24:18; 25:7; 25:18; 26:13; 27:7;  
29:17(2); 30:9; 32:15; 34:8; 35:11;  
35:12; 36:7; 36:11; 36:14; 37:7; 38:10;  
38:17; 39:16; 40:8; 40:10; 40:12;  
40:13; 40:16; 40:18; 41:13; 41:15;  
41:16; 42:10; 42:15; 43:16; 44:12;  
44:14; 44:17; 45:14; 45:17; 46:13;  
47:13; 47:16; 48:18; 49:13; 49:16;  
50:16; 50:18; 51:17

HDTV, 5:11; 6:3; 6:13; 12:3; 13:6; 13:16;  
16:3; 16:6; 16:7; 18:7; 19:4; 21:3;  
21:11; 24:4; 24:10; 24:17; 26:14;  
27:10; 30:4; 35:5; 37:3; 40:3; 40:5;  
47:11; 48:13; 50:12; 51:12; 52:3;  
52:13

Receivers, 1:9; 1:11; 1:12; 1:13; 5:10;  
5:14; 5:15; 6:14; 9:11; 10:12; 10:16;  
12:16; 13:13; 13:16; 15:17; 19:15;  
24:11; 24:17(2); 25:13; 25:16; 25:17;  
26:14; 26:15; 27:9; 27:10; 29:16;  
30:15; 31:15; 32:16; 34:13; 36:9;  
36:15; 39:15; 41:12; 44:15; 48:16;  
49:12

VCRs, 1:9; 1:13; 4:6; 5:15; 9:11; 10:12;  
10:16; 11:19; 12:13; 12:16; 12:18;  
13:13; 19:15; 19:19; 24:17; 25:13;  
25:16; 25:17; 26:10; 26:14; 26:15;  
27:9; 31:11; 31:15; 32:16; 36:9; 36:15;  
39:13; 39:15; 41:11; 41:12; 43:12;  
44:15; 48:16; 49:12

Korea:

Exports, receivers/VCRs, 1:13; 5:15; 7:9;  
10:12; 11:9; 12:16; 13:13; 15:17;  
18:18; 19:19; 20:10; 24:11; 25:17;  
26:10; 26:15; 27:13; 30:14; 31:11;  
31:15; 36:9; 36:15; 39:10; 39:15;  
43:12; 44:15; 48:16

General, 7:15; 10:15; 12:13; 18:20; 24:7;  
27:12; 33:15; 44:4; 48:18

Latin America: VOA Worldnet, 23:7

Luxembourg: 10:6; 15:15; 19:19; 42:7;  
44:4

Malaysia: Exports, receivers/VCRs, 1:13;  
2:12; 5:15; 7:9; 10:12; 11:19; 12:16;  
12:18; 13:13; 18:18; 19:19; 24:11;  
25:14; 25:17; 26:10; 26:15; 31:11;  
31:15; 36:9; 36:15; 39:10; 39:15; 43:12;  
44:15; 48:16; 48:18

Mexico:

Exports, receivers, 1:13; 3:14; 5:15; 7:9;  
10:1; 10:11; 10:12; 12:16; 13:13;  
15:17; 16:16; 16:19; 18:18; 19:19;  
24:11; 25:17; 26:10; 26:15; 31:11;  
31:15; 33:6; 36:9; 36:15; 38:13; 39:15;  
41:15; 43:12; 43:13; 44:15; 48:16;  
51:12

General, 1:14; 19:18; 22:7; 23:7; 24:3;  
28:10; 30:8; 30:10; 30:16; 33:15; 39:6

Netherlands: 10:6; 13:13; 16:21; 19:18;  
21:19; 25:9; 27:4; 29:10; 32:16; 38:6

New Zealand: 12:9

Norway: 14:5; 29:8; 29:10; 44:4; 49:9

Pacific Rim: 12:7

Peru: 14:6

Philippines: 1:13; 5:15; 12:16; 13:13;  
19:19; 25:17; 26:15; 31:15; 39:15;  
44:15; 48:16

Poland: 7:15; 21:10; 40:11; 41:15; 42:8

Portugal: 41:8

Romania: 21:10

Saudi Arabia: 18:20

Singapore:

Exports, receivers/VCRs, 1:13; 5:15;  
10:12; 12:16; 13:13; 19:18; 19:19;  
25:14; 25:17; 26:15; 30:16; 31:15;  
36:15; 39:10; 39:15; 42:15; 44:15;  
48:16; 48:18

General, 22:1; 22:14; 23:8; 40:16; 45:14

Spain: 3:5; 4:9; 5:4; 5:6; 6:10; 10:1; 10:6;  
18:20; 24:7; 25:15; 31:7; 32:16; 33:8;  
49:11

Sweden: 14:5; 29:8; 29:10; 36:16; 44:4;  
49:11

Switzerland: 15:16; 22:7; 24:5; 44:4

Taiwan:

Exports, receivers/VCRs, 1:13; 3:16; 5:15;  
6:17; 10:12; 11:19; 12:16; 13:13;  
19:19; 20:17; 25:17; 26:15; 27:13;  
29:16; 30:10; 31:15; 36:9; 36:15;  
39:15; 44:15; 48:16; 48:18

General, 11:12; 18:20; 19:18; 24:8;  
24:16; 43:4; 46:5

Thailand: Exports, receivers/VCRs, 1:13;  
5:15; 10:12; 12:16; 13:13; 19:19; 24:11;  
25:17; 26:10; 26:15; 31:15; 36:9; 36:15;  
39:10; 39:15; 43:12; 44:15; 48:16;  
48:18; 49:16; 51:14

Turkey: 29:10; 48:18

United Kingdom:

BBC, 1:12; 6:17; 17:8; 30:4; 30:7; 31:14;  
38:10; 42:5; 48:10; 49:8

Cable, 8:6; 8:7; 13:9; 16:12; 17:9; 20:2;  
23:8; 24:6; 24:7; 29:8; 29:10; 31:9;  
32:7; 37:7; 38:10; 39:7; 44:4; 49:9

General, 1:5; 1:11; 2:14; 2:16; 3:7; 4:6;  
4:13; 4:15; 4:17; 6:10; 6:14; 7:14;  
11:12; 12:3; 13:16; 13:17; 15:1; 15:10;  
15:15; 17:19; 19:18; 19:19; 21:19;  
23:20; 24:17; 25:14; 26:13; 28:13;  
28:16; 28:17; 28:18; 29:12; 30:15;  
31:13; 31:15; 33:8; 33:14; 34:7; 34:13;  
34:14; 35:13; 37:13; 37:14; 38:4;  
39:13; 39:16; 41:9; 43:4; 45:15; 48:4;  
48:14; 48:15; 48:16; 49:10; 49:11;  
49:16; 49:17; 50:6; 50:18; 51:8; 51:13;  
52:5; 52:13

HDTV, 1:12; 16:3; 23:11; 28:5; 29:10;  
29:17; 44:17; 47:8; 51:16; 52:5

United Nations, 49:18

U.S.:

Audiovisual sector, 47:4

Berlin Internationale Funkausstellung, 45:17

Canada, satellite newsgathering, 33:6

Caribbean Initiative, 24:8

China, hit list, 35:19; 39:13

Clinton, 50:5

Consumer electronics, 21:19; 37:13; 48:17

Digital audio bcstg., 10:1; 16:11

Electronics production, 14:15

Electronic typewriters, 30:16

Exports, 21:19; 25:8; 29:16; 48:17(2)

GATT, 5:14; 10:9; 15:17; 24:8; 24:16;  
48:5; 47:4

HDTV, 10:1

High-frequency bcstg., 10:1

Imports, 1:9; 1:12; 1:13; 4:12; 5:15; 9:11;  
10:12; 11:13; 12:13; 12:16; 13:13;  
15:13; 21:19; 24:11; 25:13; 25:17;  
26:10; 26:15; 27:9; 27:13; 29:16;  
31:11; 31:15; 36:9; 36:15; 37:11;  
39:10; 39:13; 39:15; 41:12; 43:12;  
44:15; 45:12; 46:10; 48:15; 48:16;  
48:17(2); 49:12; 50:15; 51:12

Japan, 11:16; 29:16; 46:10; 47:16

Mexico, 30:10; 33:6; 51:12

NEC, pullout, 10:11; 17:18; 25:14

Organization for Economic Cooperation &  
Development, 49:1

"Paperless" age, RF imports, 15:13

Piracy, 14:6; 24:8; 24:16

Satellites, 25:8

Spectrum, 10:1

Stereo systems, 34:18

Taiwan, 29:16; 30:10; 46:5

Trade:

Balance of, 15:17; 21:19; 48:17

General, 11:16; 19:18; 37:13

General System of Preferences, 24:8;  
34:18

Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 34:18

International Trade Administration (Com-  
merce Dept.), 1:12; 3:16; 6:17; 11:19;  
20:17; 30:10; 30:16; 45:14; 49:14;  
50:5; 51:14

International Trade Commission, 15:17;  
45:18

N. American Free Trade Agreement,  
30:10; 33:6; 33:15; 41:15; 45:18;  
47:4; 51:12

U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement, 4:7

U.S. Court of International Trade, 45:14;  
49:14; 51:14

U.S. Trade Representative, 4:16; 9:8;  
14:6; 18:20; 24:8; 24:16; 35:19;  
39:13; 41:14; 42:15; 46:5; 47:4;  
50:5

Tubes, 27:13; 33:15

TV-movie export curbs, 9:8; 10:6

WARC, 3:5; 3:7; 4:9; 5:4; 5:6; 6:10; 10:1;  
10:9; 11:5; 12:3; 16:11

USSR, see Commonwealth of Independent  
States, above

Venezuela: 6:9; 15:7; 23:7; 28:10

Yugoslavia: 28:9

## FTC

Advertising, 7:6; 11:11; 12:9; 23:8; 24:8;  
33:4; 33:8

American Microtel, 21:1

Antitrust, 12:9; 49:14

Application fraud, 21:1

Applied Telemedia Engineering & Management  
(A-TEAM), 21:1; 28:9

Appropriation, 30:6; 31:4; 33:4; 40:5

Assn. of National Advertisers, 33:8

Better Business Bureaus, 11:11

Bureau of Competition, Bureau of Consumer  
Protection, 45:1

Cable, 12:9

Clinton, 45:1

Collier, 7:1

Congress, 30:6; 31:4; 33:4

Environmental claims, 33:8

FCC lotteries, 16:11

HDTV, 6:9

Kidvid, 23:7

Low-power TV lotteries, 16:11

National Informal Mktg. Assn., 23:8

NTIA, spectrum study, 35:3

Owen, comm., 6:6; 7:8; 9:6; 14:8; 23:8

Price fixing, 27:12; 49:14

Steiger, chmn., 7:6; 30:6; 45:1

"Unfairness" ads, 33:4

Warranties, Presale Availability Rule, 22:14

Wireless cable application firms, 2:7; 21:1;  
28:9

## INTERNATIONAL BCSTG.

Armed Forces Radio-TV Service, 10:3

Audience research, GAO on VOA, 35:4

BBC, 24-hour news service, 38:10

Bcst. satellite services, 34:9

Board for International Bcstg., see Bush Ad-  
ministration

British Sky Bcstg., 38:10

Canada, 16:11; 33:6

CIS, USA, 32:7

CNN, see News & Sports

DAB, 10:1

DBS, U.S. govt. service, 32:6

Democratic Planning Commission on Interna-  
tional Communications, 45:1

Galaxy Classroom, 39:6

Intelsat, 23:7; 33:5

International Frequency Registration Board,  
20:1

International Radio Consultative Committee,  
34:9

International Telecommunication Union, 45:1  
 International TV Service, 33:5  
 Intelsat, 8:7; 9:6; 9:8; 12:4; 16:9; 22:6;  
 23:7; 26:4; 31:7; 33:5; 34:10; 36:5  
 Latin American Telecommunications Confer-  
 ence, 45:9  
 Mexico, DAB, 10:1  
 Micronet, 33:5  
 Newsgathering, see News & Sports  
 Ownership interest, 29:9  
 Radio Free Asia, Radio Free China, Radio Free  
 Europe/Radio Liberty, see Bush Administra-  
 tion  
 Satellite DAB, 16:11; 34:9  
 TV/Radio Marti, see Bush Administration  
 USIA, Voice of America, see Bush Administra-  
 tion  
 WARC, 3:5; 4:9; 5:4; 5:6; 6:10; 10:1; 10:9;  
 11:5; 12:3; Baran, 5:4; 6:10; 12:3; 16:11  
 Wireless File, 32:7  
 Worldnet, 23:7

## INTV

Affiliates, 10:4; 41:7  
 Audience shares, 2:3  
 Board, 1:3; 38:9; 41:9; 45:9  
 Cable, 1:3; 2:1; 2:3; 3:1; 3:9; 6:5; 7:7; 8:6;  
 9:8; 10:4; 10:5; 12:1; 12:6; 13:1; 13:5;  
 14:4; 15:2; 15:7; 15:8; 17:7; 21:6; 25:1;  
 25:3; 37:4; 42:1; 44:6; 45:7; 46:4; 48:7  
 Colorizing, 39:5  
 Congress, 2:1; 9:8; 12:1; 15:2; 17:7; 25:1  
 Convention, 1:3; 2:1; 2:3; 9:4; 10:4; 31:8;  
 38:6  
 Copyright compensation, sports, 9:8  
 DeVaney to chmn., 44:8  
 FCC, 1:3; 2:3; 3:9; 6:7; 9:7; 29:1; 30:5;  
 35:8; 39:3; 42:1; 47:6  
 Finsyn, 27:4; 32:7; 45:3; 47:1; 48:6  
 Fox, 10:4; 14:4; 16:10  
 HDTV, 3:1; 30:5; 40:3  
 Hedlund, pres., 1:3; 2:1; 2:3; 3:1; 9:4; 9:8;  
 10:4; 12:1; 14:4; 15:2; 15:7; 17:7; 29:1;  
 41:7; 45:3; 45:7  
 Kidvid, 1:3  
 Membership, 2:3  
 NAB, 3:1  
 NATPE, 2:3; 9:4; 10:4; 31:8; 38:6  
 Network affiliates, 3:1  
 Network ownership of cable, 1:3; 13:5; 21:6;  
 37:4  
 Ownership rules, 38:5  
 Padden, 2:3; 14:4  
 Peace talks, 2:3  
 PPV, 2:3  
 Prime-time access rule, 1:3; 6:7; 9:7; 41:7  
 Programmers, telco ownership of, 42:1  
 Smith, chmn., 1:3; 2:3  
 Sports leagues, 17:7  
 Station valuation, 16:10  
 Time-shifting, 9:7  
 Video dial tone, 3:9; 29:1; 42:1

## MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS, SPINOFFS

(See also Companies)  
 Activision, Disc Co., 14:13  
 Affiliated Regional Communications, TransMe-  
 dia, 47:9  
 All American Communications, LBS Commu-  
 nications, 13:6; 17:9  
 Ampco, Greyhawk Systems, 44:17  
 Arbtron, VNU, 15:7  
 BASF, Agfa Magnetic Tape Div., 11:18  
 Bell Canada Enterprises, E. London Telecom-  
 munications, 13:9  
 Blockbuster: Cityvision (U.K.), 4:13; 17:19;  
 Music Plus, Sound Warehouse, 44:13; Phil-  
 ips, 4:13; 12:14; 15:16; 17:19; 44:13  
 Brick Church, Newmark & Lewis, 1:11  
 Broderbund Software, PC Globe, 25:16; 42:15  
 Cable Media Inc., Interop Store merge, 45:9  
 CBS: Midwest Communications, 11:2; MTM  
 Co., 7:7; U.K. Gold, 38:10; 39:7  
 C-COR, DataCable (Netherlands), 5:7  
 CNN, Westinghouse News Feed, 24:8

Comcast, Warburg, Pincus, U.K., 44:4  
 Comsat, On Command Video, 52:5  
 Cox, Teleport, 10:10  
 C-TEC, Mercom, 4:9  
 Curtis Mathes, Stratos, 5:10; WRC, 28:15  
 Deutsche Aerospace, Space Systems/Loral,  
 25:8  
 Digital Equipment, Basys Automation Systems  
 (U.K.), 25:10  
 Discovery, Learning Channel, 48:5  
 Disney, CBS/MTM Studios, 3:9  
 Dixons, Kingfisher, 13:16  
 DLJ Merchant Bankers, Nimbus Records,  
 37:14  
 Electronic Arts, Origin Systems, 37:14(2);  
 42:15; SMSG, 10:12  
 Elsevier, Reed, 38:7  
 Emerson, Fidenas Investment, 10:14; 11:17;  
 14:13; 16:18; 18:22; 21:15; 22:15;  
 23:17; 24:14; 25:16; 26:11; 46:12; Semi-  
 Tech (Global), 14:13  
 Federated Stores, Jordan Marsh-Abraham &  
 Strauss, 10:15  
 Ferguson, Thorn EMI, 28:16  
 Fretter, Fred Schmid, 16:17; 17:15; 21:18  
 Galavision, Univision, 15:7  
 Galaxy Cablevision, Cablemax, 23:9; Su-  
 preme Cable, 4:9; 23:9  
 GE Aerospace Div., Martin Marietta, 48:5; 52:8  
 General Instrument: General Semiconductor,  
 33:9; GTech Corp., 45:5  
 Gillett Holdings, Apollo Ski Partners Inc., 41:13  
 Graff Pay-Per-View: Jericap, 9:8; Room Ser-  
 vice TV, 19:5  
 Grande Holdings, Semi-Tech, Sansui, 5:16  
 Group W, Request TV-Request 2, 14:6  
 HBO, Kinnevik, 45:5  
 Heath Co., Groupe Bull, 14:15  
 Highly leveraged transactions (HLTs), 2:5;  
 4:1; 4:5  
 Home Shopping Network: Liberty Media,  
 50:8; Precision Systems Inc., 16:11; 17:7;  
 32:5; QVC Network, 9:7; 11:10; 11:20;  
 16:11; 16:12; 17:7; Diller, 50:8; Silver  
 King Bcst. Group, 19:4; 35:9  
 Ingram, Commtron, 19:18  
 International Cable Technologies, Crown  
 Media, 31:5  
 International Consumer Technologies, Activi-  
 sion, 14:13  
 International Family Entertainment, TVS Enter-  
 tainment, 48:4  
 International Jensen: Acoustic, Advent, AR,  
 Beatrice, 2:14  
 Kingfisher, Dixons, 13:16  
 Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers, SMSG,  
 10:12  
 K mart, OfficeMax, BizMart, 49:14  
 Liberty Media, Home Shopping Network, QVC,  
 50:8  
 Las Vegas Entertainment Network, Maxim  
 Hotel & Casino, 48:7  
 Lenbrook Industries, Lincolnwood, 12:16  
 Magnavision Corp., Yardley Ventures, 3:9; 5:7  
 Major Video Concepts, Video Service, 46:18  
 Malarkey-Taylor Assoc., executives, 28:3  
 Matsushita, SMSG, 10:12  
 Mitsubishi, Image Entertainment, 9:14  
 Motorola, In Focus Systems, 34:16  
 MTM Entertainment, TVS Entertainment, 7:7;  
 48:4  
 NAD Electronics, Audio Nord, 12:16  
 NBC, SilentRadio, Site Based Media Inc., 11:10  
 News Corp., Reiss Media, Request TV, Re-  
 quest 2, 14:6  
 Nokia, Finlux, 7:13  
 Oak Industries-Bain Capital, Gilbert Engineer-  
 ing, 51:9  
 Orion Pictures, Turner, 5:7  
 PanAmSat, Televisa, 52:6  
 PC Globe, 42:14  
 Penney-Cableshare, Audio Services Inc., 40:7  
 Philips: Bang & Olufsen, 37:14; Blockbuster,  
 4:13; 12:14; 15:16; 17:19; HSA, 6:17;  
 John Fluke Co., 35:17; Kondo Sylvania,  
 41:14; Super Club, 11:19; 15:16; 17:19;  
 20:20; 52:8; Whittle Communications, 6:13

Pioneer, Bristol Development Center, 17:15;  
 17:19; LNE Entertainment, 34:16  
 Polly Peck, Capetronic, 24:16  
 Prime Network, regional sports networks, 17:8  
 QVC Network, Comcast-Liberty Media, 49:10;  
 52:4; CVN, 52:4  
 Recoton: Ambico, 34:15; 41:17; Dis-  
 cwasher, Parsec, 11:17; Proturm Ltd.,  
 29:17; 36:14; 37:12  
 Reed: Bcstg., 38:7; Elsevier, 38:7; Variety,  
 38:7  
 Reiss Media, TCI-News Corp., 14:6  
 Request TV, Request 2, TCI-News Corp., 14:6  
 Reuters, Visnews, 30:7; 48:10  
 Sansui, Grande Holdings, Semi-Tech, 14:13;  
 23:17; 24:16  
 Scientific-Atlanta, Nexus Engineering, 49:9  
 Sci-Fi Channel, USA Network, 14:7  
 Staples, Office Mart Holdings (WORKplace),  
 23:17  
 TCI, Reiss Media, Request TV, Request 2, 14:6  
 Technicolor, Republic Pictures, 10:7  
 Teleport Communications: Comcast-Conti-  
 nental, Cox, 51:3; Cox, 10:10; 51:3; TCI,  
 48:7  
 Thomson: CEA, 12:14; 14:16; 52:8; HSA,  
 6:17; Thomson-Polkolor, 7:15  
 Time Warner: ATC, 6:7; 24:8; Black Enter-  
 tainment Network, 50:7; SMSG, 10:12;  
 Whittle, 50:7  
 Turner Bcstg., Time Warner, 50:7  
 UPI: Robertson, 20:4; 26:4; Middle East  
 Bcstg. Centre, 25:9; 26:4; 27:6  
 USA Network, Sci-Fi Channel, 14:7  
 USA Video, Micron Metals Canada, 28:3  
 Video Business, Video Software Magazine,  
 16:22  
 Video Review, Zahner, 44:16  
 Wherehouse Entertainment, management,  
 24:18  
 Whittle, Philips, 6:13; Time Warner, 50:7

## MINORITIES

ACLU, 50:9; 51:9  
 ACT, 1:4; 2:5; 6:5; 10:4; 10:7; 10:8; 14:8;  
 34:4  
 Act Up, 3:7  
 Advertising Women of N.Y., 5:8  
 Alliance for Communications Democracy, 50:9  
 Alliance for Community Media, 50:9  
 American Women in Radio & TV, 11:5; 13:11;  
 15:5; 17:7; 21:10; 23:6; 28:8  
 BET Holdings, 11:20; 24:6; 24:18; 43:5;  
 43:18; 50:8; 50:20  
 Black Citizens for a Fair Media, 10:7  
 Black Enterprise magazine, 10:9  
 Black Entertainment TV, 4:7; 10:7; 13:10;  
 14:8; 17:4; 24:6; 26:7; 34:10; 38:4; 42:7;  
 43:5; 43:18; 45:7; 47:10; 50:7  
 Blackstar Communications, 39:7  
 Black TV Workshop, KEEF-TV L.A., 18:13;  
 49:9  
 Broadcast, 39:7  
 Caballero Spanish Media, 43:10  
 Cable, 5:1; 13:5; 15:2; 38:1; 38:4; 45:7  
 Cable Consumer Coalition, 24:1  
 Carnegie Corp., 20:8  
 Center for Media Education, 28:7; 46:6  
 Christian Science Church, 10:8; 10:10; 11:4;  
 48:5  
 Closed-captioning, 4:8; 14:8  
 Coalition to Improve Tax Certificate Policies,  
 28:10  
 Coalition to Preserve Finsyn Rule, 16:6; 47:1  
 Consumer Federation of America, 6:5; 12:1;  
 13:1; 15:2; 17:7; 24:1; 28:7; 30:1; 38:1;  
 45:7; 46:4; 46:6  
 Cook Inlet Region Inc. Foundation, 4:10  
 Cosby, blacks on TV, 41:7  
 EEO, FCC fines, 6:8; 7:7; 8:7; 9:8; 9:9; 10:4;  
 17:8; 17:7  
 Elections, Voice of the Electorate, 20:8  
 Employment, broadcasting, FCC report, 26:8  
 Fairness doctrine, 24:6  
 FCC, 5:12; 6:8; 7:7; 8:1; 8:7; 9:8; 9:9; 10:4;  
 11:8; 17:7; 17:8; 17:11; 20:8; 21:6; 22:3;  
 26:8; 31:4; 34:5; 37:1; 42:2; 50:9

Female radio ad sales personnel, 29:10  
 FM ownership, 7:6  
 Gays, lesbians, WMUR-TV Manchester, N.H.,  
 3:7  
 Hispanics People Meter Service, 31:8; 32:7;  
 44:7  
 Inner City Bcstg., 9:5  
 Investments, 26:7  
 KLOU(FM) St. Louis, CBS seeks minority  
 buyer, 11:2  
 League of Latin American Citizens, 23:5  
 League of United Black Americans, 20:8  
 Low-power TV, 23:7  
 Lutheran Church, 10:7  
 MacArthur Foundation, 20:8  
 Marke Foundation, 10:7; 19:9  
 Media Access Project, 4:10; 6:8; 7:6; 8:1;  
 9:5; 10:7; 13:5; 15:8; 15:9; 23:5; 24:6;  
 28:7; 42:2; 45:3; 45:4; 45:7; 47:1; 51:2;  
 52:4  
 Minority Bcstg. Corp. of America, 4:7  
 NAACP, 3:7; 8:8; 10:4; 20:8; 28:9  
 NAB, cultural diversity, racial harmony, 25:5  
 Nader, 15:2  
 National Assn. of Black Owned Bcstrs., 5:8;  
 12:5; 17:7; 20:8; 38:8  
 National Assn. of Minorities in Cable, 4:9;  
 11:11; 28:8; 34:8; 36:5; 38:9; 39:7;  
 50:12  
 National Black Media Coalition, 10:4; 12:5;  
 20:8; 51:5  
 National Captioning Institute, 4:8; 19:5; 21:10  
 National Council of Churches, 9:5; 10:7  
 National Council of Senior Citizens, 13:1; 45:7;  
 46:4  
 National Hispanic-Owned Bcstrs. Assn., 16:8  
 National Latino Communications Center, 48:11  
 Native Americans, 4:10  
 New Miami Latino Bcstg., 47:9  
 N.Y. Public Library Schomburg Center for Re-  
 search in Black Culture, 44:17  
 Ownership concentration, 22:3  
 People for the American Way, 6:8; 7:6; 15:9;  
 42:2; 50:9  
 Program public interest standards, 39:1  
 Protestant fundamentalists, 23:7  
 Public Citizen Congress Watch, 28:7  
 Racism, 4:7  
 Radio ownership rules, 11:2  
 Sesame Street, in Spanish, 50:11  
 Spanish International Network, 52:6  
 Station ownership rules, 32:2  
 "Stop Sexual Harassment," AWRT, 28:8  
 Telecommunications Research & Action Cen-  
 ter, 35:4; 39:3  
 Telemundo Group, 3:4; 14:16; 20:20; 31:8;  
 33:16  
 Televisa (Mexico), 50:11; 51:9; 52:6  
 Training, KBDF-TV Broomfield, Colo.-KUVO-  
 FM Denver, 23:8  
 TV News Coverage of Minorities, 19:9  
 Union Theological Seminary, 17:8  
 United Church of Christ, 10:7; 35:8; 39:3;  
 46:4  
 Univision Network, 20:8; 31:8; 40:9; 42:2;  
 43:9; 51:9; 52:6  
 Venesvision (Venezuela), 51:9  
 Video dial tone, 6:5; 28:7; 42:2  
 Voices of the Electorate, 31:7  
 Women in Cable, 5:8; 11:11; 12:8; 15:9  
 Women in Communications, 8:1; 23:6  
 Women in Govt. Relations, 3:8  
 Women's Bar Assn. 23:6

## MPAA

Bresnan Communications, 42:5  
 Cable, 2:1; 5:1; 6:5; 7:6; 10:3; 10:5; 11:1;  
 11:5; 12:1; 13:1; 13:5; 14:1; 14:4; 15:7;  
 15:8; 18:6; 24:1; 25:3; 29:4; 30:1; 37:1;  
 39:1; 42:5; 52:5  
 Canada, movie and TV exports, 38:10  
 Cencom Cable, royalties, 47:8  
 China, copyright agreement, 3:5  
 Coalition to Preserve the Finsyn Rule, 16:6;  
 20:4; 25:5; 32:7; 36:4; 41:6; 47:1; 52:5  
 Colorizing, 39:5  
 Compulsory license, 11:1; 29:4



Congress, 5:1; 10:6; 11:5; 13:1; 14:1; 24:1; 26:6; 31:1; 37:4; 38:10  
 Copyright, 7:6; 9:8; 18:20; 24:1; 24:8; 41:11; 42:5; 47:8  
 DAT, 41:11  
 Digital VCRs, 41:11  
 HDTV, 29:3  
 Honduras, 24:8  
 Indecency, 5:6  
 Intellectual property, copyrights, 9:8  
 International Intellectual Property Alliance, 2:7; 3:5; 9:8; 9:9; 24:8; 24:16  
 Motion Picture Export Assn. of America, 12:17; 45:9  
 Movie ratings code, 5:6  
 NAB, 10:3; 11:5  
 N. American Free Trade Act, 37:4; 38:10  
 Piracy, 9:8; 12:17; 24:8; 24:16; 25:8; 52:5  
 Prime-time access rule, 9:7  
 Quotas, Canada, 4:7; Europe, 9:8; 10:6; 11:9; 25:16  
 Royalties, 7:6; 12:1; 14:1; 18:6  
 Satellites, 9:8  
 Sex crimes, video industry, 26:6  
 Studios, 12:1; 42:5  
 Taiwan, 18:20; 24:8; 24:16  
 Time-shifting, 9:7  
 Valenti, 1:5; 2:7; 3:5; 4:7; 5:1; 5:6; 7:6; 10:3; 10:6; 11:1; 11:9; 12:1; 13:1; 13:11; 14:1; 14:4; 15:7; 18:20; 24:8; 24:16; 25:3; 25:16; 30:1; 31:1; 37:4; 38:8; 38:10; 45:4; 47:8; 50:6  
 Video dial tone, 3:9; 6:5; 10:5  
 Violence, 50:6

## MULTIMEDIA & INTERACTIVE

(See also, Companies)

Academy of Television Arts & Sciences, Minnow project, 33:8  
 Advertising, 41:13; 44:16  
 American Film Institute, 16:7  
 Amiga, 24:16  
 AND Communications, 23:16  
 Bieber-Taki Assoc., 41:13  
 Bookman, 11:12; 36:15; 38:11  
 CableLabs, 49:6  
 CD-ROM, see below  
 CES, 3:10; 3:15; 15:14; 19:19; 21:11; 22:13; 26:12; 44:16; 52:13  
 Comdex, 47:16  
 Commodore Dynamic Total Vision (CDTV) interactive, 35:13  
 Compton Multimedia Encyclopedia, 35:13; 44:16  
 Computer, Sensation, 34:15; 35:13; 36:14  
 Consumer Multimedia Report, 41:18  
 Creative Labs, 23:16  
 Custom Electronic Design & Installation Assn. (CEDIA), 16:21; 36:16; 42:17; 51:16  
 Cyber Arts International Conference & Expo, 39:14  
 Data Discman, 2:11; 6:16; 9:16; 16:16; 17:17; 23:16; 28:15; 36:15; 37:7; 38:11; 39:15; 42:16; 44:15; 44:16(2)  
 Desktop CD recorders, 30:16; 32:16  
 Digital Book System, 44:15  
 Digital Equipment Co., 49:6  
 Digital World conference, 27:9  
 Discs, 35:13  
 EDS Video Services, 22:6  
 Egghead Software, 23:16  
 Electronic Arts, 8:13; 10:12; 11:18; 14:12; 27:9; 28:17; 30:16; 42:15; 52:12  
 Electronic Book, 6:16  
 Equipment, consumer, 2:9  
 Fathom Pictures, 14:12  
 First Cities, 52:7  
 France, 5:12  
 General Magic, 51:14  
 Hewlett-Packard, 9:12  
 Home Media Expo, 11:19; 14:12  
 Home theater, 23:19; 38:16; 51:16; 52:13  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Hybrid Transactional TV, 11:11  
 Image Entertainment, 12:14; 34:17  
 Incredible Universe, 38:16  
 InSight Telecast, 49:6

## Interactive:

Advertising, 44:16  
 American Microtel, 22:3  
 Applications, 29:7; 47:5  
 Audio, 3:15; 27:9  
 Audiotext, 33:5  
 Boombox, 43:16  
 Booth American, 33:6  
 Cable, 18:13; 19:6; 19:11; 35:11; 47:7; 49:2; 49:6; 50:9  
 C-CUBE, 22:13; 23:16  
 CD audio, 52:12  
 CD+Graphics, 1:12; 1:13; 20:18; 37:12; 49:14  
 CD-i  
 CD-ROM, CD-ROM/XA, 2:9; 2:13; 4:15; 6:12; 6:16; 7:13; 8:12; 8:13; 8:14; 9:14(2); 10:12; 10:16; 11:12; 11:19; 11:20; 12:14; 15:12; 16:16; 17:17; 18:10; 19:19; 21:15; 22:7; 22:10; 22:12; 23:11; 26:12; 26:14; 27:10; 29:17; 30:11; 30:15; 30:16; 30:17; 31:13; 32:15; 32:16; 34:17; 35:13; 35:18; 36:11; 36:15; 36:16; 37:6; 37:12; 37:13; 38:11; 38:16; 39:14; 40:10; 40:13; 40:14(3); 42:11; 42:12; 42:15; 42:16; 42:18; 44:11; 44:15; 44:16; 44:17; 46:13; 48:16; 48:18; 49:14(2)  
 Cerritos test, 35:11  
 General (including players and changers), 1:12(2); 2:11; 3:15; 4:14; 5:12; 6:13; 7:14; 10:17; 14:12; 14:13; 14:14; 16:17; 19:18(2); 20:10; 20:18; 21:19; 22:13; 23:16; 24:13; 27:9; 32:11; 33:11; 33:16; 35:11; 35:17; 36:14; 39:13; 39:16; 42:10; 43:14; 43:16; 44:16; 47:17; 50:17; 50:18; 52:11  
 Sales analysis, *TV Digest*, 10:11; sales forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7  
 CD-Karaoke, 26:12; 40:10; 40:13; 40:15; 49:14  
 CDTV, 1:7; 5:12; 11:12; 12:17; 21:19(2); 24:16; 39:16; 40:10  
 CES, 40:10; 42:10; 44:16; 52:12  
 Children's, 30:16  
 C. Itoh, 18:19  
 CNN, 19:6  
 Columbia TriStar Special-Interest & Interactive Programming, 30:16  
 Compression, 40:10  
 Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, 44:16; 50:18  
 Computers, 2:9; 2:11; 3:15; 29:12; 29:18; 34:14; 35:13; 35:20; 36:14; 41:13; 48:5; 49:6; 50:18  
 Conference on Interactive Media, 39:14  
 Denon, 22:13; 40:10; 42:16; 47:17  
 Digital, 27:9  
 Digital Cable TV, videogames, 47:7  
 Digital video, 47:17  
 Digital Video Interactive, 22:13; 40:10; 40:13; 47:17  
 Digital Video Interface, 47:16  
 Edutainment, 37:13  
 Electronic telephone directory, 39:16  
 Enterprises Video, 19:6  
 FoxSystem, 1:13  
 Full-motion video, 2:11; 3:15; 6:12; 11:12; 12:14; 14:12; 20:10; 21:11; 21:15; 21:19; 22:13; 23:16; 26:12; 26:14; 29:12; 29:14; 33:6; 33:12; 34:17; 35:13; 36:11; 40:13; 40:14; 41:13; 42:10; 44:11; 44:16; 47:17; 48:18(2); 50:17; 50:18; 52:11  
 Futurist, *The*, 42:7  
 Grenada Group, 46:6  
 Grolier Encyclopedia, 21:19; 37:13  
 Groupe Videotron, 46:6  
 Gryphon player, 27:8  
 Hewlett-Packard, 41:13  
 Home Theater, 38:16  
 Home workshop, 41:13  
 ImagiTrek, 18:10; 18:19  
 Intel, 27:9; 40:10; 47:16  
 Intelligent Discman, 42:10  
 Interactive entertainment, 52:12

Interactive Information Networks, 22:6  
 Interactive Media Technologies, 33:8  
 Interactive Media World, NAB, 16:7  
 Interactive Multimedia Assn., 3:15; 31:6  
 Interactive Multimedia Conference, 21:11  
 Interactive Network, 8:7; 12:6; 14:14; 19:6; 25:10; 31:5; 39:4; 46:6; 50:11  
 Interactive Photo CD, 3:15; 6:16; 10:17; 11:12; 22:14; 24:14; 26:12; 27:10; 28:17; 29:17(2); 30:11; 31:14; 33:12; 34:17; 35:13; 35:18; 49:18  
 Interactive Video Data Service (IVDS), 9:12; 18:13; 19:12; 21:8; 29:7; 34:10; 37:5; 46:6; 47:8  
 IT Network, 33:5  
 JVC Jazz Festival phone sweepstakes, 36:16  
 Kaleida, 26:10; 26:15; 29:12; 31:16; 41:13  
 Karaoke, 9:14; 26:12; 40:10; 40:13; 40:15; 49:14  
 KIRO-TV Seattle, Classifieds by Telephone, 46:2  
 Kyocera, 42:10  
 Laserdisc and players, 40:14; 45:16; 47:17; 48:17; 50:15  
 Laser karaoke, 40:15; 50:15  
 LD-ROM, 40:10; 40:14; 50:15  
 L.I.F.E. (Laser Interactive Family Entertainment), 50:15  
 Major Video Concepts, 36:11; 39:16  
 Maspro, 42:10  
 Media, future of, 42:7  
 Mega CD, 15:17  
 MiniDisc players, 47:17  
 MMCD, 40:14  
 MPC computer CD-ROM, 40:10; 40:14  
 MPEG-1, 22:13; 26:12; 40:10; MPEG-2, 47:17  
 Multimedia CD-ROM Player (MMCD), 38:11; 40:10; 40:14; 48:16  
 Multimedia Expo, 23:16; 35:17; 39:14; 41:8  
 Multimedia Mktg. Networks, 22:6  
 Multimedia PC Mktg. Council, 5:12; 27:8  
 Multimedia Personal Computer, 5:12; 27:8  
 Multimedia systems, 3:15; 27:9  
 NCTA, 17:4; 19:6  
 NTN Communications, 25:10  
 Optical, 44:17  
 Players, 20:18; 36:11; 38:11; 47:17  
 Prevue Networks, 19:11  
 Pricing, 33:11; 38:11; 44:11; 44:16; 47:17; 52:11; 52:12  
 Program guide, TV Tracker, 50:12  
 Radio Communications & Technology, 16:9; 19:12; 47:8  
 Rainbow Holdings, 39:4  
 Random access, 19:6  
 Rentals, 36:11  
 Receivers, 1:7; 2:11; 9:12; 20:14; 43:16  
 Sales, 22:13  
 Sales forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7  
 Sarnoff Research Center, 40:10  
 Sesame St., 21:19  
 Sierra Network, games, 24:17  
 Sierra On-Line, 12:18  
 Signatronics, 46:6  
 SMSG, 10:12; 27:9; renamed 3DO, 40:15; 49:6; 52:12  
 Software, 12:14; 23:16; 29:17; 33:16; 35:13; 36:12; 37:13; 38:16; 39:14; 44:11  
 Software Toolworks, 37:13  
 Sweetpea, 23:11; 26:10; 29:12  
 Teleconferencing, 41:13  
 Telcos, 2:11; 3:5; 27:5; 33:5; 33:6; 39:16; 41:13; 48:5; 49:6  
 Theatrical movies, 52:12  
 TV Answer, 3:5; 9:12; 10:16; 11:19; 12:6; 13:18; 16:7; 16:9; 18:13; 27:6; 28:9; 31:9; 33:4; 37:5; 38:9; 41:8; 41:13; 42:8; 43:9  
 TV Guide, program guide, 18:16  
 U.K. launch, 35:13  
 U.S. Interactive & Microwave TV Assn., 21:1; 22:3  
 Videoconferencing, Orsak Holding, 39:5

Videogames, see subject  
 Video Information System, 35:13; 36:14; 38:11; 38:16; 40:14; 42:18; 44:16; 47:15; 50:18  
 Videotext, 47:7  
 Videoway, 19:6; 47:7  
 VTR (videotape replacement), 47:17  
 Yamaha, 40:14  
 International Conference & Exposition on Multimedia & CD-ROM, 8:12; 11:12  
 InterOptica, 10:16  
 Japan, 3:16; Japan Electronics Show, 42:10  
 Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers, 14:12  
 Kravis Multimedia Education Center, 15:8  
 Laser Arts Interactive, 12:6  
 Laserdisc, 50:15  
 Link Resources, 23:16  
 Mammoth MicroProductions, 14:12  
 Mega CD, 15:17  
 Memorex, VHS player, 35:13; 36:14; 50:18  
 Memtek, remote controller, 10:18  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technologies Corp., 41:13; 52:7  
 Microsoft Multimedia & Consumer Systems, 27:8; 35:13; 38:11; 47:7; 49:6  
 MiniDisc, 32:11; 35:16; 44:17  
 Multimedia, 2:9; 2:11; 3:10; 3:15; 3:16; 10:16; 20:10; 21:11; 23:9; 26:12; 27:9; 27:10  
 Multimedia Expo, 23:16; 35:17; 39:14  
 Multimedia PC Mktg. Council, 5:12; 27:8  
 Multimedia Personal Computers, 5:12; 6:16; 23:16; 27:8; 27:9; 35:13  
 Multimedia systems, 3:15  
 Multimedia World (NAB), 15:4; 15:18; 16:1; 16:7; 31:6; 36:7  
 National Technological U., 22:7  
 Newsweek, 14:12  
 Passport Design, 46:14  
 Personal Communications Networks (PCNs), 3:6; 7:3; 29:1; 42:8; 49:2; 49:7  
 Personal Communications Service (PCS), 7:7; 11:6; 16:9; 18:2; 22:1; 28:6; 28:7; 29:11; 30:6; 31:4; 36:1; 38:4; 39:4; 45:5; 46:5; 46:7  
 Photokina, 39:13  
 Playboy, 49:14  
 Pricing, 35:13; 36:14; 38:11; 44:16  
 Prodigy, 47:7; 48:5; 49:6  
 Receivers, 2:9; 2:11; 3:10; 3:15; 5:12; 6:12; 27:8; 27:9; 30:17; 36:11  
 Sales, 23:16  
 Sci-Fi Channel, 14:7  
 Sensation, computer, 34:14; 35:13; 36:14  
 SMPTE, 15:18  
 Software, 8:13; 14:12; 18:10; 23:16; 35:13; 36:11; 46:14  
 Software Publishers Assn., 39:14  
 Software Toolworks, 8:13; 29:17  
 Standards, 49:6  
 Super Disc, 42:11  
 Sutter Bay Assoc., 41:13  
 Tandem Computers, 41:13  
 Telcos, 49:6  
 Turner deal, 6:16  
 VCRs, 2:11; 11:12  
 Videocassettes, 2:11  
 Video dial tone, 29:1  
 Videodiscs, 2:9; 2:11; 3:10; 3:15; 3:16; 10:16; 20:10; 21:11; 23:9; 26:12; 27:9; 27:10  
 Videogames, 2:11; 20:18; 27:8; 27:9; 32:15; sales forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7  
 Videotron, 46:6; 49:6  
 Virtual reality, 46:13  
 VSATS, 9:12  
 Western Cable Show, 47:7; 49:6  
 Whittle, 6:13  
 Windows, 35:13  
 Wiz, 36:12  
 WonderMega, 42:11  
 X\*Press, 49:6  
 Young Indiana Jones Chronicles, 14:12

## NAB

ABA/NAB Legal Forum, 16:1  
 ABC TV Network, resigns, 45:9

Abel, exec. vp, 2:5; 3:5; 6:4; 11:6; 11:7; 12:3; 13:8; 14:4; 17:8; 24:5; 25:5; 33:5; 43:4; 43:6

Advertising, 1:4; 2:5; 3:4; 6:8; 7:6; 11:8; 14:5; 23:9; 24:8; 25:5; 25:8; 27:7; 29:6; 33:7; 34:8; 35:7; 36:5; 39:6(2); 42:2; 43:1

Auctions, 17:6

Audio, 4:8; 10:9

Awards, 3:3; 3:4; 9:1; 12:10; 15:1; 16:1; 16:12; 37:6; 40:7; 52:6

Baumann, exec. vp-gen. counsel, 1:4; 3:9; 21:4; 40:7; 40:9; 41:5; 50:7; 50:9

Bcst. Capital Fund (Broadcast), 39:7

Bcst. Education Assn., 16:12

Bcst. Hall of Fame, 9:3; 15:1

Bcst. satellite sound, 10:1

Boards:

Exec. Committee, 3:1; 5:5; 8:7; 20:8; 26:1; 42:4; 42:5

General, 9:1; 15:1; 20:9; 28:4; 37:1; 39:7; 45:9; 46:6

Joint, 11:8; 25:5; 26:1; 26:8

Radio, 2:5; 3:1; 3:5; 5:5; 6:9; 7:6; 9:5; 11:9; 12:8; 14:5; 17:3; 18:14; 20:8; 21:4; 25:5; 26:1; 27:6; 30:8

TV, 2:5; 3:1; 6:9; 8:6; 8:7; 11:7; 12:5; 12:8; 13:5; 16:9; 17:3; 20:8; 25:5; 26:1; 42:4; 46:7

Broadcast towers on federal land, 31:4

Brookshester, assoc. gen. counsel, 3:9; 4:9

Budget, 3:4; 15:1; 25:5; 28:4

Cable, 2:1; 2:3; 2:5; 3:1; 3:2; 3:5; 4:3; 5:1; 6:5; 7:5; 8:6; 8:7; 10:3; 11:1; 11:5; 11:7; 11:8; 12:1; 12:3; 13:1; 13:5; 14:4; 15:2; 15:7; 16:1; 16:9; 16:10; 17:8; 18:6; 21:6; 24:3; 25:1; 25:3; 25:5; 26:1; 26:5; 27:2; 28:4; 30:1; 31:1; 33:7; 35:7; 35:8; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 41:5; 42:4; 42:5; 43:2; 43:6; 44:6; 45:7; 46:4; 46:6; 48:7; 48:8

Children's TV, 1:4; 2:5; 29:9; 40:7

Center for Media & Public Affairs, 23:7

CIS, Sister Cities International, 31:6

Colorizing, 2:5

Compensation, station, 16:5

Computers, RF interference, 43:15

Congress, 2:1; 2:5; 3:2; 5:1; 7:5; 9:1; 10:9; 11:1; 11:5; 12:1; 13:1; 15:1; 15:4; 16:1; 16:9; 19:11; 25:1; 25:5; 26:1; 32:4; 36:5; 37:1; 37:6; 38:1; 38:5; 39:1; 43:6

Consumer electronics, 16:19

Convention, 3:1; 3:3; 3:4; 3:8; 5:6; 9:1; 9:3; 9:15; 11:5; 12:3; 15:1; 15:4(2); 15:18; 16:1; 16:3; 16:5(3); 16:6; 16:7(6); 16:8; 16:9; 16:10; 16:11(2); 16:12(4); 16:19(2); 17:7; 17:8; 20:5; 22:6; 28:4; 36:7; 43:6; 49:7; 51:6

Copyright, 2:5; 11:1; 26:1; 26:5

Cultural diversity, racial harmony, 25:5

DAB, see Radio, below

Datacasting, 17:8

DBS, 17:8

Digital, Radio, 31:8; TV, 16:3

Ducey, senior vp-research, 11:9

Dues, 2:5; 3:4; 25:5; 42:4

Duopoly rule, 11:2; 35:8; 37:6

EEO consulting service, 41:8

Emergency Bcst. System, 10:3; 17:7; 28:9

Emerging technologies, spectrum, 28:7

Engineering Conference, 52:7

European Community, 10:6

Fairness doctrine, 16:1

Fax-on-demand, 49:7

FCC, 1:3; 1:4; 3:5; 3:6; 3:8; 6:5; 6:9; 7:5; 7:6; 9:1; 9:5; 10:5; 11:2; 11:6; 11:7; 11:8; 12:3; 13:5; 13:6; 14:3; 15:1; 15:5; 16:1; 17:1; 19:2; 19:11; 20:6; 20:8; 21:4; 22:5; 23:5; 23:6; 23:8; 25:3; 25:5; 26:1; 27:6; 28:7; 29:8; 33:5; 34:8; 35:8; 37:6; 38:3; 38:5; 40:3; 40:4; 40:8; 40:9; 42:1; 42:2; 42:4; 43:1; 43:6; 43:15; 45:7; 48:8

Federal Reserve Board, ad disclosure, 24:8

Fiber, 17:8

Finsyn, 15:1

Fleishman-Hilliard award, 6:10

Fox, piracy, 19:5

France Telecom, 15:1

Franchise amortization, 10:9

Frattick, vp-chief economist, 32:1

Freedom of Information Act, 19:11

Fritts, pres., 3:1; 4:4; 4:5; 9:1; 10:3; 11:1; 11:8; 12:1; 12:3; 13:1; 14:4; 15:1; 15:2; 15:7; 16:1; 18:6; 18:8; 19:9; 20:6; 24:5; 25:1; 25:5; 26:1; 28:4; 29:1; 30:1; 31:1; 32:2; 33:5; 37:6; 38:1; 38:3; 39:1; 41:5; 42:5; 43:6; 45:7

Futures Committee, 16:1; 46:6

"Futures Summit," 2:5; 3:1; 9:1

Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3; 6:13; 7:4; 9:4; 11:16; 13:6; 13:15; 16:7; 18:7; 44:6; 44:9

Govt. Relations, 2:5; 3:2; 3:4; 9:7; 10:9; 15:1; 15:4; 15:5; 26:1; 28:4; 46:6

HDTV:

Advanced TV Systems Committee, 6:3; 7:4; 9:4; 11:16; 12:3; 13:6; 16:3; 16:7; 18:7; 22:5; 23:8; 26:7; 27:4; 28:5; 33:3; 37:8; 40:3; 44:6; 48:1

General, 1:11; 2:5; 3:1; 3:4; 4:4; 6:13; 9:15; 10:1; 11:5; 13:3; 13:15; 15:5; 16:1; 16:6; 16:19; 17:8; 19:4; 22:6; 26:1; 30:5; 34:6; 35:8; 36:5; 38:3; 42:4; 43:4; 44:9

Highly leveraged transactions, 2:5; 4:5; 16:1; 25:5

Hundred-plus TV station seminar, 28:8

Hurricane Andrew, 36:5; 37:6

IDB Communications, 51:6

Indecency, 10:4; 32:4

Intangible assets, taxes, 2:5; 39:6

Interactive Media World, 16:7

Interactive Multimedia Assn., 31:6

Interactive Video & Data Service, 3:5

International, 9:1; 15:1; 16:1

INTV, 2:1; 3:1

Justice Dept., 46:4

L.A. riots, 18:8

Law & Regulation Conference, 3:8; 9:1

Legislative Summit, 46:6

Lenders' security interest, 29:8

Local mktg. agreements, 16:1; 33:5; 37:6

LPTV, 40:4

MacNeill/Lehrer NewsHour, 2:8; 3:9; 5:8; 6:10

Management seminar, 18:12

Marti, TV-Radio, 20:1

May, exec. vp, 2:1; 4:3; 4:10; 5:1; 12:3; 13:11; 28:9; 31:4; 48:8

Membership, 25:5

Minow, 18:12

Moral rights, 2:5

MPAA, 10:3; 11:5

Multiholland, 18:12

Multimedia World, 15:4; 15:18; 16:1; 31:6; 36:7

NAB Services, 3:4

NATPE, 3:1

Newsclips, 2:5; 25:6

Newsgathering, spectrum, 6:9; 28:7

New technologies, 16:1

Ownership rules, 9:5; 11:2; 16:1; 19:2; 21:4; 22:5; 23:5; 26:1; 27:6; 29:8; 32:2; 35:8; 37:6; 39:3; 45:7

Personal Communications Networks, 3:6

Personnel, 28:4

Piracy, 10:6; 19:5

Political, 2:5; 3:9; 4:9; 6:8; 29:6; 30:9; 34:8; 39:4; 39:6; 40:9; 41:5; 42:2; 43:1; 43:6; 47:7

PR initiatives, 48:8

Prime-time access rule, 16:1

Programming, 10:6; 11:9; 12:3; 15:1; 16:1

Public Affairs Dept., 15:1

Publications:

Broadcasters Daily News, 16:12

Financial Profile of TV Stations by Network Affiliates, 50:12

NAB Radio Employee Compensation Report, 32:8

1992 Television Financial Report, 32:1

Out of the Red and Into the Black, 40:4

Political Bcstg. Catechism, 41:5

Radio Employee Compensation Report, 32:8

Radio Program Directory, 40:4

Radio Week, 2:5; 13:7

Public interest obligations, 2:5; 43:6

Radio:

AM stereo standard, 33:5; 42:4; 43:12; 50:9

Board, see Boards, above

DAB, 2:5; 3:5; 4:8; 5:5; 10:1; 10:9; 11:5; 11:9; 11:11; 12:3; 16:1; 16:11; 17:8; 24:5; 25:5; 26:1; 30:8; 33:5; 37:6; 41:5; 43:4

General, 3:7; 6:4; 7:6; 9:5; 9:9; 10:3; 10:9; 11:6; 11:8; 13:7; 13:8; 14:3; 14:5; 15:8; 17:7; 18:12; 19:11; 21:4; 22:5; 23:5; 23:10; 25:11; 27:6; 27:7; 32:8; 34:9; 40:3; 40:4; 40:8; 40:9; 42:4; 45:7; 47:7

Radio '92 Convention, 3:4; 16:13; 20:9; 28:4; 30:8; 31:8; 31:9; 33:5; 34:8; 36:6; 36:7; 37:6; 51:9

Ratings, 26:1

Rau, senior vp, 6:3; 11:11; 12:3; 13:6; 13:8; 30:8; 33:5

Reagan, 9:1; 15:1; 16:1; 43:6

Receivers, 1:11; 6:3; 16:3

Renewals, 40:3

Republican Convention, 34:1

Research & Information, 3:4

Roll Call, 28:9

Royalties, 2:5

Satellite, 16:5; 16:12; 17:8; 47:7; 51:6

Science & Technology, 3:4

SEC, station financing, 26:1; 26:8

Sherman, senior vp-TV, 9:1; 16:7

Small Business Advisory Committee, 45:7

Society of Bcst. Engineers, 5:6

Spectrum, 2:5; 3:1; 3:6; 6:9; 28:7

Sponsorship, convention, 15:1

Staff, 3:4; 28:4

State Leadership Conference, 9:7; 10:9; 11:2

State valuation, 16:10

TARPAC, 15:4; 39:1

Taxes, 2:5; 36:5; 39:6

Telco-cable, 6:5; 7:5; 11:8; 16:5; 35:8

Time brokering, 2:5

Translators, 40:4

TV, 2:5; 3:4; 26:1

TVB, 9:1; 16:12

Umansky, 12:3

Univision stations' withdrawal, 2:5

US Sprint, 16:5

Video dial tone, 6:5; 7:5; 10:5; 25:5; 29:1; 42:1; 46:6

WARC, 3:5; 5:6

Washington Journalism Practicum, 38:9

## NCTA

Advertising, 12:8; 17:4; 17:8; 19:1; 35:7; 39:1; 48:10

American Cinema Editors, 16:12

Antitrust, 19:3

Annual report, 48:10

Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL), 50:6

Audience shares, 2:3

Awards, 2:3; 16:12; 17:4

Basic, 22:7

Board, 3:8; 4:3; 11:1; 12:8; 12:10; 17:6; 19:1; 41:4; 46:3; 50:5

Brenner, vp-law and regulatory policy, 22:8; 24:7; 38:7; 41:1; 41:4; 48:8; 51:1

Budget, 3:8

Cable Act, 41:1; 41:4; 43:2; 43:6; 44:4; 44:6; 45:7; 46:3; 47:6; 48:8; 49:2; 50:1; 50:9; 51:1; 51:4; 52:4

Cable finances, 17:4; 43:2

CablePAC, 12:8; 17:4

Campaign contributions, 39:1

Cellular, 17:4

Century Communications, 19:1

Carriots, 28:8

Channels per subscriber, TV & Cable Factbook, 44:4

Children's programming, guide, 33:7

Clinton, 28:1; 49:2; 50:5

Collins, chmn., 41:4; 49:4

Commercial-free blocs for teachers, 33:7

Compression, 12:8; 17:4; 19:1

Compulsory license, 11:1; 14:4; 18:9; 25:1; 29:4

Computers, 17:4

Congress, 3:2; 4:3; 5:1; 7:5; 8:7; 10:9; 11:1; 12:1; 12:8; 13:10; 14:4; 15:2; 17:4; 17:7; 18:1; 18:9(2); 18:10; 19:3; 19:12; 21:6; 22:7; 23:5; 23:8; 24:1; 25:1; 30:1; 31:1; 35:7; 38:1; 39:1; 39:7; 41:1; 41:4; 43:6; 46:3; 51:4; 51:7

Consumer electronics interface, 12:8

Convention, 12:8; 13:10; 14:7; 17:4; 17:6; 17:7; 18:1; 18:13; 18:14; 19:1; 19:3; 19:4; 19:5; 19:6(2); 19:8; 19:9; 20:2; 20:8; 20:20; 45:5

Customer service, 3:2

Digital, 12:8; 17:4; 19:1

DMX audio, 17:4

Economy, 19:1

Emergency Bcst. System, 17:7

FCC, 6:5; 7:4; 10:5; 13:5; 15:8; 17:1; 17:4; 18:1; 18:12; 18:14; 19:1; 22:7; 23:8; 25:3; 28:7; 28:8; 29:1; 30:5; 39:4; 41:4; 42:1; 48:8; 49:2; 50:1; 50:9; 52:6

Fiber, 12:8; 17:4; 19:1

Franchise amortization, 10:9

Gen. counsel, Fox, 1:6; 16:3; Schooler, 22:8

Gillett, 19:8

HDTV, 12:8; 17:4; 19:1; 19:4; 23:8; 34:6

Highly leveraged transactions, 4:5

Indecency, 48:8; 50:9; 52:6

Instructional networks, 8:7

Intangible assets, 18:10

Interactive, 12:8

Interference, 7:12

International, 12:8

Lobbying, 39:1; 39:7

Mooney, pres., 2:3; 3:2; 4:3; 4:5; 5:1; 10:9(2); 11:1; 12:1; 13:1; 13:11; 14:4; 15:2; 17:7; 18:1; 18:9(2); 18:10; 19:3; 19:6; 19:12; 22:7; 23:8; 25:1; 28:1; 28:8; 29:1; 29:4; 30:1; 38:1; 39:1; 41:1; 41:4; 43:6; 46:3; 47:7; 49:2; 51:7

MSOs, 12:8; 19:12

Multimedia, 12:8; 17:4

Must-carry, 3:2; 4:3; 13:1; 14:4; 18:1; 25:1; 45:6; 48:8

National Academy of Cable Programming, 10:9; 45:9

National Assn. of Minorities in Cable, 34:8; 36:5; 38:9; 39:7

National Cable Month, 3:8

Negative-option marketing, 48:8

Network architecture, 17:4

Network ownership of cable, 13:5; 15:8; 25:3

Networks, 3:2; 15:8

New technologies, 18:1; 19:1

Nielsen, subscribers, 22:2

Non-must-carry appeals, 52:4

Office of Cable Signal Theft, 22:2; 49:10

Olympics TripleCast, 12:8

Personal Communication Service, 12:8; 46:3

Penetration, 44:4; 48:10; TV Digest analysis, 22:2

Personal Communications Networks, Services, 17:4; 20:2

Piracy, 43:8; 49:10; TV Digest analysis, 22:2

Pole attachments, 3:7

PPV, see Pay, PPV & Subscription TV

PR campaign, 19:1

Pricing, 18:1

Program access, 4:3; 12:8; 13:1; 17:1; 21:6; 23:5; 31:1

Programming, 12:8; 18:1; 19:1; 48:10; 51:7

Rates, 3:2; 13:1; 19:3; 19:5; 31:1; 35:7; 48:8; 50:1

Ratings, 48:10

Rate of return, 51:1

Receivers, cable-ready, 18:1

Reregulation, 3:2; 12:1; 13:1; 18:1; 19:1; 19:3; 22:7; 23:8; 30:1; 31:1; 35:7; 45:7

Retransmission, 3:2; 4:3; 11:1; 12:1; 14:4; 18:1; 19:3; 22:7; 23:8; 35:7; 45:7; 48:8

Royalties, 14:4; 19:3

Rural, 42:1

Satellites, 19:5; 19:6; 23:5

SMATV, lawsuit, 44:4

Spectrum, 43:6

Spending, programming, 48:10

Sports, 17:8; 23:8

Subscribers, 22:2; 44:4



Technical standards, 7:4; 18:12; 48:5  
Telecommunications platform, 49:2  
Telcos, 9:2; 18:1; 18:9; 19:1; 19:6; 19:8;  
20:2; 28:8; 39:4; 42:1; 51:4  
Telephony, 17:4  
Tethering, 22:7  
Turner, Advisory Commission on Public Diplo-  
macy, 32:6  
Update seminars, 43:2  
Urban markets conference, 34:8  
U.S. Conference of Mayors, 19:5  
User fees, 17:1  
Video dial tone, 6:5; 8:5; 10:5; 18:1; 19:1;  
28:7; 29:1; 38:7; 42:1; 47:6; 50:6  
Violence, 51:7  
Wireless cable, 18:1

## NETWORKS

(See also Companies)

Advertising, 4:6; 5:4; 7:5; 11:8; 18:11; 33:6;  
35:5; 41:2; 45:6; 50:7; 51:3  
Advertising Council, 50:11  
Affiliates, 3:2; 35:5; 50:12  
American Entertainment Network, 30:6  
Antitrust decrees, 32:7  
Bigotry study, NTIA, 41:10  
Bcst.-Cable Financial Management Assn.,  
4:10; 33:6; 45:6  
Bcst. Promotion & Mktg. Execs. (BPME),  
13:10; 19:9; 21:5; 26:8; 31:8; 31:9;  
36:16  
Cable:  
General, 12:1; 18:11; 46:6; 50:6  
Network ownership of, 2:5; 3:1; 4:1; 6:1;  
7:7; 8:6; 8:7; 11:7; 12:6; 13:5; 14:3;  
15:7; 15:8; 18:2; 20:6; 22:4; 24:3;  
25:3; 29:8; 30:5; 37:4  
Christian Bcstg. Network, 10:7  
Clutter, 7:8  
Compression, digital, 37:5  
Controversial programs, ad pullouts, 5:4  
Crash Dummies, 50:11  
Debates, ad revenue losses, 41:2  
Digital bcast. network, 22:7  
Earnings, vs. cable, 13:7  
Economic turnaround, 50:7  
Elections, network projections, 42:2  
Financial Profile of TV Stations by Network  
Affiliates, 50:12  
Finsyn, 20:4; 27:4; 32:7; 36:4; 45:3; 47:1  
HDTV, switch to UHF, 47:6  
Hollywood contract impasse, 7:7  
Hurricane Andrew, 35:1; 36:5; 37:6  
Innovation, need for, 6:6  
Interactive Information Networks, 22:6  
Interactive Network, IVDS, 46:6  
IRTS, 6:6  
Justice Dept., 32:7  
Main St. TV Network, 16:5  
Media Center, 44:8  
Medical News Network, Whittle, 44:8  
Micronetworks, 13:7  
Minority Bcstg. Corp. of America, 4:7  
Multimedia Mktg. Networks, 22:8  
NAB, 9:1  
National Research & Education Network,  
18:10  
National Technological U., 22:7  
NATPE, 2:3; NATPE\*Net, 4:4; 19:12; 44:8  
Nesbitt, 4:6  
Network Affiliated Stations Alliance, 12:6;  
13:5; 15:8  
Network TV Assn., 5:4; 7:5; 14:6; 18:11(2);  
36:7; 39:7; 40:8; 43:8  
Networks of the Future, 43:4  
Nielsen, nonhome viewing, 14:6; 18:11  
PanAmSat-telco interconnect, 9:7  
Profits, 3:2; 11:8; 45:6  
Program Delivery System consortium, com-  
pression, 39:5  
Programming, fall schedules, 33:8; 38:8  
Quality Education for Minorities Network, 36:6  
Ratings, 2:3; 2:4(2); 4:10; 6:8; 7:1; 9:6;  
10:7; 13:7; 14:6; 16:10; 18:11; 18:12;  
19:8; 23:1; 23:3; 29:6; 29:8; 40:8; 46:6  
Revenues, 11:8; 26:7; 33:6; 45:6  
Satellites, 50:6

Spanish Cable Network, 4:9  
Spanish International Network, 52:6  
Sports revenues, 33:6  
Station compensation, 16:5  
Televisa S.A., 50:11; 51:9; 52:6  
Time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7  
"Turn Off TV Day," 43:8  
TV Bureau of Advertising, 3:7; 4:4; 9:1; 10:5;  
11:8; 15:1; 16:12; 17:11; 23:8; 28:9;  
29:11; 30:9; 31:9; 32:1; 35:5; 37:4; 39:6;  
40:9; 41:8; 43:4; 43:5; 43:10; 44:7; 44:8;  
51:3  
Univision Network, 15:7; 20:8; 31:8; 42:2;  
52:6  
Veronis, Suhler, revenue forecast, 26:7  
Violence on TV, 5:1; 28:7; 31:7; 50:6; 51:7  
Vyvx, 28:10

## NEWS & SPORTS

NEWS  
ABC, 2:4; 3:6; 3:9; 5:5; 6:10; 8:3; 10:9;  
13:6; 18:8; 21:8; 22:4; 23:3; 29:6; 30:7;  
32:5; 32:8; 33:10; 34:1; 35:10; 38:6;  
38:8; 38:9; 39:8; 40:6; 40:7; 41:2; 41:5;  
42:2; 43:1; 44:3; 45:8; 46:3; 47:8; 48:7;  
50:6  
Accuracy in Media, 3:6; 34:1  
Advertising, 1:1; 5:4; 8:8; 9:8; 10:7; 15:4;  
18:11; 40:6; 42:6; 43:1  
Affiliates, 18:8  
Airline news channel, 11:9  
Air time, radio news, Stone for RTNDA, 37:7  
American Newspaper Publishers Assn., 6:10;  
15:5; 18:11  
American Society of Newspaper Editors, 15:5;  
19:11  
American U. School of Communication, 45:8  
Annenberg, 9:8; 13:6; 13:10; 21:5; 36:6;  
38:8; 45:8  
Aspen Institute, 19:9  
Assn. of Maximum Service TV, 28:7  
Associated Press, 3:9; 15:1; 17:1; 20:9;  
31:8; 40:6; 41:2  
Barone (Joan) Center on the Press, Politics  
and Public Policy, 45:8  
BBC, 1:12; 6:17; 17:8; 30:4; 30:7; 31:14;  
38:10; 42:5; 48:10; 49:8  
BCCI scandal, 3:7; 36:6  
Bias charges, 3:6; 34:1; Harvey, 40:6; Perot,  
40:6  
Boston Globe, 41:2  
Boycotts, pullouts, 5:4  
British Sky Bcstg., 38:10  
Brookings Institution, 45:8  
Bush, see subject  
Business TV, China, 38:6  
Cable:  
All-news channels, 3:6; 3:7; 4:7; 4:8;  
4:10; 10:10; 16:10; 25:10; 35:10;  
35:11; 49:9; 49:10; 51:7  
CNBC, 4:7; 18:11; 18:13; 22:8; 28:9;  
29:10; 31:4; 39:8; 42:7; 46:2  
CNN, 1:5; 2:4; 2:6; 3:7; 3:8; 3:9; 4:10;  
5:7; 6:10; 6:16; 11:11; 13:6; 13:7;  
16:12; 17:1; 17:5; 17:8; 18:8; 18:11;  
18:12; 18:14(2); 19:6; 19:9; 20:6;  
20:8; 22:4; 23:8; 24:8; 24:9; 25:6;  
26:2; 28:9; 28:10; 29:6; 30:3; 30:7;  
31:1; 31:3; 33:7; 34:1; 35:2; 35:5;  
35:10; 36:5; 36:6; 38:6; 38:10; 39:1;  
39:5; 40:6; 41:2; 42:1; 42:7; 42:8(2);  
42:9; 43:10; 50:6; 50:7; 51:7(3); 51:9  
Court TV, 2:7; 11:11; 22:8; 38:8; 47:7  
C-SPAN, 3:6; 3:9; 6:4; 15:2; 19:10; 23:7;  
28:7; 29:6; 30:7; 31:8; 34:1; 37:5;  
41:2; 42:2; 44:3; 44:8; 46:4; 49:4;  
51:5; 51:7; 51:9  
General, 1:1; 7:8; 8:3; 9:5; 10:7; 10:8;  
11:14; 16:7; 16:19; 19:5; 21:9; 24:6;  
27:3; 37:1; 38:5; 43:1; 45:8; 47:8  
Cameras in courtrooms, etc., 2:7; 3:5; 8:8;  
19:10; 21:9; 25:10  
Canada, satellite newsgathering, 33:6  
Carter Center, Emory U., 19:9  
CBS, 2:4; 3:4; 3:5; 3:7; 3:9; 4:8; 6:9; 6:10;  
8:7; 9:6; 11:11; 12:9; 13:11; 17:2; 17:7;  
17:10; 18:18; 22:4; 28:10; 29:6; 30:7;  
30:8; 32:5; 33:7; 34:1; 35:2; 35:10;  
35:11; 38:8; 38:9; 39:5; 39:7; 40:6; 41:2;  
42:2; 42:7; 42:9; 43:1; 44:3; 47:8; 48:11;  
50:6  
Censorship, 3:8; 15:5; 19:10; 21:8; 21:9  
Center for Communications, 10:9  
Center for Media Education, 2:5; 40:7; 45:9;  
46:6; 49:1; 50:12  
Center for Media & Public Affairs, 10:2; 10:6;  
23:7; 34:1; 38:6; 47:8  
Center for Public Integrity, 3:8  
China, 21:9; 38:6  
Christian Science Monitor, 11:4; 21:9; 24:6;  
31:8  
Clinton, see subject  
Congress, "special orders," 51:5  
Conus, 26:8; 30:3; 49:10; 51:9  
Copyrighted material, fair use, 19:12  
Crime victim legislation, 10:10; 15:8; 19:2;  
21:8  
DataTimes, 51:9  
DBS, 29:9  
Defense Dept., 15:5; 21:8; 50:6  
Dow Jones, 10:9  
EastNet, 31:9  
Economy, Morton Media Forum, 19:12  
Electronic newsgathering, 3:9; 16:7; 28:7  
Elberbee, 1:5; 47:7  
Entertainment Satellite Report, 28:10  
Equipment, 16:19  
EuroNews, 9:5  
Excise fee, telephone, 19:12  
Facta News, 29:9  
Fairness doctrine, 1:4; 24:6; 39:5; 49:7  
FBI, L.A. riot outbreak subpoenas, 21:9  
FCC, 17:1; 17:2; 17:10; 28:7; 38:5  
First Amendment, 2:7; 4:5(2); 10:2; 10:4;  
13:8; 18:11; 21:8; 23:9; 27:6; 33:6; 34:5;  
34:7; 38:8; 39:5; 41:2; 41:9; 48:11  
Fox, 3:9; 13:6; 18:8; 21:10; 29:11; 30:7;  
31:9; 34:1; 41:2; 42:2; Sauter, 40:6; 41:2  
Freedom Forum, 3:9; 4:10; 17:8; 22:7; 38:7;  
38:8; 41:2; 42:7; 43:4; 44:2; 47:4; 48:11  
Freedom of Information, 12:9; 19:11  
Gallup, 2:6  
Gannett News Service, 11:9  
Gays, lesbians, 40:6  
Gulf War, 3:8; 5:4; 7:5; 15:5; 18:12; 20:6;  
21:8; 22:4  
Harvey, Paul, 38:6; 40:6  
Hurricane Andrew, 35:2  
la. Bcst. News Assn., 15:4  
IDB Bcst., 28:3  
Inciting riot, L.A., 23:7  
Independent TV News (U.K.), 25:10  
Interactive, 4:8; 22:6; 40:14  
In the News, 2:5  
IRTS, 36:5  
Japan, Bush illness, 2:7  
Journalism graduates, jobs, Ohio State, 37:8  
KARK-TV Little Rock, fairness, ballot issue,  
1:4; 49:7  
KCOP L.A., riots, FBI subpoena, 20:8  
KDKA-TV Pittsburgh, ex-anchor wins primary,  
18:12  
KENS-TV San Antonio, co-anchor political flap,  
40:6  
KF(AM) L.A., Lampley, personal attack, 7:8  
KMOL-TV San Antonio, reporter fired, Bush  
questioning, 10:8  
KMSP-TV Minneapolis, reporter, photogra-  
pher beaten, 19:2  
Knight-Ridder, economy, 19:21  
KSL-TV-AM Salt Lake City, news integration,  
17:8  
KSTU Salt Lake City, electronic newsgather-  
ing, 26:2  
KXAS-TV Dallas, Perot feed, 29:10  
Landsat, 18:12  
L.A. riots, 18:8; 19:5; 19:11; 20:8; 21:8;  
21:9; 23:7; 25:6  
L.A. Times, FBI riot subpoena, 20:8  
Layoffs, 37:7; 48:5  
Libel Defense Resource Center, 35:4  
Libel hot line, 17:10; 18:14  
Libel/slander cases, see Courts  
Live Edition, 24:8

MacNeil/Lehrer NewsHour, 2:8; 3:9; 5:8;  
6:10; 21:10; 29:6; 33:7; 34:1; 41:2  
McClatchey Newspapers, 19:12  
Media Access Project, 4:10; 6:8; 7:6; 8:1;  
9:5; 10:7; 13:5; 15:8; 15:9; 23:5; 24:6;  
28:7  
"Media and the Law," IRTS, 36:5  
Media Institute, 13:10; 16:6; 23:9; 33:10;  
38:8; 45:9  
MediaLink, 23:7  
Media Studies Journal, 28:10; 49:8  
Medill News Service, 39:5  
Middle East Bcstg. Centre, UPI, 25:9; 26:4;  
27:6  
Minorities, stereotyping, 39:5  
Mondale, 41:2  
Monitoradio, 31:8  
Morton Media Forum, 19:12  
Multimedia, 19:6  
NAB convention, 16:19; 38:5  
National Lesbian & Gay Journalists Assn., 40:6  
National Press Club, 6:10; 8:7; 10:7(2); 12:9;  
26:6  
National Public Radio, 4:5; 38:8  
NATPE\*Net, 8:7  
NBC, 2:4; 3:7; 3:9; 4:5; 5:8; 7:4; 18:8;  
18:14; 21:8; 21:10; 22:4; 23:10; 27:6;  
29:6; 29:10; 30:7; 32:5; 33:7; 33:9; 34:1;  
34:4; 35:10; 38:6; 38:9; 39:5; 40:6; 41:2;  
42:2; 43:4; 44:3; 46:2; 47:8; 50:6  
Netherlands National Postal Lottery, UPI, 25:9  
Newsclips, 17:5; 25:6  
News Corp., see Companies  
Newsday, 4:5; 6:5  
NewsFeed, Westinghouse, 24:8  
Newsgathering, spectrum, 6:9  
Newspaper Assn. of America, 34:1  
Newsroom personnel, seminar, 11:9  
NewsSource, 24:8  
NPR, 6:5; 11:6; 12:9; 13:8  
N.Y. Post, 24:4  
N.Y. Press Assn., 17:10  
N.Y. Times, see Companies  
Panasonic Kid Witness News, 44:17  
PBS, 3:9; 21:10; 29:6; 30:7; 34:1; 41:2;  
43:1  
Personal Communications Networks, 3:6  
Political campaign, conventions, elections:  
Bush, 13:10; 19:10; 33:7; 34:1; 38:6;  
41:2; 43:1; 44:3; 47:8  
Clinton, 38:6; 39:5; 43:1; 44:3; 47:8  
General, 1:4; 1:7; 2:4; 2:6; 3:7; 3:9; 9:8;  
10:8; 18:12; 19:11; 20:8; 21:10; 22:4;  
24:9; 26:8; 28:3; 29:6; 29:9; 30:7;  
33:8; 33:10; 35:10; 36:7; 39:7; 42:2;  
42:6; 49:7; 50:7  
Perot, 29:10; 40:6; 44:3; 45:8  
Pool coverage, 2:4; 21:8  
Practising Law Institute, 38:8  
Private Financial Network, NBC, 7:4  
Press Club of St. Louis, 38:9  
Public Radio News Dirs. Assn., 29:9  
Radio, 32:8; 37:7  
Radio Free China, 38:5  
Ratings, 29:6; 30:7; 32:5; 35:10; 40:7;  
41:2; 42:2; 43:1  
Reagan, 34:1; 41:2  
Religious frauds, 5:5  
Reporters Committee for Freedom of the  
Press, 13:10; 19:11  
Reuters, 30:7; 48:10  
Revenues, 33:6  
RTNDA, 3:5; 3:6; 3:9; 8:7; 9:9; 11:6; 11:9;  
12:9; 13:11; 15:4; 15:5; 18:6; 18:12;  
19:9; 19:11; 20:8(2); 20:9; 21:9; 25:4;  
26:8; 28:7; 28:8; 28:11; 29:11; 31:9;  
34:8; 35:12; 36:4; 37:7; 38:6; 38:10;  
40:4(2); 40:6(5); 49:7; 50:12; Communi-  
cator, 39:5  
Sameness in news, 40:6  
San Antonio Light, reporter aiding candidate,  
40:6  
San Francisco earthquake, 5:4  
Satellite, 3:9; 11:9; 13:6; 16:7; 18:12; 26:8;  
28:3; 28:7; 28:8; 29:6; 29:9; 30:3; 33:6;  
49:9; 49:10; 51:9  
Sexual harassment charges, 46:3  
Sikes, TV news, 5:5

Sky News, 13:6  
 Sky Radio, 11:9  
 Society of Professional Journalists, 6:10; 19:11; 38:9  
 Somalia, landing coverage, 50:6  
 Spectrum, 6:9; 28:7  
 StandardNews, Robertson, 51:9  
 State of the Union, interactive, 4:8  
 Stations using cable, Stone for RTNDA, 38:10  
 Thailand, press freedom, 31:9  
 Thomas hearings, 4:5; 5:4; 6:5; 9:3; 9:6; 10:2; 11:6; 12:9; 13:8  
 Time Inc. Ventures, 35:11  
 Time, 42:6; 43:1  
 Toronto Financial Post, 40:9  
 Tribune Bcstg., 4:10  
 Turner Bcstg., 8:7; 33:7; 46:5  
 TV Critics Assn., 3:8; 28:5; 29:8  
 TV Guide, 18:16; 23:7; 35:4  
 TV News Coverage of Minorities, 19:9  
 24-hour news, networks, 18:8  
 Univision, 42:2  
 U. of Mo. Journalism School, 11:9  
 UPI, 2:7; 11:11; 18:7; 20:4; 25:9; 26:4; 27:6; 31:9; 40:6  
 USA Today, 2:6; 5:5; 11:9; 18:8; 19:11; 30:4  
 USA Today Sky Radio, 28:8  
 U.S. Satellite Bcstg., 29:9  
 Vanocur, 41:2  
 VCR, H&B, 16:7  
 Visnews, 48:10  
 Voice of America, 5:6; 10:1; 13:5; 15:1; 19:9; 19:10; 20:1; 23:7; 31:4; 32:6; 35:4  
 Washington Post, 18:8; 21:9; 39:1  
 Weather Channel, 24:9  
 Westinghouse, closing radio bureau, 13:6  
 WETA-TV, political debates, 3:9  
 Wire Service Guild, 18:7; 27:6  
 WITF-TV Harrisburg, legislature coverage cancelled, 50:11  
 WQTV Boston, Monitor puts on sale, 21:9  
 WTVJ Miami, minorities, 4:7  
 Zapnews, 15:1; 24:9

**SPORTS**  
 ABC, 3:8; 4:10; 5:8; 8:2; 17:5; 18:11; 19:7; 23:3; 28:9; 28:10; 34:9; 39:7; 41:9  
 Advertising and promotion, 1:1; 2:16; 3:7; 7:1; 7:5; 8:2; 9:6; 11:5; 12:9; 15:6; 17:18; 22:12; 23:9; 33:1; 33:6; 35:5; 43:5; 50:7  
 All-sports, WP(AM) Philadelphia sold, 42:4  
 Antitrust exemption, 25:1  
 Black Entertainment Network, 34:10  
 Blackout, Houston Oilers, 40:8  
 Boxing, see Pay-Per-View  
 Cable:  
 ESPN, 1:3; 3:7; 3:8; 7:1; 11:5; 12:4; 16:12; 17:5; 17:8; 18:13; 23:9; 28:8; 31:9; 34:10; 35:5; 35:6; 36:4; 36:6; 39:16; ESPN+, 49:6  
 General, 1:1; 2:6; 2:16; 3:2; 6:9; 7:5; 7:8; 7:12; 9:6; 9:8; 10:10; 11:1; 11:4; 12:1; 12:7; 14:1; 14:6; 15:2; 15:6; 15:7; 17:7; 18:9; 19:5; 19:7; 22:7; 23:3; 23:8; 24:1; 25:1; 30:4; 31:4; 32:7; 33:2; 33:6; 34:9; 34:10(2); 34:11; 35:11; 37:1; 40:5; 40:7; 43:9; 46:6; 47:7; 47:9; 49:9  
 Migration to, 18:9; 23:5; 25:1; 30:1; 34:9; 37:1  
 Cal. Federation of Racing Assns., 35:11  
 Camcorders, 30:15  
 CBS, 3:5; 3:7(2); 3:8; 4:6; 7:1; 7:5; 8:2; 9:6; 10:7; 16:10; 20:4; 28:5; 29:6; 41:2; 41:9; 42:2; 42:6; 43:1  
 Chicago Bulls, WGN-TV Chicago v. NBA, 16:5; 45:4  
 Clutter, 7:1  
 Colleges, basketball, 5:8; 9:6; 28:5; football, 1:4; 4:4; 19:7; 23:3; 28:10; 31:3; 34:9; 34:10; 41:9  
 Compression, 49:9  
 Comsat, 4:6; 33:9  
 Congress, 14:1; 15:2; 23:5; 24:1; 31:9; 32:7  
 Copyright compensation, 9:8  
 Daytona 500, 9:6  
 Denver Nuggets, sale completed, 33:9

Distant signal blackouts, 23:5  
 D2-MAC, 16:3  
 Electronic Arts, 39:16  
 Empire Sports Network, 33:9  
 ESPN Sports Radio Network, 1:3  
 European Bcstg. Union, 5:7; 28:9  
 European Sports Network, Screensport, 28:9  
 Eurosport, 28:9  
 Fox, Summer Games, 2:4  
 France, Canal Plus, Compagnie Générale des Eaux, 28:9  
 Goodwill Games, 3:9; 42:8  
 Group W Sports Marketing, 14:6  
 HDTV, 7:13; 7:14; 8:2; 12:3; 16:3; 28:5; 28:16; 29:10; 29:17; 32:13  
 Hockey, WHMM Washington, 18:10; 19:11; 21:7  
 Houston Sports Assn., 17:8  
 Inflight programming, 11:5  
 IRS, sponsorship, 4:4  
 Jefferson-Pilot, 31:3  
 Madison Sq. Garden Network, 13:11; 42:8  
 Major League Baseball, 3:5; 3:8; 4:15; 7:5; 7:8; 11:1; 14:1; 17:7; 18:9; 23:5; 23:8; 25:1; 29:6; 31:9; 32:7; 41:2; 42:2; 42:6; 43:1  
 National Captioning Institute, 3:7  
 NBA, 2:4; 3:7; 4:6; 7:5; 7:8; 7:14; 9:6; 12:4; 16:5; 17:5; 18:11; 18:13; 19:7; 29:7; 32:7; 33:9; 39:7; 40:8; 41:2; 41:9; 42:6; 44:17; 45:4  
 NBC, 1:4; 2:4; 2:6; 2:16; 3:7; 6:9; 7:12; 8:2; 9:6; 12:7; 14:6; 15:6; 18:13; 29:4; 29:7; 30:4; 31:3; 31:4; 31:6; 32:5; 33:2; 33:6; 41:2; 41:9; 42:6  
 NCAA, basketball, 28:5  
 NFL, 2:4; 3:7; 4:6; 7:5; 9:6; 12:4; 16:10; 16:12; 17:5; 18:11; 18:13; 19:7; 39:7; 40:8; 41:2; 41:9; 42:6; 44:17  
 NHL, 16:11; 18:10; 19:11; 21:7; 34:10; 36:6; 44:8  
 N.Y. Islanders sold, 34:10  
 Olympics:  
 General, 1:7; 2:4; 2:6; 2:16; 3:7; 4:10; 4:12; 5:7; 7:1; 8:2; 10:7; 16:10; 17:18; 20:6; 22:12; 28:9; 30:15; 30:18; 32:5; 35:5; 40:8; 43:5; 50:7  
 HDTV, 7:13; 7:14; 8:2; 12:3; 16:3; 28:5; 28:16; 29:10; 29:17; 32:13  
 TripleCast PPV, 2:6; 2:16; 6:9; 7:12; 9:6; 10:10; 12:7; 12:8; 14:6; 15:6; 18:13; 22:5; 22:7; 25:8; 29:4; 30:4; 31:4; 31:6; 33:2; 33:6; 34:9; 42:6; 44:8  
 PASS regional network, 42:8  
 PPV, 23:3; 34:9(2); 41:9  
 Prime Ticket Network, 45:7  
 Race Across America, 30:18  
 Ratings, 8:2; 9:6; 18:11; 32:5; 33:2; 40:8  
 Raycom, 5:8  
 Réseau des Sports, 41:8  
 Revenues, 33:6  
 Rights fees, 8:2; 12:4  
 Satellites, 35:6; 41:8  
 Skyvision, 41:8  
 SportsChannel L.A., folds, 45:7  
 Sports Network, Canada, 41:8  
 Superstations, 16:5; 32:7; 45:4  
 Turner, see Companies  
 TV Viewers of America, 11:4; 22:7; 34:9  
 Videogames, 39:16  
 Virtual Vision Sport, 51:15  
 WDCA Washington, hockey, 18:10  
 Western Cable Show, 49:9  
 World Championship Wrestling, 4:10  
 World Cup Soccer, 3:8; 18:21; 22:12; 23:9  
 WTBS Atlanta, 16:5; 32:7

## OBITUARIES

Aday, Michael, 4:17  
 Blattner, Robert, 45:18  
 Brown, Edward J., 19:12  
 Bryant, Ashbrook P., 5:8  
 Burns, John M., 8:8  
 Childs, Richard (Reg), 39:16  
 Cisler, Stephen A., 17:10  
 Colloff, Roger, 6:10  
 Courson, LaRue M. (Bud), 6:10

Crawford, Kent T., 30:18  
 Doerfer, John C., 24:9  
 Donohue, Thomas, 8:14  
 Enright, Dan, 22:8  
 Ervin, Thomas, 20:9  
 Freeman, Otis, 39:8  
 Ginsberg, Allan W., 18:13  
 Ginsberg, Charles, 16:13  
 Godai, Takeshi, 34:18  
 Goodson, Mark, 51:9  
 Gramling, Oliver S., 20:9  
 Hilford, Lawrence, 9:16  
 Hyde, Rosal H., 52:7  
 Hymoff, Edward, 29:11  
 Inai, Takayoshi, 28:15  
 Iwata, Kazuo, 43:18  
 Ivey, John, 23:10  
 Kintner, Earl W., 1:6  
 Lynch, John F., 28:11  
 Markman, Reuben (Mark), 18:22  
 McGowan, William, 24:9  
 Newman, Yale, 9:9  
 Otoshi, Yutaka, 48:18  
 Paul, Sol J., 41:10  
 Pierson, W. Theodore, 31:9  
 Rackmil, Milton, 15:17  
 Rash, Bryson B., 47:10  
 Seaks, Robert G., 22:8  
 Severeid, Eric, 28:11  
 Sharfman, Herbert, 22:8  
 Smith, David, 50:19  
 Springer, William, 40:9  
 Sullivan, John Van Buren, 21:10  
 Takano, Shizuo, 4:14  
 Tammer, Stephen, 42:18  
 Tanaka, H. William, 41:17

## ORGANIZATIONS

Academy of TV Arts & Sciences (ATAS), 3:9; 17:5; 41:7; 51:9  
 Accuracy In Media, 3:6; 34:1  
 ACLU, 50:9  
 Action for Children's TV, 1:4; 2:5; 6:5; 10:4; 10:7; 10:8; 40:7  
 Ad Industry Emergency Fund, 32:3  
 Ad Tax Coalition, 36:5  
 Advanced TV Advisory Committee, see FCC  
 Advanced TV Evaluation Lab, 8:4; 18:7  
 Advanced TV Research Consortium, 5:5; 5:14; 6:12; 6:13; 7:4; 9:4; 10:3; 11:5; 11:16; 15:15; 16:6; 16:7(2); 16:19; 17:5; 18:22; 19:4; 21:3  
 Advanced TV Systems Committee (NAB), 6:3; 7:4; 9:4; 11:16; 12:3; 13:6; 16:3; 16:7; 18:7; 22:5; 23:8; 26:7; 27:4; 28:5; 33:3  
 Advertiser Syndicated TV Assn., 24:7  
 Advertising Women of N.Y., 5:8  
 Advisory Board for Cuba Bcstg., 15:9  
 AFTRA, 7:7; 21:9; 38:9  
 Alaska Telephone Assn., 5:8  
 Alliance for Communications Democracy, 50:9  
 Alliance for Community Media, 50:9  
 Alliance for Public Technology, 6:10  
 Alliance of Motion Picture and TV Producers, 7:7; 39:5  
 Alpha Epsilon Rho, 11:7; 12:10  
 American Academy of Arts & Sciences, 49:8  
 American Academy of Pediatrics, 2:5  
 American Advertising Federation, 3:6; 6:6; 6:9; 9:6; 14:5; 16:13; 17:7; 23:9; 24:9; 36:5  
 American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, 38:8  
 American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, 6:8  
 American Assn. of Advertising Agencies (AAAA), 6:9(2); 7:1; 23:9; 33:4; 33:8; 41:7; 45:9  
 American Bar Assn., 9:1; 12:3; 15:1; 33:10; 39:7; 44:8  
 American Center for Children's TV, 40:8  
 American Cinema Editors, 16:12  
 American Committee for Interoperable Systems, 26:13  
 American Electronics Assn., 3:18; 15:18; 17:20; 27:13; 50:18  
 American Enterprise Institute, 10:6

American Film Institute, 16:7; 37:5  
 American Foundation for Aids Research, 42:7  
 American Jewish Committee, 23:7  
 American Library Assn., 28:8  
 American Mobile Telecommunications Assn., 10:9; 41:9  
 American Newspaper Publishers Assn., 6:10; 15:5; 18:11; 19:11  
 American Petroleum Institute, 16:9  
 American Production & Inventory Control Society, 18:14  
 American Psychological Assn., 8:7; 9:5; 15:4  
 American Satellite TV Alliance, 39:8  
 American Society of Interior Designers, 16:21  
 American Society of Newspaper Editors, 15:5; 19:11  
 American TV Alliance, 16:18; 16:19; 17:16  
 American U. School of Communications, 45:8  
 American Women in Radio & TV, 11:5; 13:11; 15:5; 17:7; 21:10; 23:6; 28:8; 28:9  
 America's Cable TV Independent Voice, 16:12; 17:9  
 Americans for Responsible TV, 37:7  
 Annenberg, 7:8; 8:8; 9:8; 13:6; 13:10; 17:7; 21:5; 31:9; 36:5; 36:6; 45:8  
 Archdiocesan Commission on Obscenity & Pornography, 5:8  
 Ariz. Bcstrs. Assn., 45:7; 46:7  
 Ariz. Cable TV Assn., 1:5; 9:9; 33:9  
 Ariz. Consumers Council, 47:1; 52:5  
 Ariz. Corporation Commission, 21:1; 51:8  
 Ark. AFL-CIO, 50:11  
 Ark. Telephone Assn., 38:9  
 Art Institute of Chicago, 11:19  
 ASCAP, 21:5; 22:14; 28:8  
 Aspen Institute, 19:9  
 Asociacion Mexicana de la Industria de la TV, 22:7  
 Assn. of American Publishers, 8:11; 23:7  
 Assn. of American Railroads, 15:1; 16:9  
 Assn. of America's Public TV Stations (ex-NAPTS), 1:4; 3:6; 6:5; 6:9; 9:7(2); 10:2; 11:9; 13:9; 14:6; 17:10; 23:1; 23:6; 26:8; 27:7; 28:8; 29:8; 33:4; 35:9; 38:8; 41:10; 48:7  
 Assn. of Maximum Service TV (MSTV), 1:5; 1:11; 6:8; 12:3; 13:1; 13:3; 13:11; 15:1; 16:7; 20:8; 24:4; 28:7; 28:9; 30:5; 32:3; 32:6; 34:6; 35:3; 40:3; 43:4; 46:7; 47:6  
 Assn. of National Advertisers (ANA), 3:8; 6:8; 6:9; 7:1; 7:8; 17:7; 20:9; 24:9; 27:7; 41:7; 42:9  
 Assn. of Professional Rental Organizations, 19:19; 38:18  
 Assn. of Public Bcstg. Stations of N.Y. State, 15:7  
 Associated Public-Safety Communications Officers, 24:5; 47:6  
 AVB Buying Group, 4:13; 22:13  
 Barone (Joan) Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, 45:8  
 Baruch College, 36:5  
 Bcst.-Cable Credit Assn., 27:7  
 Bcst.-Cable Financial Management Assn. (BCFMA), 4:10; 11:9; 27:7; 33:6; 42:9; 45:6  
 Bcst. Designers Assn., 13:10; 21:5  
 Bcst. Education Assn., 12:3; 15:1; 16:12  
 Bcst. Pioneers, 10:9; 12:3; 14:8; 15:1; 31:5; 32:7; 43:5  
 Bcst. Promotion & Mktg. Execs., 13:10; 19:9; 21:5; 26:8; 31:8; 31:9; 36:16  
 Bcst. Technology Assn. (Japan), 1:11  
 Better Business Bureaus, 3:6; 11:1  
 Black Citizens for a Fair Media, 10:7; 23:6  
 BMI, 2:8; 3:9; 21:5; 22:14; 28:9; 34:10; 42:8; 43:9; 45:9  
 Bradley Foundation, 10:6  
 British Academy of Film & TV Arts, 1:5; 16:12  
 British Tape Industry Assn., 4:17  
 Brookings Institution, 45:8  
 Brooklyn Polytech U. Center for Advanced Technology, 19:12  
 Business Mfrs. Assn., 27:12  
 Business Roundtable, 27:12  
 Cable Consumer Coalition, 24:1  
 Cable in the Classroom, 11:9(2)



- CableLabs, 1:11; 3:7; 5:15; 7:12; 9:2; 9:4; 11:16; 13:6; 13:15; 15:6; 16:6; 17:7; 18:7; 18:13; 18:22; 19:4; 19:8; 19:9; 22:8; 37:3; 37:5; 38:7; 39:5; 41:7; 44:5; 46:4; 47:7; 49:2; 49:6; 50:8; 51:7(2); 51:8; 51:9(2); 51:18
- CablePAC, 12:8
- Cable TV Ad Bureau, 1:1; 11:11; 15:6; 17:4; 18:14; 24:9; 34:5; 46:6; 49:4
- Cable TV Administration & Mktg. Society (CTAM), 3:8; 6:10; 7:6; 9:9; 21:5; 22:5; 22:8; 28:8; 29:9; 33:8; 34:8; 34:11; 35:10; 43:7
- Cable TV Assn. (U.K.), 16:12
- Cable TV Center & Museum, 15:9
- Cable TV Operators of Okla., 37:5
- Cable TV Public Affairs Assn., 7:8; 10:7; 12:8; 49:4
- Cal. Cable TV Assn., 10:5; 28:8; 47:6
- Cal. Federation of Racing Assns., 35:11
- Cal. Institute of Technology, 35:3; 38:6
- Cal. Public Employees Retirement System, 18:12
- Cal. Space Institute, 48:6
- Cambridge Assoc., 45:17
- Campaign for Children's TV, 20:7; 37:7
- Canadian Cable TV Assn., 5:14; 17:7; 24:6
- Capital Research Center, 10:6
- Caption Center, 39:8
- Caribbean Assn. of National Telecommunications Organizations, 23:10
- Caribbean Telecommunications Council, 41:9
- Carnegie Corp., 20:8; 31:7; Foundation, 49:8
- Carter (Jimmy), Center, 19:9
- CATA, *see subject*
- Cato Institute, 14:8
- Caucus for Producers, Writers & Directors, 12:10
- CD-I Consortium, 42:10
- Cellular Telecommunications Industry Assn., 6:10; 25:18; 35:3; 42:9; 45:5; 49:10
- Center for Communications, 10:9
- Center for Democracy, 7:6
- Center for History in Media, GWU, 22:7
- Center for Media Education, 2:5; 40:7; 45:9; 49:1; 50:12
- Center for Media & Public Affairs, 10:2; 10:6; 23:7; 34:1; 38:6; 47:8
- Center for Science in the Public Interest, 27:6
- Center for Strategic & International Studies, 22:8; 44:8
- Center for the Study of Commercialism, 1:5; 2:5; 10:7; 12:8; 24:8; 25:8
- Central Educational Network, 13:10; 40:8
- Chicago Cable Mktg. Council, 3:9
- Chicago Convention & Visitors Bureau, 24:12
- Chicago Symphony, 11:19
- Children's Ad Review Unit, 3:6
- Children's TV Workshop, 5:8; 17:11; 19:10; 31:6; 31:9; 37:7; 50:11
- Christian Film & TV Commission, 21:7
- Christian Science Church, 10:8; 10:10; 11:4; 24:6
- Citizen's Communications Center, 20:7
- Coalition to Improve Tax Certificate Policies, 28:10
- Coalition to Preserve the Finsyn Rule, 16:6; 20:4; 25:5; 32:7; 36:4; 41:6; 41:9; 47:1; 48:6; 50:10; 52:5
- College Football Assn., 19:7
- Columbia U., 3:9; 6:8; 13:3; 44:17; 49:8; 49:10
- Comité Consultatif International des Radiocommunications (CCIR),
- Commission of European Communities, 7:8
- Commission on Presidential Debates, 22:4; 33:10
- Commission on TV Policy, 19:9
- Committee for Accuracy in Middle East Reporting in America, 29:9
- Committee for Advanced TV, 4:4
- Committee on Media Integrity, 10:6; 18:12
- Committee to Preserve American Color TV (COMPACT), 5:14
- Committee to Restore Statutory Fees, 47:8
- Commonwealth Club of San Francisco, 21:6
- Communications Research Centre, 18:7
- Communications Workers of America, 6:7; 13:1
- Community Antenna TV Assn. (CATA), *see subject*
- Community Bcstrs. Assn., 4:9; 4:10; 12:3; 14:1; 15:1; 30:5; 45:7
- Competitive Cable Assn., 6:5; 8:7; 9:7; 16:12; 18:9; 18:14; 28:9
- Compression Labs, 5:14; 10:3; 15:15; 16:19; 17:5; 31:12; 41:15; 47:8; 50:12
- Computer & Business Equipment Mfrs. Assn., 27:12
- Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility, 49:1
- Concerned Viewers for Quality TV, 43:8
- Conference Board, 1:10; 6:15; 9:13; 13:18; 14:15; 18:21; 22:16; 31:14; 35:20; 40:15; 44:16; 47:18; 48:17
- Congressional Radio-TV Correspondents Gallery, 51:9
- Conn. Public Bcstg., 7:7; 31:9
- Consolidated Cable Communications Commission, 51:8
- Consumer Federation of America, 6:5; 12:1; 13:1; 15:2; 17:7; 24:1
- Cook Inlet Region Foundation, 4:10
- Copyright Coalition, 15:13
- Council of Better Business Bureaus, 3:6; 7:7; 15:9; 18:13
- Council of State School Officers, 11:9
- Creighton U. College of Business Administration, 11:10
- Custom Electronic Design & Installation Assn., 16:21; 36:16; 42:17; 51:16
- Dallas Independent School District, 8:7
- David Sarnoff Research Center, 1:11; 5:5; 5:14; 6:3; 6:12; 6:13; 7:4; 9:4; 10:3; 11:5; 11:16; 12:3; 13:6; 13:15; 15:15; 16:6; 16:7(2); 16:19; 18:7; 18:22; 19:4; 21:3; 22:6; 24:4; 27:10; 30:4; 32:6; 33:3; 34:6; 40:3; 40:5; 41:15; 47:11; 50:12; 52:3; 52:8
- D.C. Bar Assn., 16:11
- DCC Group of America, 3:18; 23:16; 34:18; 38:18; 43:17; 49:13; 51:17
- D.C. PSC, 50:6
- Democratic Leadership Conference, 31:6; 50:5; 50:10
- Democratic National Committee, 6:8; 7:6; 31:9; 33:8; 39:6; 51:7; 51:12
- Denver Office of Telecommunications, 40:1; 47:7
- DePaul U., 38:9
- Development Exchange, 28:8
- Direct Mktg. Assn., 20:9; 23:9; 49:1
- Disney Institute, 29:11
- Distance Learning Assn., 9:7
- Economic Strategy Institute, 9:2
- EIA, *see subject*
- EIAJ, 3:18; 10:16; 13:16; 38:17; 40:13; 45:17; 49:16; 50:18; 52:13
- Electronic Industries Foundation, *see EIA*
- Electronic Media Ratings Council, 45:9
- Emory U., 19:9
- Environmental Defense Fund, 18:2
- Essential Information (Nader), 14:5
- European Bcstg. Union, 1:5; 4:9; 5:7; 9:5; 12:3; 16:3; 16:11; 19:9; 24:5; 28:9; 29:10
- European Commission, 6:18; 16:11; 25:16
- European Community, 1:12; 2:7; 7:15; 9:8; 10:6; 11:9; 15:17; 15:18; 16:11; 17:9; 18:20; 24:17; 25:8; 25:10
- European Free Trade Assn., 15:18
- Exchange Carriers Standards Assn., 45:9
- Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting, 23:7
- Federal Communications Bar Assn., 2:8; 3:4; 3:7; 4:9; 5:7; 6:7; 6:10; 9:4; 12:10; 14:8; 15:1; 16:11; 21:10; 23:6; 23:10; 24:7; 24:8; 36:7; 38:8; 38:9; 43:8; 43:10; 47:9; 48:9; 48:11; 49:5; 50:4; 50:12; 51:1
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 33:5
- Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, 11:19
- Fieldstead Foundation, 10:6
- Fla. Assn. of Bcstrs., 35:1
- Fla. Bar Assn., 42:9
- Fla. Cable TV Assn., 10:8; 35:1
- Fla. Economics Club, 34:11
- Fla. PSC, 47:7
- Fla. Public TV, 5:8
- Fordham U., 43:10
- Forestry-Conservation Communications Assn., 47:6
- Freedom Forum, 3:9; 4:10; 17:8; 22:7; 28:10; 38:7; 38:8; 41:2; 42:7; 43:4; 44:2; 47:4; 48:11
- Freedom of Expression Foundation, 36:5
- Freedom Technologies, 11:11; 12:7
- Fund for Corporate Initiatives, 43:10
- Ga. Center for Advanced Telecommunications Technologies, 37:5
- Ga. School of Technology, 13:3
- GATT, 2:7; 5:14; 10:9; 15:17; 24:8; 24:16; 46:5; 47:4; 51:8
- Georgetown U., 34:9
- George Washington U. Graduate School of Political Management, 45:8
- Girls Inc. National Resource Center, 29:11
- Greater Tampa Chamber of Commerce, 34:11
- Harvard, Graduate School of Education, 2:5; Law School, 42:2
- Health Industry Mfrs. Assn., 52:14
- Heritage Foundation, 3:6; 8:7; 10:6
- Hollywood Coalition, 27:4
- Hollywood Radio & TV Society, 10:9; 28:11
- Home Recording Rights Coalition, 3:10; 24:12; 45:10; 51:12
- Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16
- Hundredth Monkey Project, 16:1
- la. Utilities Board, 9:2
- la. State U., 21:6; 22:6; 40:4
- Ind. U. Law School, 24:7
- Independent TV Assn., 24:9
- Independent TV Commission (U.K.), 23:8
- Independent TV Service, 6:9
- Information Industry Assn., 49:1
- Institute for International Economics, 51:12
- Institute for International Research, 26:8
- Institute for Justice, 7:8
- Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers (IEEE), 13:11; 23:8; 26:13; 29:17; 35:19; 42:9; 43:10
- Institute of TV Engineers (Japan), 30:15
- Interactive Multimedia Assn., 3:15
- International Assn. of Machinists, 45:7; 46:4
- International Brotherhood of Police, 31:4
- International Center for Communication, 12:7
- International Documentary Assn., 47:8
- International Intellectual Property Alliance, 2:7; 3:2; 3:5; 9:8; 9:9; 14:6; 18:20; 24:8; 24:16; 40:8; 46:5
- International Mobile Communications, 7:8
- International Radio & TV Foundation, 35:12
- International Radio & TV Organization, 50:12
- International Radio & TV Society (IRTS), 2:8; 4:10; 5:8; 6:6; 7:7; 8:8; 13:11; 22:8; 34:8; 34:11; 37:8; 38:8; 38:9; 43:10
- International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR), 36:5; 37:5
- International Small Satellite Organization, 18:14
- International Tape/Disc Assn. (ITA), 13:14; 13:15; 20:20; 21:18; 25:18; 39:11; 40:16; 44:17; 45:16; 45:17; 48:13; 49:18; 50:19
- International Telecommunication Union, 45:1
- International Teleproduction Society, 12:3
- INTV, *see subject*
- Japan Foundation for Global Partnership, 25:7
- Japan GPS Council, 48:18
- Jerusalem Foundation, 38:8
- J.M. Foundation, 10:6
- Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 1:6
- Key America Far West Buying Group, 22:13
- Knight's of Columbus, 5:6; 21:7
- Kravis Multimedia Education Center, 15:8
- Ky. Bcstrs. Assn., 38:9; 42:9
- Ky. ETV, 24:9; 26:6
- Land Mobile Communications Council, 17:11; 18:11; 51:8
- Laser Disc Assn., 4:14; 16:20
- L.A. Ad Club, 9:9
- La. Assn. of Bcstrs., 35:1
- Large Public Power Council, 16:9
- Lawyers for Bush-Quayle, 36:7; 39:7
- League of United Black Americans, 20:7
- League of Women Voters, 3:7; 6:9; 7:1
- Levis, Art, Foundation, 43:16
- Libel Defense Resource Center, 35:4
- Listeners Guild, 17:9
- Lutheran Church, 10:7
- MacArthur, John D. & Catherine, Foundation, 20:8; 31:7
- Magnetic Media Industries Assn., 49:17
- Major League Baseball, 3:5; 3:8; 4:15; 7:5; 7:8; 11:1; 14:1; 17:7; 18:9; 23:5; 23:8; 25:1; 29:6; 31:9; 32:7; 41:2; 42:2; 42:6; 43:1
- Marine Foundation, 6:9; 7:1; 10:7; 19:9
- Mathematic Sciences Board, 25:10
- Mayo Foundation, 34:9
- Md. Campaign for Kids' TV, 37:7
- Mid. Dept. of Transportation, 3:7
- Media Access Project, 4:10; 6:8; 7:6; 8:1; 9:5; 10:7; 13:5; 15:8; 15:9; 23:5; 24:6; 28:7; 42:2; 45:3; 45:4; 45:7; 47:1; 51:2; 52:4
- Media Institute, 13:10; 16:6; 23:9; 33:10; 38:8; 45:9
- Mediamark Research, 28:7
- Media Research Center, 10:6; 32:8
- Medill School of Journalism, 14:8
- Miami Tropical Homboree, 5:8
- Mich. Assn. of Bcstrs., 28:11; 32:3; 33:6
- Mich. PSC, 12:10
- Mich. State U., 14:8
- Mich. Technological U., 13:11
- Mid-America Cable TV Assn., 11:10; 24:6; 41:4
- Mid-Atlantic Bcst. Council, 38:9
- Middle East Bcstg. Centre, 25:9
- Mind Extension U., 5:8; 19:5; 19:12; 21:9; 25:10; 33:9; 47:8
- Minn. Assn. of Cable TV Administrators, 4:10
- Minn. Cable Communications Assn., 28:8
- Miss. Assn. of Bcstrs., 26:7
- MT, 3:1; 13:3; 16:3; 16:18; 16:19; 17:16; 19:4; 20:9; 21:3; 22:9; 27:5; 30:4; 32:6; 34:6; 35:5; 37:3; 40:3; 41:15; 47:7; 47:11; 52:3
- Mo. Arts Council, 11:10
- Mobile Electronics Assn. (ex-CASA/VSA), 4:17
- Mo. Cable TV Assn., 32:6
- Mont. Bcstrs. Assn., 26:6
- Morality in Media, 43:5; 43:8; 44:5
- Motion Picture Experts Group (MPEG), 2:11; 44:5; 46:4; 48:18
- Motion Picture Export Assn. of America, 12:17; 45:9
- MPAA, *see subject*
- Muenkenberg College, 10:9
- Multimedia PC Mktg. Council, 5:12; 27:8
- Muscular Dystrophy Assn., 24:13
- Museum of Science & Industry, Chicago, 11:19
- Museum of TV & Radio, 10:9; 12:10
- NAACP, 3:7; 8:8; 10:4; 20:7; 28:9
- NAB, *see subject*
- N. American Securities Administrators Assn., 15:9; 16:11
- NASA, 18:12; 34:9; 49:1; 51:6
- National Academy of Cable Programming, 8:7; 10:9; 12:8; 45:9
- National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, 14:11
- National Academy of TV Arts & Sciences (NATAS), 21:10; 44:5
- National Advertising Review Board, 3:6; 43:15; 49:15
- National Advisory Council on Children's TV, 40:9
- National Air & Space Museum, 11:11
- National Assn. for Education of the Young, 2:5
- National Assn. of Attorneys Gen., 30:6
- National Assn. of Black Owned Bcstrs., 5:8; 12:5; 17:7; 20:8; 38:8
- National Assn. of Black Telecommunications Professionals, 12:10
- National Assn. of College Bcstrs., 12:3
- National Assn. of Commercial Bcstrs. (Japan), 24:4

- National Assn. of Counties, 10:7  
National Assn. of Exposition Mgrs., 22:14  
National Assn. of Manufacturers, 26:12; 27:12  
National Assn. of Minorities in Cable, 4:9; 11:11; 28:8; 34:8; 36:5; 38:9; 39:7; 50:12  
National Assn. of Physician Bcstrs., 3:8  
National Assn. of Realtors, 50:5  
National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers (NARM), 4:13; 5:16; 10:14; 12:17; 13:15; 13:17; 33:16  
National Assn. of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (NARUC), 6:5; 9:9; 30:1; 47:7  
National Assn. of Retail Dealers of America (NARDA), 3:15; 4:13; 4:17; 6:18; 12:18; 13:12; 13:18; 22:13; 22:16; 35:17; 41:18  
National Assn. of Securities Dealers, 46:13  
National Assn. of Service Dealers (NASD), 12:18; 35:17; 41:18  
National Assn. of State Telecommunications Dirs., 35:12  
National Assn. of State Utility Consumer Advocates, 23:10; 24:6  
National Assn. of Telecommunications Officers & Advisers (NATOA), 2:7; 3:8; 7:4; 8:5; 9:2; 10:3; 10:7; 24:1; 28:8; 37:14; 41:6; 48:7; 49:5; 51:1; 51:6; 51:8  
National Assn. of TV Programming Executives (NATPE), 1:5; 2:3; 3:1; 4:1; 4:3; 4:4(2); 4:6(2); 4:7(2); 4:8; 4:9(2); 6:7; 8:8; 9:4; 10:4; 13:4; 19:12; 31:8; 36:5; 38:6; 41:8; 41:9; 44:8(2); 51:9  
National Basketball Assn., 2:4; 3:7; 4:6; 7:5; 7:8; 7:14; 9:6; 12:4; 16:5; 17:5; 18:11; 18:13; 19:7; 29:7; 32:7; 33:9; 39:7; 40:8; 41:2; 41:9; 42:6; 44:17; 45:4  
National Bcstg. Society, 11:7; 12:10  
National Black Media Coalition, 10:4; 12:5; 20:7  
National Cable Advertising, 19:9  
National Cable TV Center & Museum, Pa. State U., 8:4; 14:8; 15:8  
National Captioning Institute, 4:8; 19:5; 21:10  
National Center for Communications Studies, GWU, 22:7  
National Center for Public Bcstg., 22:7  
National Collegiate Athletic Assn., 28:5  
National Commission on TV for School Readiness, 40:8  
National Conference of State Legislators, 6:6; 9:6  
National Council of Churches, 9:5; 10:7  
National Council of Senior Citizens, 13:1; 45:7; 46:4  
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 25:10  
National Education Assn., 28:10; 36:6; 39:7  
National Education Telecommunications Organization, 10:8; 23:9; 38:10  
National Endowment for Children's Educational TV, 5:6; 13:9; 26:6; 37:7; 40:5  
National Endowment for the Arts, 9:3; 23:6  
National Engineering Consortium, 18:14; 41:9  
National Federation of Community Bcstrs., 23:6; 28:8; 28:9  
National Federation of Independent Business, 27:12  
National Federation of Local Cable Programmers, 50:9  
National Football League, 2:4; 3:7; 4:6; 7:5; 9:6; 12:4; 16:10; 16:12; 17:5; 18:11; 18:13; 19:7; 39:7; 40:8; 41:2; 41:9; 42:6; 44:17  
National Governors Assn., 16:13  
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 50:11  
National Hispanic-Owned Bcstrs. Assn., 16:8  
National Hockey League, 16:11; 18:10; 19:11; 21:7; 34:10; 36:6; 44:8  
National Infomercial Mktg. Assn., 14:8; 19:9; 23:8; 25:8; 32:6  
National Latino Communications Center, 48:11  
National League of Cities, 17:7; 24:1; 36:5  
National Lesbian & Gay Journalists Assn., 40:6  
National Music Publishers Assn., 4:16; 13:17; 14:11; 20:18; 25:16; 31:10; 39:10; 41:11; 48:18  
National Newspaper Assn., 19:11  
National Parent-Teacher Assn., 2:5  
National Press Club, 6:10; 8:7; 10:7(2); 12:9; 26:6; 27:6; 27:13  
National Private Cable Assn., 19:7; 33:4; 48:7  
National Radio Systems Committee, 16:11  
National Religious Bcstrs., 4:4; 5:3; 5:5; 5:8; 40:1  
National Republican Congressional Committee, 35:10  
National Research & Education Network, 18:10  
National Rural Telecommunications Cooperative, 2:8; 12:1; 13:1; 17:3; 17:7; 18:9; 21:6; 34:13; 45:5; 49:4; 50:7  
National Satellite Programming Network, 48:7  
National Science Foundation, 25:10; 29:5; 39:6; 49:1  
National Science Teachers Assn., 44:18  
National Spectrum Managers Assn., 17:11  
National Technological U., 11:9; 21:10; 22:7; 51:8  
National Telephone Cooperative Assn., 42:1  
National Trade Productions, 48:18  
National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1:6  
National Video Resources, 11:11  
National Weather Service, 49:5; 49:15  
Nationwide Buying Group, 10:16; 31:16; 47:15  
NATM Buying Corp., 3:15; 13:15; 14:15; 15:17; 38:18; 42:17  
N. Central Cable TV Assn., 1:5; 5:6; 43:7  
N.C. State Board of Education, 26:7  
NCTA, see subject  
Neb. Cable TV Assn., 32:6  
Network Affiliated Stations Alliance, 12:6; 13:5; 15:8  
Network TV Assn., 5:4; 7:5; 14:6; 18:11(2); 36:7; 39:7; 40:8  
New American Schools Development Corp., 10:8  
New England Cable TV Assn., 29:11; 47:6  
Newspaper Assn. of America, 27:7; 34:1  
N.J. Cable Office, 10:7  
N.J. Education Assn., 26:7  
N.J. Public Bcstg. Authority, 25:7  
N.J. State Education Dept., 26:7  
Northwestern U., 1:5; 14:8; 39:5; School of Law, 47:1  
NTIA Advisory Council on Children's Educational TV, 38:7  
N.Y. Cable Commission, 51:2  
N.Y. Law School, 46:7  
N.Y. Press Assn., 17:10  
N.Y. Public Library Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture, 44:17  
N.Y. Society of Analysts, 28:17  
N.Y. State Bcstrs. Assn., 21:10; 30:9  
N.Y. State Commission on Cable TV, 37:7  
Ohio Assn. of Bcstrs., 18:2; 18:8  
Ohio Educational Bcstg. Network Commission, 29:9  
Okla. Dept. of Transportation, 3:7  
Olin Foundation, 10:6  
Ore. Public Bcstg., 11:10  
Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development, 49:1  
Outdoor Advertisers Assn., 36:5  
Pa. Office of Consumer Advocates, 9:2; 50:6  
Pa. PUC, 6:7  
Pa. State U., 8:4; 14:8; 23:7; 30:9  
Pa. State Employment Service, 11:19  
People for the American Way, 3:6; 6:8; 7:6; 15:9; 42:2; 50:9  
People to People International, 15:5  
Photo Marketing Assn., 6:16  
Practising Law Institute, 5:6; 38:8; 48:11  
Press Club of St. Louis, 38:9  
Professional AudioVideo Retailers Assn., 5:16; 51:16  
Professional Service Assn., 34:16  
Program Producers & Distributors Committee, 27:4; 47:1  
Progressive Policy Institute, 31:5; 50:5  
Project Vote Smart, 19:11  
Public Radio News Dirs. Assn., 29:9  
Public Relations Society of America, 25:6  
Public Safety Microwave Committee, 24:5  
Public TV Outreach Alliance, 38:9  
Radio Ad Bureau, 2:4; 3:7; 3:9; 4:10; 5:8; 9:4; 11:10; 12:3; 15:9; 19:9; 20:9; 22:7; 27:6; 27:7; 29:10; 32:5; 35:1; 35:11; 37:7; 42:8; 44:8; 49:5  
Recording Industry Assn. of America (RIAA), 2:7; 4:16; 10:9; 10:14; 12:16; 13:17; 14:11; 18:20; 20:18; 23:15; 24:16; 25:16; 29:7; 31:10; 33:16; 39:8; 39:16; 40:12; 40:15; 41:11  
Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, 13:10; 19:11  
Reporters Resource Center, 19:11  
Republican National Committee, 6:8; 7:6; 30:6; 31:9  
Robert McCormick Tribune Foundation, 25:4  
Rotary Club of St. Louis, 38:9  
Royal TV Society, 12:3; 15:1  
RTNDA, 3:5; 3:6; 3:9; 8:7; 9:9; 11:6; 11:9; 12:9; 13:11; 15:4; 15:5; 18:6; 18:12; 19:9; 19:11; 20:8(2); 20:9; 21:9; 26:8; 28:7; 28:8; 28:11; 29:11; 31:9; 34:8; 35:12; 36:4; 37:7; 38:6; 38:10; 39:5; 40:4(2); 40:6(5); 49:7; 50:12  
RTNDA Foundation, 13:11; 25:4; 50:12  
San Diego State U., 12:7  
Satellite Bcstg. & Communication Assn., 3:6; 5:6; 6:5; 7:7; 7:12; 9:8; 12:1; 12:15; 13:1; 14:7; 17:7; 18:11; 19:6; 22:7; 23:5; 23:8; 24:1; 32:5; 34:13; 47:10; 49:10; 50:10  
Satellite Communications Assn. of Canada, 22:7  
Satellite Educational Resources Consortium, 43:9; 51:8  
Scaife Foundation, 10:6  
S.C. Educational TV Endowment, 10:6  
Screen Actors Guild, 7:7; 21:9  
SEBA Buying Group, 22:13; 47:15  
Service Contract Industry Council, 3:15; 8:14; 15:13; 35:19  
Sister Cities International, 31:6  
Small Station Assn., 25:4  
Society of Bcst. Engineers, 3:6; 5:6; 12:3; 15:1  
Society of Cable TV Engineers, 25:10  
Society of Motion Picture & TV Engineers (SMPTe), 15:16; 16:7; 23:8; 32:6  
Society of Professional Journalists, 6:10; 19:11; 38:9  
Software Publishers Assn., 13:18; 32:15; 39:14; 42:15  
Southern Cable TV Assn., 40:9  
Southern Cal. Cable Mktg. Council, 4:10  
Southern Educational Communications Assn., 10:6; 11:9  
Stanford Resources, 45:16  
Stanford U., 27:10  
Station Resource Group, 25:4  
Support Committee to Promote Local Procurement in the U.S., 3:18  
TARPAC, 15:4; 39:3  
Taxpayer Assets Project, 49:1  
Telecommunications Industry Assn., 6:5; 42:1; 47:6  
Telecommunications Research & Action Center (TRAC), 35:4; 39:3  
Teledemocracy Project (Nader), 2:5; 8:7; 25:9  
Telocator, 38:9; 45:5  
Tenn. Assn. of Bcstrs., 44:8  
Tex. Public Bcstg. Assn., 1:4  
Tex. PUC, 6:5  
Tex. Utilities Electric, 26:7  
Toy Mfrs. of America, 7:13  
Travelers' Information Stations, 3:7  
TV Bureau of Advertising, 3:7; 4:4; 9:1; 10:5; 11:8; 15:1; 16:12; 17:11; 23:8; 28:9; 29:11; 30:9; 31:9; 32:1; 35:5; 37:4; 39:6; 40:9; 41:8; 43:4; 43:5; 43:10; 44:7; 44:8; 51:3  
TV Critics Assn., 3:8; 28:5; 29:8  
TV & Radio Research Council, 31:9  
TV Viewers of America, 11:4; 22:7; 34:9  
20th Century Fund, 11:4; 25:9  
UCLA Communications Law Program, 17:8; 24:7  
UCLA School of Law, 22:16  
U.K. Cable TV Assn., 16:12; 24:6  
U.N. Population Fund, 49:18  
Union Theological Seminary, 17:8  
United Church of Christ, 10:7; 35:8; 39:3; 46:4  
United Shareholders Assn., 9:8  
U. of Amsterdam, Netherlands, 35:3  
U. of Arizona, 34:3  
U. of Cal. San Diego, 48:6  
U. of Denver, 14:8  
U. of Ga., 14:8; 24:9; 31:5  
U. of Mo. Journalism School, 11:9  
U. of Mo. Law School, 38:9  
U. of N.C. Center for Public TV, 31:9; 38:9; 45:9  
U. of Neb., 28:10; U. of Neb. Press, 8:7; 9:5  
U. of Southern Cal., 7:8  
U. of Tex., 39:5  
U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 14:16; 27:12  
U.S. Conference of Mayors, 19:5; 24:1  
U.S. Distance Learning Assn., 11:9  
U.S. Independent Microwave TV Assn., 8:6  
U.S. Interactive & Microwave TV Assn., 21:1  
U.S. Telephone Assn., 1:3; 3:7; 7:5; 10:9; 11:4; 18:10; 20:8; 21:8; 26:7; 45:9; 48:6  
Utilities Telecommunications Council, 24:5  
Va. Assn. of PTV Stations, 7:7  
Va. Telephone Assn., 43:10  
Vanderbilt U., 38:7  
Video Software Dealers Assn., 4:17; 11:9; 15:8; 24:16; 25:18; 26:6; 26:16; 31:16; 32:6; 32:15(2); 34:16; 34:18; 51:16  
Voices of the Electorate, 20:8  
Wash. Journalism Practicum, 38:9  
Wash. Metropolitan Cable Club, 1:5; 3:8; 6:10; 11:9; 16:12; 19:9; 21:7; 23:9; 25:5; 26:8; 36:5; 38:8; 41:8; 43:2; 44:8; 45:6  
Wash. Roundtable, 15:17  
Wash. State Software Assn., 15:17  
Wash. State U., 17:2  
Wireless Cable Assn., 11:1; 11:9; 11:10; 12:1; 17:9; 20:7; 21:1; 27:3; 28:10; 31:5; 34:4; 36:4; 44:8; 45:9; 48:7; 49:7  
Wire Service Guild, 18:7; 27:6  
Wis. Educational Communications Board, 11:9  
Women in Cable, 5:8; 11:11; 12:8; 15:9; 41:9; 43:7  
Women in Communications, 8:1; 23:6  
Women in Govt. Relations, 3:8  
Women, Men & Media, 40:8  
Women's Bar Assn., 23:6  
World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC), 3:5; 3:7; 4:9; 5:4; 5:6; 6:10; 10:1; 10:9; 11:5; 12:3; 16:11  
World Conference of Bcstg. Unions, 17:11  
World Economic Forum, 5:3  
World Futurist Society, 42:7  
Worldwide Industry Assn., 44:8  
Writers Guild of America West, 5:6  
Yale Law School, 47:1

## PAY, PPV & SUBSCRIPTION TV

- ABC, 28:10; 34:9; 41:9; 49:9  
Addressable, 12:7; 25:8; *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
Adelphia, Olympics TripleCast, 33:2  
Arbitron, 48:2  
Ariz., defeats tax, 33:9  
AT&T, 13:10  
Australia, foreign ownership, 23:8  
Blockbuster, 9:9  
B-MAC encryption, Request TV, 1:5  
BMI, 34:10  
Boxing, 9:6; 12:7  
Bravo, 3:9; 34:10; 35:11; 39:8; 47:7  
British Academy of Film & TV Arts, 16:12  
Buy rates, 12:7; 33:2  
Cable bill, 37:1  
Cable-on-demand, 9:7  
Cable TV Administration & Mktg. Society, 3:8; 22:5  
Cable Video Store-TVN Entertainment, 42:8; 43:9  
Cablevision Systems, see Company  
CableVoice Services, 10:10  
CBS, 41:9  
Cerritos, laserdisc system, 23:9



CES, 3:16  
 Cinemax, 35:6  
 College football, 34:9; 41:9; 49:9  
 Compression, digital, 9:7; 12:9; 50:8  
 Congress, 18:9; 23:5; 25:1  
 Continental, 33:2  
 CTAM, 17:7; 22:5; 43:7  
 C-TEC, Olympics TripleCast, 33:2  
 DBS, Japan, 21:9  
 DirectTV, see Companies -- General Motors  
 Downtown Athletic Club, 41:9  
 E! Entertainment, 9:9  
 Encore, 5:1; 17:7; 18:11; 19:11; 47:9; 50:11  
 Erosion, 18:11  
 Experimental services, 12:7  
 Financial outlook, 13:7  
 Graff Pay-Per-View, 9:8; 19:5; 20:6; 31:5; 51:8  
 HBO, see Companies -- Time Warner  
 Home Video Entertainment, 36:3  
 Hong Kong franchise, 33:9  
 Hundred-channel PPV, 9:7  
 Installers, 2:6  
 Interactive Video Data Service (IVDS), 9:12; 18:13; 19:12; 21:8; 29:7; 34:10; 37:5; 46:6; 47:8  
 INTV, 2:3  
 Japan, DBS Wowow Home Theater Channel, 21:9  
*Kids in the Hall*, 49:10  
 L.A. Ad Club, 9:9  
 Laserdisc system, 23:9  
 Latin America, Cine Channel, 28:10  
 Liberty Cable, N.Y.C., 41:8  
 Liberty Media, see Companies  
 Movie Channel, see Companies -- Viacom  
 Multimedia, 49:6  
 Multivision, 29:4  
 NBA, 9:6; 19:7  
 NCTA, 12:8; 19:1  
 NFL, PPV, 19:7; 41:9; Super Bowl, 9:6  
 Oak Communications-I.T.M. Enterprises, Select-A-View, 19:5  
 Olympics, TripleCast, 2:6; 2:16; 6:9; 7:12; 9:6; 10:10; 12:7; 12:8; 14:6; 15:6; 18:13; 22:5; 22:7; 25:8; 29:4; 30:4; 31:4; 31:6; 33:2; 33:6; 34:9; 42:6; 44:8  
 Penetration, 4:10; 5:7; 12:7; 12:9  
 Piracy, 49:10  
 Playboy, 43:9  
 Program access, 12:9  
 Programming, movies, 12:7; 12:9  
 Queens Inner City Cable System, 12:7  
 Rainbow Program Holdings, 39:8  
 Reiss Media, 1:5; 14:6  
 Request TV, 1:5; 12:9; 14:6  
 Revenues, 12:7; 33:3  
 Room Service TV, 19:5  
 R-rated previews, 50:11  
 Satellites, 24:8; 35:6  
 Scientific Atlanta, see Companies  
 Select-A-View, 19:5  
 SET Pay Per View, 41:9  
 Showtime, see Companies -- Viacom  
 Showtime Event TV, 19:7  
 SkyPix, 3:16; 10:16  
 Southern Cal. Cable Assn., 9:9  
 Sports, 12:1; 19:7; 28:10; 37:1; migration, 18:9; 23:5; 25:1; 34:9; 37:1  
 Subscribers, 18:4; *TV Digest* surveys, 18:11; 48:2  
 TCL, see Companies -- Telecommunications Inc.  
 Telecorp Systems, 10:10  
 Top 100 operators, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 TVKO, 41:9  
 TV Viewers of America, 11:4; 22:7; 34:9  
 U.K., 8:6  
 United Artists, see Companies -- Tele-Communications Inc.  
 Units, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 USA Video, 28:3; 43:4; 52:7  
 U.S. West, 13:10  
 Viacom, see Companies  
 VideoCipher, see Companies -- General Instrument

Video-on-demand, 3:8; 18:10; 28:3; 31:14; 32:3; 33:6; 36:3; 41:3; 41:8; 41:13; 43:2; 43:7; 51:6; 52:1; 52:7  
 Viewer-Controlled Cable TV, 13:10  
 VoiceGuide Services, 10:10  
 Wowow Home Theater Channel, Japan, 21:9; 35:12  
 Your Choice TV, 50:8  
 Zoning, dishes, 12:9

## PERSONNEL & UNIONS

AFL-CIO, 13:1  
 AFTRA, 7:7; 39:3  
 Alliance of Motion Picture and TV Producers, 7:7  
 Cable, 45:7  
 CWA, 6:7; 13:1  
 Disabled, jobs for, NARDA, EIA Foundation, 13:18  
 Discrimination lawsuit, CBS, 16:5  
 Electronics industry employment, 15:18; 17:20  
 FCC, union preselection meeting, 45:4  
 Free trade agreement, jobs lost, 31:14  
 Gannett, executive pay, 13:9  
 Hiring, Sony Pa. plant, 11:19  
 IBEW, Philips-Thomson HDTV pact, 41:15  
 International Assn. of Machinists, 45:7; 46:4  
 IUE, Philips, 31:14; Philips-Thomson, 41:15  
 Job fair, Best Buy, 24:14; 25:15  
 Layoffs, cutbacks, early buyouts: 3:4; 3:14; 4:16; 5:16; 6:7; 7:14; 9:15; 10:15; 12:16; 13:7; 14:15; 15:12; 15:18; 17:5; 17:19; 17:20; 18:19; 19:17; 27:4; 28:4; 28:16; 30:14; 33:4; 33:8; 34:15; 35:2; 35:16; 37:7; 38:16; 38:17; 40:1; 40:5; 41:15; 44:10; 45:17; 48:5; 48:18; 49:5; 49:16; 50:19; 51:6  
 Mind Extension U., cable employees, 25:10  
 Minority employment, FCC report, 26:8  
 NAB *Radio Employee Compensation Report*, 32:8  
 National Treasury Employees Union, 45:4; 49:5  
 Networks, contract impasse, 7:7  
 Radio salaries, 32:8  
 Screen Actors Guild, 7:7  
 Teamsters, 9:15  
 United Food & Commercial Workers, 39:8  
 UPI, new contract, 2:7  
 Wire Service Guild, UPI, 18:7; 27:6

## POLITICAL BCSTG., CAMPAIGNS, ELECTION

(See also, News & Sports)  
 Access, reasonable, 39:6  
 Advertising:  
 General, 2:16; 3:7; 4:9; 5:4; 6:8; 6:9; 7:1; 7:6; 8:3; 8:8; 9:3; 9:8; 11:4; 15:8; 15:9; 18:11; 18:13; 20:4; 21:8; 23:6; 23:9; 24:5; 24:8; 24:9; 28:7; 29:6; 31:7; 32:3; 33:6; 33:8; 34:1; 34:3; 34:5; 34:9; 36:1; 36:4; 39:6; 40:6; 41:2; 41:7; 41:10; 42:2; 42:6; 43:1; 43:4; 43:5; 43:6; 44:3; 45:6; 45:8; 47:7; 50:7; 50:12; 51:7  
 Lowest unit rate, overcharges, 2:5; 3:9; 4:9; 6:8; 8:3; 15:8; 18:13; 21:8; 22:3; 23:8; 23:9(2); 24:8; 28:6; 41:10; 42:2; 47:7  
 Warren Publishing, candidate ad service, 14:7  
 American Bar Assn., 39:7; 44:8  
 American Electronics Assn., poll, 24:18  
 AT&T/Zenith, HDTV, 29:16; 33:8  
 Audits, FCC, 8:3; 24:5; 42:2  
 Buchanan, 6:9; 9:3; 10:2  
 Bush/Quayle see subject  
 Campaign contributions, cable, 39:1  
 Campaign reform, 8:7; 18:13; 36:1  
 Campaign strategies "sea change," 45:8  
 Center for Media & Public Affairs, 34:1; 38:6  
 Christian Coalition (Robertson), 43:1  
 Christian Right, 45:8  
 Clinton/Gore, see subject  
 Commission on Presidential Debates, 22:4; 33:10

Congress, 1:4; 18:13; 31:7; 35:10; 43:4; 43:7; 44:3  
 Convention-campaign coverage, 21:10; 28:3; 28:9; 29:6; 29:9; 29:16; 30:7; 33:7; 33:14; 35:10; 40:8  
 Debates, 3:7; 3:9; 22:4; 33:10; 36:7; 39:5; 39:7; 40:6; 41:2; 43:1; 47:7  
 Democrats, 6:8; 7:6; 28:3; 28:9; 29:6; 29:9; 29:16; 30:7; 31:6; 31:9; 33:7; 33:8; 33:14; 35:10; 36:7; 39:5; 39:6; 39:7; 43:1; 44:3; 50:5; 50:10; 51:7  
 Eastern Cable Show, C-SPAN poll, 37:5  
 Economic Summit, 51:7  
 Editorial "vendetta," Glickman v. Wichita cable, 42:7; 43:7; 44:4  
 Equal access, WERC(AM) Birmingham, Ala., fined, 43:9  
 Equal time, McLaughlin Group, 35:4; WXYZ-TV Detroit, 32:7  
 FCC, see subject  
 Fairness doctrine, KARK-TV Little Rock, 1:4; 49:7  
 Federal Election Commission, 7:4; 27:12; 32:3; 33:8; 39:1; 42:2; 42:7; 43:1  
 Fiber network, 31:6  
 Fines, Toshiba, Tenn., 27:12  
 Fulani, New Alliance Party, 41:2  
 HDTV, 29:16; 33:14  
 Hollings, 43:7  
 Interviews, candidate, 6:9  
 Kahn, complainant, 22:3  
 KDKA-TV Pittsburgh, anchor wins primary, 18:12  
*Larry King Show*, 24:9; 40:6; 41:2; 44:3; 45:8  
 League of Women Voters, 3:7; 6:9  
 Marrou, Libertarian Party, 41:2  
 McLaughlin, 6:9; 35:4  
 Minority voters, *Voices of the Electorate*, 31:7  
 NAB, hot line, 39:4; 40:9; 47:7  
 National Republican Congressional Committee, 35:10  
 Networks, policy issues, 38:6  
 N.H. primary, 2:4; 3:7  
 PBS, independent interviews, 27:7  
 Personal attack and editorializing rules, 20:8  
 Perot, 2:6; 18:11; 23:10; 24:18; 27:13; 29:6; 29:10; 36:5; 40:6; 41:2; 43:1; 43:4; 44:3; 50:12  
 Pro-Life Party, 31:7; 34:5  
 Projections, 44:3  
 Project Vote Smart, 19:11  
 "Public-Service TV Project," Minow, 49:8  
 Ratings, 29:6; 30:7; 35:10  
 Reasonable access, 47:7  
 Receiver sales, 1:7  
 Reporters Resource Center, 19:11  
 Republicans, 6:8; 7:6; 29:16; 30:6; 31:7; 31:9; 33:7; 33:8; 33:9; 33:14; 34:1; 35:10(2); 36:7; 38:10; 39:7; 43:1; 44:3; 51:7  
 Satellite coverage, 30:6  
 Satellite newsgathering, 29:6  
 Satellite News Service, 28:3  
 Silicon Valley, 38:18  
 Talk shows, 41:2  
 Turner, 28:5  
*Voices of the Electorate*, 38:6  
 West Coast stations, 4 withhold projections, 44:3  
 Westwood One, illegal contributions to Biden, 7:4  
 Women, Men & Media, 40:8

## PROGRAMMING

(See also Companies, Networks)  
 Access to, 18:1  
 Advertiser Syndicated TV Assn., 24:7  
 Advertising, 4:6  
 AFTRA/SAG contract, 7:7; 21:9  
 Airline, 11:9  
 All-American Communications, LBS Communications, 13:6; 17:9  
 Alliance of Motion Picture & TV Producers, 7:7; 39:5  
*All in the Family*, 4:7  
 All-night, Viacom-NBC Station Group, 4:9  
 American Psychological Assn., 8:7  
 Americans for Responsible TV, 40:9  
 Antiporn bill, 10:10; 15:8; 19:2; 21:8; 26:6; 35:10  
 Anti-Semitism, racism charged, KPFK-FM L.A., 21:8; Pacifica, 21:4  
*Arsenio Hall*, 4:1; 32:6  
 Audience shares, 2:3; 2:4  
 Barter, 1:5  
 Berle, 44:8  
 Bigotry study, NTIA, 41:10  
*Big World, Small Screen*, 8:7  
 Black Entertainment TV, 4:7; 10:7; 13:10; 14:8  
 Blacks in TV, 4:7; 41:7  
 BMI, 2:8; 3:9; 21:5; 22:14; 28:9; 34:4; 34:10  
 Broadway Video, 48:4  
 Cable (see also subject), 4:6; 10:5; 12:1; 13:5; 14:1; 14:4; 18:1; 24:1; 35:10; 38:8; 38:10; 50:6; 51:6  
 Canada, 4:7; 18:13; 22:7  
 Cannel Productions, 23:10  
*Capt. Kangaroo*, 2:5  
 Carolco Pictures, 17:20; 19:20; 25:9; 26:15; 28:11  
 Carson, Johnny, 4:1  
 CBS/MTM Co., 7:7  
 Center for Democracy, 7:6  
 Center for the Study of Commercialism, 1:5  
*Charlie Rose*, 34:7  
*Chester Cheetah Show*, 10:8  
 Children's, see Children's & Educational TV  
 Christian Film & TV Commission, 21:7  
 Cine Channel, Latin America PPV, 28:10  
 Closed-captioning, 4:8; 14:8; 19:5; 21:10; 33:8; 33:15; 43:16  
 Clutter, 4:6; 7:1  
 Coalition to Preserve the Finsyn Rule, 16:6; 20:4; 25:5; 32:7; 36:4; 41:6; 41:9; 47:1; 48:6; 50:10; 52:5  
 Colorizing, 39:5  
 Columbia Pictures, see Companies -- Sony  
 Columbia TriStar, 15:17; 21:9; 30:16  
 Compression, 36:14; 48:8  
 Concerned Viewers for Quality TV, 43:8  
 Consortia, 2:3  
 Cosby, 41:7  
*Ice-T, Cop Killers*, 31:4; 35:10; 38:4; 38:9  
 Copyright, 24:7; 28:10  
 Costs, 16:10  
 Counterprogramming, Fox, 2:4; 35:10  
 Country Music TV, 25:10  
 Crime victim bill, 10:10; 15:8; 19:2; 21:8; 35:10; 36:1  
 DBS, 17:3  
 Digital, 36:14  
 Direct Response TV, 48:10  
 DirectTV, see Companies -- General Motors  
 Discovery Communications, 7:6  
 Electronic program guides, 5:15; 18:13; 18:16; 48:8; 49:6; 50:12  
 Emmy Awards, 35:11  
 Entertainment Solutions, 32:8  
*Entertainment Tonight*, 32:6  
 Europe, quotas, 4:6; 9:8; 10:6; 11:9; 12:7; 18:20; 25:16; 49:11; 51:8  
 Fetuses, 44:1  
 Finsyn, 2:4; 14:1; 16:6; 20:4; 20:7; 25:5; 27:4; 30:8; 32:7; 33:6; 34:7; 36:4; 40:8; 41:6; 41:9; 43:7; 45:3; 46:4; 47:1; 48:6; 50:10  
 Fox TV Network, see Companies  
 Full-motion video, 41:13  
 Future of TV, 13:7; Weaver, 48:10  
 Gallup, viewing habits, 35:10  
 GATT, 2:7; 24:8  
 Gaylord Entertainment, 25:10  
 Gerbner, violence study, 51:7  
 Globalvision, 2:7  
 GTG Entertainment, 13:7  
 Hanna-Barbera, 6:16; 8:5  
*Hard Copy*, 32:6  
 HDTV, 4:4; 4:6; 34:6  
 Health, medical news, 3:8  
 Hearst, 38:9; Hearst Animation Product, 45:9  
 Hispanic, 31:8; 46:6  
 Hollywood Coalition, 27:4

- Hoax broadcasts, rulemaking, 1:3  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Home Video Entertainment, 16:3; 16:14  
 Indecency, obscenity, 3:7; 5:6; 6:4; 9:3; 9:5; 10:4; 18:2; 21:4; 21:7; 21:8; 23:1; 23:6; 30:5; 32:4; 34:7; 35:10(2); 37:6; 38:7; 41:9; 43:5; 43:8; 44:5; 46:7; 50:10; 51:4  
 Independent TV Service, 6:9  
 Infomercials, 1:5; 15:9; 23:8; 24:8; 25:8; 31:9; 37:5; 47:15; 52:4; 52:14  
 Innovation, need for, 6:6  
 InSight Telecast, 5:15; 18:16; 48:8; 49:6  
 Instant Video Technologies, 48:8  
 Interactive, see Multimedia & Interactive  
 International, Naisbitt, 4:6  
 International Intellectual Property Alliance, 2:7  
 International Teleproduction Society, 12:3  
 In the News, 2:5  
 INTV, see subject  
 IRTS, 6:6; 38:8  
 I Witness Video, 38:6  
 KCRW-TV Sacramento, time-shifting, 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 22:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 Kidvid, 1:4  
 King World, 4:1; 10:6; 27:4; 29:18; 47:1; 49:4; 52:7  
 KIRO-TV Seattle, Classifieds by Telephone, 46:2  
 KMST Monterey, time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 5:7  
 KPX San Francisco, time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 5:7; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 KRON-TV San Francisco, time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 7:3; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 KSBW Salinas-Monterey, time-shifting, 5:7  
 L.A. Cardinal, ratings code, 5:6  
 L.A. riots, 19:11  
 Las Vegas Entertainment Network, 48:7  
 Lear, 4:7; 15:7  
 LIVE Entertainment, 19:20; 26:15  
 Local mktg. agreements, 2:5; 7:8; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 16:1; 16:8; 16:9; 23:5; 33:5; 36:6; 37:6  
 LucasArts, 15:17; 51:16  
 Lurie, Horowitz production company, 18:14  
 McLaughlin, 6:9  
 Media Research Center, 32:8  
 MGM/Pathé, 21:9; renamed Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 22:5; 22:6; 23:7; 25:11; 28:10; 33:10; 47:8  
 Miss America, 39:7  
 Morality in Media, 43:5; 43:8; 44:5  
 MPAA, see subject  
 MTM Entertainment, 48:4  
 Multivision, Mexico, 23:7  
 Murphy Brown-Quayle, 21:6; 30:8; 34:1; 35:10; 39:7  
 Must-carry, see Cable TV  
 NAB convention, 15:1  
 National Assn. of Physician Bcstrs., 3:8  
 National Captioning Institute, 4:8; 19:5; 21:10  
 National Geographic TV Div., 17:11  
 National Video Resources, 11:11  
 NATPE, 1:5(2); 2:3; 3:1; 4:1; 4:3; 4:4(2); 4:6(2); 4:7(2); 4:8; 4:9(2); 6:7; 8:8; 10:5; 13:4; 19:12; 36:5; 38:6; 41:8; 41:9; 44:8; 51:9  
 NATPE\*Net, 4:4; 19:12; 44:8  
 Networks, 6:6; 12:1; 13:5; 32:7; 33:8; 38:8; 43:8; 50:6  
 Network TV Assn., 43:8  
 Nickelodeon, movie production, 21:7  
 Night Talk with David Viscott, 4:9  
 Nitescap, 46:5  
 Oliver Productions, 6:9  
 Orion Pictures, 8:8; 9:8; 9:15; 12:10; 19:10; 21:9; 22:5; 28:11; 43:8; 45:17  
 Pacifica Radio, 21:4  
 Pappas Telecasting, 4:3  
 Pathé, 6:10; 22:6  
 PBS, see Public Bcstg.  
 Piracy, 24:8  
 Playboy Entertainment Group, 22:8; 32:5  
 Pocket people meter, 50:10  
 Pressure groups, 43:5; 44:5  
 Preview Guide, 5:15  
 Pricing, 24:7  
 Prime-time access rule, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 6:7; 7:3; 9:7; 21:6; 22:6; 24:3; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8; 52:6  
 Prism, prime-time repeats, 38:6  
 Producers Showcase TV, 1:5  
 Product placement, 32:8  
 Program Delivery System, compression, 39:5  
 Program dirs., salaries, 32:8  
 Program guides, 5:15; 18:13; 48:8  
 Program Producers & Distributors Committee, 27:4  
 "Public-Service TV Project," Minow, 49:8  
 Quotas, Canada, 4:7  
 Racism, 4:7  
 Rank Retail Services, 19:20  
 Ratings, 2:3; 2:4(2); 4:10; 9:6; 10:7; 14:6; 16:10; 18:11; 23:1; 29:6; 29:8; 35:10; 36:3; 40:7; 46:6; 50:10  
 "Reality" shows, 12:9  
 Reducing Youth Violence, GAO, 15:4  
 Remote control, voice activated, 4:14; 39:14  
 Republic Pictures, 10:7; 19:10; 19:20  
 Retransmission consent, see Cable TV  
 Rights costs, 11:8  
 Royalties, 14:1; 14:4  
 Russia, economic programming, 7:6  
 Satellite, 23:7  
 Saturday Night Live, Sinead O'Connor, 41:6  
 Savoy Pictures Entertainment, 7:8  
 Schurz Communications, 48:6  
 Simulcasting, HDTV, 34:6  
 Sky Radio, 11:9  
 Sony Pictures Entertainment, see Sony  
 Spelling Entertainment, 3:9; 5:8; 18:16; 52:4  
 Star Trek, 9:3; 11:11; 15:1  
 Stern, Howard, 43:5; 44:5; 46:7; 51:3  
 Studios, L.A. riots, 18:8  
 SuperGuide, 5:15  
 Syndex, 7:7; 18:2  
 Syndication, 15:1; 24:7  
 Tandem Productions, 15:7  
 Technicolor, 10:7  
 Telco entry, 6:8; 46:6  
 Telemundo Group, 47:8  
 Televisa, 50:11  
 Texaco Metropolitan Opera, 3:9  
 Time brokering, 2:5; 7:8; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 16:1; 16:8; 16:9; 23:5; 33:5; 36:6; 37:6  
 Time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 7:3; 9:7; 22:6; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 Tonight Show, 2:4; 3:8; 9:7  
 "Turn Off TV Day," 43:8  
 TV Answer, 3:5; 9:12; 10:16; 11:19; 12:6; 13:18; 16:7; 16:9; 18:13; 27:6; 28:9; 31:9; 33:4; 37:5; 38:9; 42:8; 43:9  
 TV Critics Assn., 3:8; 28:5; 29:8  
 TV Decoder Act, 4:8  
 TV Guide, 18:16; 48:8  
 TV Host/TV Listing, 18:16  
 TV Program Guide, NATPE, 4:4  
 TV Tracker, interactive, 50:12  
 20th Century Fox, 9:4; 13:5  
 20th TV, 4:1; 19:12; 22:8; 49:4  
 Universal Pictures, 21:9; 23:7  
 Univision, 46:6  
 USA Video, 28:3  
 VCR Plus, Gemstar, 1:13; 2:16; 11:18; 13:17; 19:14; 20:10; 20:16; 20:20; 22:15; 24:13; 24:15; 26:16; 30:14; 37:12; 39:14; 44:10; 47:17  
 Video data service, 18:13  
 Video dial tone, 1:4; 2:7; 3:9; 6:5; 7:5; 10:5; 10:7; 11:19; 12:7; 18:1; 19:1; 22:4; 24:1; 28:6; 28:7; 29:1; 30:6; 33:4; 37:5; 41:8(2); 42:1; 43:4; 43:7; 44:7; 46:6; 47:6; 49:7; 50:6; 51:6; 51:7; 52:1; 52:6  
 Video-on-demand, 3:8; 18:10; 28:3; 31:14; 32:3; 33:6; 36:3; 41:3; 41:8; 41:13; 43:2; 43:7; 51:6; 52:1; 52:7  
 Video Production Radio Service, 17:9  
 Video programming, telco ownership, 46:6  
 Video Software Dealers Assn., 15:8  
 Violence, 5:1; 9:5; 15:4; 22:7; 28:7; 31:7; 35:10; 50:6; 51:7  
 Voice-Powered Technology, 39:14  
 Vyvx, 28:10  
 Warehouse Entertainment, 24:18  
 Whittle, Channel One, 3:3; 6:13; 10:9; 17:8; 22:5; 23:10; 25:10; 26:7; 28:10; 30:7; 32:7; 36:6; 37:7; Educational Network, 10:9  
 Widescreen, 48:13; 49:11  
 WLW/WKRC Cincinnati, joint mktg., programming, 48:6  
 Writers Guild of America West, 5:6  
 X\*Press, 18:13; 49:6
- ## PUBLICATIONS
- Advertising Age, 3:7; 17:18; 28:18; 37:5; 39:6  
 American Newspaper Publishers Assn., 6:10  
 American Psychological Assn., Big World, Small Screen, 9:5  
 Antipom bill, 15:8  
 Asahi Shimbun, 11:18; 12:14  
 Associated Newspapers, 6:13  
 Bcstg. magazine, 14:8; 38:7; 45:9  
 Big World, Small Screen, 8:7; 9:5  
 Billboard, 21:16; 25:18  
 Black Enterprise magazine, 10:9  
 Broadcast Century, Hilliard & Keith, 21:10  
 Bureau of Electronic Publishing, 19:19  
 Business Week, 17:8; 37:14; 49:18  
 CES, 19:19; 22:9; Show Guide, 23:11  
 Chicago Tribune, CES, 22:9  
 Chicago Sun-Times, CES, 22:9  
 Christian Science Monitor, 11:4  
 Chronicle of Philanthropy, 52:7  
 CMP Publications, 45:9  
 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 47, 11:9  
 Commentary, 29:9  
 Coming Attractions, 7:15  
 Comunicaciones, 28:11  
 Communications Week, 9:9  
 Computer Retail News, 33:16  
 Consumer Reports, 21:19; 47:17; 52:14  
 Daily Variety, 47:8  
 Digital Book System, 28:17; 44:15  
 EIA, see subject  
 Electronic Arts, 8:13; 10:12; 11:18; 27:9; 28:17; 30:16  
 Electronic Games, 40:13  
 Electronic News, 7:15  
 Electronics Now, renamed from Radio-Electronics, 41:18  
 Elsevier, Netherlands, 38:7  
 Emmy magazine, 48:10  
 Encyclopedia of Television, 11:11  
 Ever Green Communications, 7:8  
 Facas International, 27:6  
 Federal Communications Law Review, 24:7  
 Financial Times, 1:12; 5:15; 8:6; 12:14  
 Fortune, 9:16  
 Franklin Electronic Publishers, 3:18; 18:22; 23:20; 26:16; 28:17; 29:17; 29:18; 33:16; 44:15  
 Freedom Forum, Columbia U., 17:8  
 Futurist, The, 42:7  
 Gannett, see Companies  
 Grolier Electronic Publishing, 19:19; 21:19  
 Hachette Magazines, 1:6; 5:13  
 Harvard Business Review, 51:12  
 HFD, 33:16  
 Infomercial Mktg. Report, 15:9  
 Inspiration Book, Sorry, 48:16  
 Institute for International Economics, 51:12  
 InterOptica, CD-ROM, 10:16; 11:20  
 iPlus, Gemstar, 12:14  
 Johnson Redbook, 33:15  
 Laser Video File, 7:15; 24:16  
 LaserViews Magazine, 24:16  
 L.A. Times, antipom bill, 15:8  
 Legal Times, 45:4  
 Mandate for Change, Progressive Policy Institute, 50:5  
 Medical Economics Video Publishing, 22:8  
 Media Studies Journal, 28:10; 49:8  
 Mirrorsoft, software, 3:14  
 Multimedia CD-ROM Player, 38:11  
 NAB, see subject  
 NARDA News, 4:17  
 National Geographic, 17:11; 19:19  
 Network TV Assn., The Network Story, 7:5  
 New Media Markets, 32:7  
 New Republic, Perot interview, 27:13  
 Newsweek, 12:9; 14:12  
 New York Magazine, 24:18  
 Nickelodeon magazine, 28:11  
 1990 Annual Survey of Communications Services, 11:8  
 N.Y. Times, see Companies  
 PC Computing, 21:19  
 Penthouse, 23:11  
 Philadelphia Inquirer, 15:8  
 Playboy, 19:12; 23:11  
 Radio Sales Today, 3:9  
 Random House, 38:11  
 Reducing Youth Violence, GAO, 15:4  
 Reed Publishing, 38:7  
 Regulation, magazine, 14:8  
 Response TV, 48:10  
 Reuters TV, 48:10  
 Rolling Stone, 36:13  
 Seth Goldstein Video Report, 25:18  
 Simon & Schuster, 33:16  
 Software, CD-I, 33:16  
 Software Publishers Assn., 13:18  
 Software Toolworks, 29:17  
 Sony Electronic Publishing, 21:17; 23:17; 30:16; 38:11; 42:11; 46:13; 51:14  
 Stevens Publishing, 35:12  
 Tax Analysts, 46:10  
 Telecommunications Reports, 10:9; 37:14  
 Time, 1:3  
 Time-Life Photography, CD-I, 21:19  
 TV Guide, 18:16; 23:7; 35:4; 40:15  
 TV News Coverage of Minorities, 19:9  
 TV Program Guide, NATPE, 4:4  
 TWICE, 34:14  
 U. of Neb. Press., 9:5  
 USA Today, 5:5  
 Variety, 13:14; 47:10; 50:20  
 Video Business, 16:22  
 Video Magazine, 23:11; 47:18  
 Videomaker, 21:19  
 Video Review, folds, 16:18; resumes, 44:16  
 Video Software Magazine, 16:22  
 Video Week, Art Lavis Foundation, 43:16  
 Visions of the First Amendment for a New Millennium, 13:6  
 Wall St. Journal, 6:9; 12:9  
 Warren Publishing, Inc., see Companies  
 Washington Post, see Companies
- ## PUBLIC BCSTG.
- (See also Children's & Educational TV)  
 African Mental Liberation Weekend, 29:10  
 Aiwa America, 24:17  
 Alaska Public Radio Network, 31:6  
 American Center for Children's TV, 40:8  
 American Interests, 6:9; 23:7  
 American Production & Inventory Control Society, 18:14  
 American Program Service, 20:8; 38:6; 41:9  
 American Public Radio, 1:5; 25:7; 28:8; 29:9; 31:6  
 Annenberg Foundation, 13:10  
 Anti-Semitism, racism charged, KPFC-AM L.A., 21:8; 47:6; Pacifica, 21:4; 29:10; 47:6  
 ARAMCO, 29:9  
 Ark. Educational TV Network, 2:9; 48:11  
 Assn. of America's Public TV Stations (ex-NAPTS), 1:4; 3:6; 6:5; 6:9; 9:7(2); 10:2; 11:9; 13:9; 14:6; 17:10; 23:1; 23:6; 26:8; 27:7; 28:8; 29:8; 33:4; 35:9; 38:8; 41:10; 43:8; 44:6; 48:7; 52:5  
 Assn. of Public Bcstg. Stations of N.Y. State, 15:7  
 Atlantic Co-Production Alliance, 42:8  
 BBC, 25:4  
 Bigotry, NTIA study, 41:10  
 Budget and funding, 1:4; 3:7; 4:4; 5:6; 6:7; 6:8; 6:9; 7:7; 7:8; 8:7; 9:6; 9:7; 10:2; 10:8; 10:10; 13:9; 13:10; 14:8; 15:5; 15:9; 16:8; 17:5; 17:10; 19:3; 20:7; 21:5; 21:7(2); 22:1; 23:1; 26:6; 27:6(2); 28:5; 29:8; 31:4; 31:7; 31:8; 32:4; 35:9; 37:7; 38:8; 40:5; 49:8  
 Bush, 24:8; 38:6; Barbara Bush, 34:1



Cable, 8:7; 9:7; 12:1; 27:6; 38:7; 43:8; 44:6; 48:7; 50:7  
*Cable in the Classroom*, 11:9(2); 32:7; 40:9(2)  
 CableLabs, 44:5  
 Capital campaign, WNET N.Y.-Newark, 15:8  
 Center for Media & Public Affairs, 10:2; 23:7  
 Central Educational Network, 13:10; 40:8; 43:10  
 Children's programming, 1:5; 24:8  
 Children's TV Workshop, 5:8; 17:11; 19:10; 31:6; 31:9  
*Chronicle of Philanthropy*, 52:7  
 Cincinnati Radio Reading Room, Warner Cable, 28:10  
 Clinton, 31:8; 38:6  
 Colo. Public Radio, 52:7  
 Committee for Accuracy in Middle East Reporting in America, 29:9  
 Committee on Media Integrity, 10:6; 18:12  
 Comparative hearings, 23:6  
 Compression, 16:3; 43:9  
 Conn. Public Bcstg., 7:7; 31:9  
 Content analysis, 38:8  
 Cook Inlet Region Inc. Foundation, 4:10  
 Corporate underwriting, 27:6; 51:7  
 Council of State School Officers, 11:9  
 CPB, 3:6; 6:8; 6:9; 8:7; 10:2; 10:6; 11:9; 11:10; 13:5; 13:10; 14:5; 14:6; 14:8; 15:5; 17:8; 17:10; 18:14; 19:3; 21:4; 21:8; 21:9; 21:10; 23:1; 23:7; 23:9; 23:10; 25:4; 25:9; 26:5; 26:6; 26:8; 28:8; 28:11; 29:8(2); 29:9; 29:10; 30:4; 31:7; 32:4; 33:9; 34:1; 35:9; 36:6; 38:8; 38:9; 39:8; 40:5; 40:8; 41:8; 42:8; 43:8; 43:10; 44:6; 45:6; 47:6; 48:7; 50:7; 51:4; 52:5; 52:7  
 DAB, 25:4; 52:7  
 Descriptive Video Service, 26:14  
 Deutsche Welle, Germany, 47:8  
 Development Exchange, 28:8  
 Digital compression, 16:3; 22:8; 44:5  
 DigiCipher, 44:5  
 Distance learning, 5:6; 9:7; 21:7; 41:13  
 Eastern Educational TV Network, 43:10  
 Editorial integrity, 29:9  
 EDSAT, 23:9  
 Endowment for Children's Educational TV, 13:9  
 Executive compensation, 24:6  
 Fairness doctrine, 10:2  
 Fernandez, consulting, 25:11  
 FCC, 22:5; 23:6; 28:9; 38:3; 38:8; 51:3  
 Freedom of Information Act, 13:9  
 Fordham U., 43:9  
 Future of public bcstg., 20th Century Fund, 11:4  
 Ghost-canceling, 1:11  
 Ghostwriter, 31:6  
 Globalvision, 2:7  
 HDTV, 13:3; 14:3; 16:3; 16:6; 19:7; 22:5; 26:8; 30:4; 30:5; 34:9; 37:6; 38:3; 47:6; 51:3; 52:5  
 Heritage Foundation, 3:6; 8:7  
 Higher Education Act, 15:9  
 Hq. new, NPR, 44:8; 49:5  
 Idea Network, 6:10  
 Income, 28:8  
 Indecency/obscenity, 10:2; 19:3; 21:4; 21:7; 22:5; 23:6; 32:4; 35:9  
 Independent TV Service, 6:9; 10:2; 19:3; 21:7; 23:1; 27:7; 29:8; 37:7  
 Insertion of non-NPR material, 31:6  
 Interactive Network, WDS, 46:6  
 IRS, underwriting, 4:4; 28:8; 38:8  
 Ia. State U., WOI-TV sale, 21:6; 22:6; 40:5  
 Japan Foundation for Global Partnership, funding, 25:7  
 KCET L.A., objectivity/balance, 26:6; private support, 52:7  
 KCRW-FM Santa Monica, funding hold, 9:6; Horowitz, 18:12  
 KNOM-FM Dallas, fined for commercials, 13:11  
 KPFF-AM L.A., African Mental Liberation Weekend, 21:8  
 KQED-TV-FM San Francisco, layoffs, 33:8; private support, 52:7

Kravis Multimedia Education Center, 15:8; 16:21  
 KUOW(FM) Seattle, 52:7  
 Ky. Educational TV, 24:9; 26:6  
 Layoffs, 17:5  
 Learning Link, 13:10  
 Learningsmith store, 43:9  
*MacNeil/Lehrer NewsHour*, 2:8; 3:9; 5:8; 6:10; 9:6; 21:10; 22:7; 23:7; 34:1; 35:10  
 Markle Foundation, 6:9  
 Math channel, 25:10  
 McLaughlin, political interviews, 6:9  
 Md. Public TV, 6:10; 17:5  
 Me. Public Bcstg. Network-WCBB Augusta merge, 17:9  
 Mind Extension U., 5:8; 19:5; 19:12; 21:9; 25:10; 33:9; 47:8  
 Minn. Public Radio, 52:7  
 NASA, 34:9  
 National Center for Public Bcstg., 22:7  
 National Commission on TV for School Readiness, 40:8  
 National Education Assn., 28:10  
 National Education Telecommunications Organization, 10:8; 23:9  
 National Federation of Community Bcstrs., 23:6; 28:8; 28:9  
 National Program Service, 10:6; 51:7  
 National Technological U., 51:8  
 Native Americans, Alaska, 4:10  
 Neb. Educational Telecommunications, 28:10  
 New American Schools Development Corp., 10:8  
 NFL game on PTV, 33:9  
 N.J. Network, 25:7; 31:5; 32:5  
 N.J. Public Bcstg. Authority, 25:7  
 Nonprofit operations, 16:9  
 NPR, 1:4; 3:4; 6:5; 7:3; 9:3; 9:6; 9:7; 10:2; 10:10; 11:6; 12:9; 13:8; 13:9; 14:5; 14:6; 17:9; 17:10; 19:9; 19:11; 21:7; 21:9; 23:6; 25:4; 25:7; 29:9(2); 31:6; 33:8; 33:10; 36:6; 38:8(2); 43:10; 44:8(2); 45:9; 52:7  
 NTIA, 38:7; 40:5; 43:9  
 N.Y. PTV funding cut, 7:7; 15:7  
 Ohio Educational Bcstg. Network Commission, 29:9  
 Ohio state support, 29:9  
 Ohio State U., 29:9  
 Olin Foundation, 23:7  
 Ore. Public Bcstg., 11:10  
 Pacifica, 21:4; 29:10; 45:6  
 Pacific Mountain Network, 42:9; 43:10  
 Pa. Public TV Network, 3:6  
 PBS, 1:11; 2:7; 2:8; 3:6; 6:9; 8:8; 9:7; 10:2; 10:6; 10:17; 11:9; 13:10(2); 17:10; 22:5; 22:7; 22:8; 23:7; 24:6; 24:9; 24:17; 25:10; 26:6; 26:8; 27:6(2); 27:7; 28:8; 28:10; 29:8; 29:9; 33:9; 34:1; 34:7; 34:8; 34:9; 35:4; 35:8; 35:9; 36:7; 38:6; 38:9; 42:2; 42:9; 43:8; 43:9; 44:5; 44:6; 46:6; 47:8; 48:7; 51:7; 51:8; 52:5  
 PBS Home Video, 28:8  
 Pledge drives, 13:10; 17:5; 35:4; 35:8  
 Political, 3:9; 6:9; 10:2; 21:10; 23:7; 27:7; 31:7; 34:1; 35:10; 38:6; 41:2; 42:2  
 Preschool viewership, 28:10  
 Pressure groups, boycotts, 2:7; 10:6; 18:12; 47:8  
 Privatization, Ore., 11:10  
 Programming:  
 General, 2:7; 2:8; 3:6; 3:9; 4:4; 5:8; 6:6; 6:7; 6:10; 9:6; 10:17; 11:9(2); 17:8; 21:7; 21:10; 22:7; 23:6; 23:7; 23:9; 23:17; 25:4; 28:8; 28:10; 31:6; 32:7; 33:8; 34:7; 34:8; 38:9; 40:9(2); 41:10; 44:8; 52:7  
 Objectivity/balance, 6:8; 6:9; 10:2; 10:6; 15:5; 19:3; 23:1; 23:7; 23:9; 26:6; 29:8; 29:9; 32:4; 33:9; 35:9; 38:8; 47:6; 47:8; 51:4  
 PTFP, 5:8; 13:9; 18:10; 21:5; 22:1; 23:1; 24:8; 26:6; 31:4; 35:9; 38:8; 40:5; 43:9  
 Public Bcstg. Act, 15:5; 18:10; 32:4; 45:6  
 Public Radio News Dirs. Assn., 29:9; 31:6  
 "Public-Service TV Project," Minow, 49:8  
 Public TV International, 15:9  
 Public TV Outreach Alliance, 38:9

Quality Education for Minorities Network, 36:6  
 Reading Rainbow, 28:8  
 Ready-to-Learn channel, 19:3; 21:7; 41:10; 44:8  
 Rocky Mountain Public Radio, 36:6  
 Satellite Educational Resources Consortium, 43:9; 51:8  
 Satellites, 10:2; 13:10(2); 20:9; 21:7; 23:9; 25:10; 34:9; 43:9; 44:5; 51:8  
 Schorr, Secret Service lawsuit, 33:8  
 S.D. Public Bcstg., 43:10  
 Small Station Assn., 25:4  
 Southern Educational Communications Assn., 11:9; 43:10  
 Spectrum fees to finance PTV, 21:7  
 Star Schools, 5:6; 31:4  
 Station Resource Group, 25:4; 52:7  
 Task Force on Future of Public TV, 25:9  
 Tenn. PTV, funding cut, 7:7  
 Texaco, Metropolitan Opera, 3:9  
 Thomas hearings, 6:5; 9:3; 9:6; 10:2; 11:6; 12:9; 13:8  
 Transitional benefits, departing executives, 24:6  
 20th Century Fund, 11:4; 25:9  
 Underwriting, FCC audits, 38:8; IRS, 4:4; 28:8; 38:8  
 Unification Church, 2:7  
 U. of N.C. Center for Public TV, 31:9; 38:9  
 U. of Neb., 28:10  
 U.S. Public TV International Consortium, 42:8  
 Va. Assn. of PTV Stations, 7:7  
 Va. PTV funding elimination, 7:7  
 Vertical blanking interval, 46:6  
 Video dial tone, 6:5; 33:4  
*Voices of the Electorate*, 31:7; 38:6  
 VSAT network, 13:10  
 WCET Cincinnati, Warner Cable stock, 28:10  
 WETA-TV-FM Washington, 2:8; 3:9; 6:10; 7:8; 13:3; 15:8; 16:21; 19:12; 22:7; 22:8; 24:9; 25:4; 38:9; 43:9; 46:7; 48:11; 52:7  
 WFLV(FM) N.Y., PTFP, 43:9  
 WGBH-TV Boston, 10:8; 25:4; 26:14; 28:8; 52:7  
 Whittle, Channel One, 28:10; 44:8  
 WHMM Washington, hockey game, 18:10; 19:11; 21:7  
 WHY-TV-FM Philadelphia, 52:7  
 Wis. Educational Communications Board, 10:8; 11:9; 34:11  
 WNED-TV-FM Buffalo, NASDC, 10:8  
 WNEQ-TV Buffalo, NFL game, 33:9  
 WNET N.Y.-Newark, 6:6; 10:8; 15:8; 22:7; 22:8; 25:7; 31:5; 34:7; 52:7  
 WOSU-AM-FM-TV, funding, 29:9  
 WOED-TV-FM Pittsburgh, NASDC, 10:8  
 WQLN Erie, Idea Network, 6:10  
 WSBF-TV Providence, Farmer to FCC rumor, 29:10  
 WSKG-TV-FM Binghamton, state funding, 15:7  
 WTTW Indianapolis, goes on air, 16:5  
 WTTW Chicago, 52:7  
 WUFT Gainesville, Fla., graduate resumes, 21:9  
 WXLN-TV-FM W. Palm Beach, staff uprising, 4:8  
 WYBE Philadelphia, lawsuit v. Pa. Public TV Network, refusal of grant, 3:6

## RATINGS, STUDIES, SURVEYS

Advertising, 1:1; 5:4; 7:1; 11:1; 12:9; 18:11; 29:9; 32:5; 35:5  
 American Electronics Assn., Presidential poll, 24:18  
 Arbitron, 3:7; 4:10; 8:3; 8:7; 9:4; 11:1; 14:4; 15:7; 18:11; 21:4; 22:5; 24:1; 26:1; 26:7; 34:5; 35:5; 36:3; 43:5; 43:7; 47:10; 48:2; 49:10; 50:10; 51:3  
 Audience research, GAO on Voice of America, 35:4  
 Audio, systems, EIA, 2:12  
 Bigotry study, NTIA, 41:10  
 BIS Strategic Decisions, 1:13; 2:12; 21:19; 26:13; 31:15; 49:11  
 Bortz & Co., cable program preferences, 18:6  
 Cable:

General, 1:1; 2:3; 2:4; 3:7; 4:10; 5:7; 6:17; 7:1; 8:3; 8:4; 11:1; 18:6; 18:11; 18:13; 19:5; 21:9; 26:7; 29:9; 30:7; 34:4; 34:5; 35:7; 35:10; 38:8; 41:1; 42:2; 43:7; 45:6; 46:6; 50:7; 51:7  
 Penetration, Warren Publishing Market Research & Data Sales Div., 22:2  
*TV Digest*, piracy analysis, 22:2; top 100, surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Camcorders, 1:13; 2:12; 19:18  
 CD players, penetration, EIA, 2:12  
 CDTV, CD-I, 21:19  
 Children's TV Act, compliance, Campaign for Children's TV, 39:7  
 Children's viewing, Education Dept., 22:8  
 Computers, sales, BIS Strategic Decisions, 21:19  
 Conference Board, receiver buying plans, 1:10; 6:15; 9:13; 13:18; 14:15; 18:21; 22:16; 31:14; 35:20; 40:15; 44:16; 47:18; 48:17  
 Consumer Electronics Show, consumer poll, 29:16  
*Consumer Reports*, 21:19; 44:16; 52:14  
 Congress, CPB shift to FCC jurisdiction, 3:6  
 Corporate responsiveness to shareholders, 9:8  
 "Cultural elite," *Newsweek*, 40:7  
 Data users, cable, 45:6  
 Electronic Media Ratings Council, 45:9  
 Erick & Lavidge, 45:17  
 Europe, 10:6; 32:16; 33:8  
 Fax, Personal Technology Research, 16:21  
 Fox, Democratic Convention, 30:7; debates, 42:2  
 Future of communications, Carnegie Foundation, 49:8  
 HDTV, Darby Assoc. for MSTV, 32:3  
 Hispanic People Meter Service, 31:8; 32:7; 44:7  
 Journalism graduates, jobs, Ohio State, 37:8  
 Journalists' political parties, Freedom Forum, 47:4  
 L.A. riots, Nielsen, Medialink, 23:7  
 Low-power TV, Pa. State U., 23:7  
 Media companies' credit ratings, S&P, 26:7  
 Medialink, L.A. riots, 23:7  
 Network ratings, 2:3; 2:4(2); 3:5; 7:1; 9:6; 10:7; 11:2; 13:7; 14:6; 16:10; 18:11; 18:12; 19:8; 22:4; 23:3; 26:1; 29:7; 29:8; 30:7; 30:8; 32:5; 35:10; 39:7; 40:7; 40:8; 41:2; 42:2; 46:6; 45:7; 48:7; 50:7; 51:3  
 News departments, 32:5; 37:7  
 Nielsen, 2:3; 2:4(2); 3:7; 4:10; 5:7; 6:17; 7:1; 9:6; 10:7; 10:9; 12:9; 13:7; 14:6; 16:10; 18:11; 18:12; 19:5; 19:8; 22:2; 23:1; 23:3; 23:7; 29:6; 29:8; 30:7; 31:8; 32:5; 32:7; 34:5; 35:10; 38:18; 39:7; 40:7; 40:8; 41:2; 42:2; 44:7; 45:7; 46:6; 48:11; 50:11  
 Out-of-home viewers, 14:6; 18:11  
 PBS, 10:2; 42:2  
 People meters, 31:8  
 Personal Digital Devices, BIS Strategic Decisions, 31:15  
 Personal Technology Research, 16:21  
 Political coverage, 30:7; 34:1; 35:10; 40:8; 47:8  
 Public broadcasting, 3:6; 10:2; 30:7; 35:10  
 Receivers, 1:10; 1:13; 2:12; 6:15; 6:17; 7:15; 9:13; 14:15; 18:21; 22:16; 27:10; 38:18; 52:14  
 Religious programs, WGN-TV Chicago drops, 3:7  
 Rutgers U., receiver buying plans, for Quasar, 7:15  
 Sales, forecasts, 33:15; 1991 survey, 1:13  
 Satellites, Europe, 33:8  
 Sports, *Mon. Night Football*, 18:11  
 Syndicated programming, 50:7  
 Tape, 30:15; 49:17  
 TV & Radio Research Council, 31:9  
 TV viewing habits, Gallup for Family Channel, 35:10  
 United Shareholders Assn., corporate responsiveness, 9:8  
 VCRs, 1:13; 2:12; 4:10; 6:17; 26:7; 26:14; 38:18; 43:7

Veronis, Suhler, 26:7  
 Videogames, sales forecast, 7:13  
 Video rentals, Meritz Research for VSDA, 32:15  
 Warren Publishing, Inc., surveys, see Companies  
 Zapping, 7:1; 12:9

## RECEIVERS

(See also, Retailers)  
 A/B switches, 16:3; 49:8  
 Advanced TV, see subject  
 Advertising, 2:16; 46:12; 51:17  
 Airplane, 49:17(2)  
 Aiwa, 23:19; 45:16  
 Alps, 10:13; 11:18; 45:16  
 American Appliance, 13:15  
 American Society of Interior Designers, 16:21  
 Ampro, 44:17  
 Antennas, 51:18; 52:13  
 Assembly in U.S., 25:13; 30:14  
 Audiovisual systems, 1:12  
 Award, Industrial Design Excellence, 24:17  
 Baltimore Gas & Electric, 47:15  
 Bcst. Designers Assn., 21:5  
 Bcstg. Technology Assn. of Japan, 1:11  
 Belcore, panning, 27:5  
 Berlin Internationale Funkausstellung, 3:10  
 CableLabs, 1:11; 7:12; 13:15; 51:8; 51:18  
 Cable-ready, 3:10; 4:3; 16:19; 18:1; 25:15; 27:13; 30:16; 38:16  
 Car, 3:14; 3:16; 6:18; 32:16; 44:17  
 Catalogs, 30:17; 30:18  
 CD-I player, 43:16  
 CES, 1:12; 2:16; 3:10; 3:15; 4:12; 4:14(2); 8:12; 11:16; 15:14; 20:10; 21:9; 21:11; 21:15; 21:17; 22:9; 22:13; 23:11; 23:13; 23:16; 23:18(4); 23:19(2); 24:15; 36:10; 41:16; 50:14; 51:10; 52:11; 52:13(2)  
 China, 1:13; 5:15; 5:16; 6:18; 10:12; 10:18; 12:16; 13:13; 18:21; 19:19; 21:16; 34:17; 39:13; 49:17; 50:16; 51:18  
 CinemaScreen, 3:10; 34:13; 51:10; 52:11  
 Cinema Series, 15:17; 20:16  
 CinemaVision, 48:17  
 Citizen, 2:16; 29:17  
 Closed-captioning, 15:15; 17:14; 20:10; 29:10; 30:17; 33:8; 33:15; 36:8; 39:8; 43:16; 45:11; 48:13; 48:17; 52:12; 52:13  
 Color Watchman, 2:16  
 Coming from Japan, 10:17  
 Commtron, 19:18  
 Compatibility with VCRs, 39:14  
 Component vendors, 50:18  
 Compression, 5:15; 36:3; 36:14; 39:5; 46:4; 48:18; 49:5; 50:6  
 Computer links, 1:7; 3:1  
 Consumer buying plans, Conference Board, 1:10; 6:15; 9:13; 14:15; 18:21; 22:16; 31:14; 35:20; 40:15; 44:16; 47:17; 47:18; 48:18; Rutgers U., for Quasar, 7:15  
 Consumer Reports, 44:16  
 Curtis Mathes, 5:10  
 Custom Electronic Design & Installation Assn. (CEDIA), 16:21; 36:16; 42:17; 51:16  
 Dai Nippon Printing, 16:17; 41:16  
 dbx Technology Licensing, 5:11; 11:16; 15:14  
 Descriptive Video Service, 26:14  
 Digital, 16:3; 16:19; 21:11; 36:3; 36:14; 50:17  
 Digital-teletext, 20:10  
 DirecTV, 15:15; 16:10; 17:3; 21:19; 23:13  
 D2-MAC, 16:9 format, France, 37:8  
 Dumping, 1:12; 3:16; 5:14; 6:17; 11:19; 20:10; 20:17; 48:18; 51:14  
 EIA, 1:11; 2:12; 7:12; 8:12; 17:14; 18:16; 24:15; 34:17; 36:8  
 Europe, 10:17; 23:13; 32:16; 48:18; 49:11  
 FDA, 8:12; 15:13  
 Fires, Netherlands, 21:19  
 Flat, 2:16; 4:12; 8:13; 10:12; 13:13; 14:9; 16:16; 16:21; 17:18; 18:18; 19:15; 20:14; 20:16; 21:14; 24:11; 26:10; 31:11; 34:16; 36:9; 39:10; 41:16; 42:10; 43:12; 43:13; 48:15; 48:17  
 FM stereo transmitter, 48:16

Frox home theater, 15:13; 23:19; 24:17; 41:17  
 Full-motion video, 2:11; 3:15; 6:12; 11:12; 14:12; 20:10; 21:11; 21:15; 21:19; 22:13; 23:16; 26:12; 26:14; 29:12; 29:14; 33:6; 33:12; 34:17; 35:13; 36:11; 40:13; 40:14; 41:13; 42:10; 44:11; 48:18(2); 50:17; 50:18; 52:11  
 Fujix, portable projection, 40:11  
 Furniture tie-ins, 6:14; 20:16  
 GATT, 5:14  
 Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3; 6:13; 7:4; 7:12; 9:4; 11:5; 11:16; 13:6; 13:15; 14:14; 16:7; 18:7; 18:22; 26:7; 33:3; 36:8; 44:6; 44:9; 49:6  
 Giant sets, 23:20  
 Greyhawk Systems, 44:17  
 HDTV, see Advanced TV  
 Hewlett-Packard, 9:12  
 Home theater, 15:13; 15:17; 19:14; 20:10; 20:16; 23:19; 24:15; 24:17; 38:13; 38:16; 41:16; 41:17; 51:16; 52:13  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Home Video Entertainment, 36:3; 36:14  
 Hughes, 21:6; DirecTV, 16:10; 23:13; LCVL, 22:11  
 Hughes-JVC Technology Corp., 36:16; 44:17  
 IDTV, 3:10  
 Imports, 1:9; 1:12; 1:13; 4:12; 5:15; 9:11; 10:12; 11:13; 12:13; 12:16; 13:13; 18:18; 19:15; 20:19; 24:11; 25:13(2); 26:10; 27:9; 31:11; 31:15; 34:13; 36:9; 36:15; 37:11; 38:13; 39:10; 39:15; 41:12; 43:12; 44:15; 48:15; 49:12; 50:15  
 Incredible Universe, see Companies -- Tandy  
 Infocom, 44:17  
 Ingram, acquires Commtron, 19:18  
 InSight Telecast, 5:15; 18:16  
 Installers, custom, 16:21; 24:15; 16:21; 36:16; 42:17  
 Instant Taping Kit, 40:15  
 Interactive, see Multimedia  
 Interference, 7:12  
 Intermetall, 50:17  
 Inventories, 1:9; 4:12; 11:18; 12:13; 18:18; 20:10; 25:13; 30:14; 31:11; 35:14; 43:15; 50:15; 51:17; TV Digest survey, 38:11  
 Key America, 2:12  
 Large-screen, 4:12; 7:15; 25:13; 34:17; 35:14; 40:11; 52:9  
 L.A. riots, 18:15; 22:13  
 LCD (includes tubes), 1:12; 2:10; 2:12; 2:16; 3:14; 3:16; 6:13; 6:18; 7:14; 13:14; 13:15; 16:17; 20:10; 20:14; 20:16; 21:11; 23:11; 26:12; 27:10; 27:12; 27:14; 28:15; 29:16; 29:17; 30:17; 32:16; 33:12; 34:16; 34:17; 40:14; 41:16; 42:10; 42:15; 43:13; 43:17; 44:17; 45:14; 46:8; 46:13; 48:18; 49:16; 49:17(2); 50:16; 51:14; 51:15  
 Leapfrog remote control, 50:19  
 Letterbox, 27:10  
 Lightvalve, 22:11; 44:17  
 Light Valve Products Inc., 7:14  
 Loewe Opta, 50:17  
 LXI TV, 23:11; 30:17  
 Majestic, 11:17; 15:13; 24:18  
 Market shares, ITC Industry & Trade Summary, 15:17; Sharp, 43:13; TV Digest survey, 32:9  
 Megatron, 38:16  
 Mexico, 10:11; 22:14; 25:13; 30:10; 36:15; 38:13; 51:12  
 Monitors, 11:17  
 Monochrome, 2:10; 2:12; 4:12; 10:12; 11:13; 13:13; 18:18; 20:16; 24:11; 25:13; 26:10; 31:11; 31:15; 33:12; 34:17; 35:19; 36:9; 36:15; 38:13; 38:16; 39:10; 43:12; 48:15; 50:15  
 MPEG, MPEG-2, 46:4; 48:18; 49:5  
 MTS stereo, 1:12; 2:10; 2:12; 2:16; 5:11; 6:17; 11:16; 15:14; 20:16; 20:19; 24:15; 27:13; 33:14; 34:17; 36:13; 41:16; 45:16; 48:13; 49:17; 52:13  
 Multimedia, see subject  
 N. American Free Trade Agreement, 51:12

New lines, 16:21; 20:10; 20:16; 21:15; 21:17; 30:17; 36:14; 48:17  
 NHK, 24:10  
 Nokia, 48:18  
 Nordmende, 28:16  
 NTSC, PAL, 2:16; 5:15; 10:17; 30:15; 39:13; 42:10  
 Oki, 41:16  
 PALplus, 42:5  
 Patent licensing, 27:13  
 Penetration, 2:12; 23:13; 34:17  
 Personal videoconference system, 27:10  
 Portable, tiny, 40:11  
 Pricing, 2:10; 2:16; 3:16; 5:11; 13:14; 14:7; 15:17; 16:21; 19:15; 20:10; 20:16; 21:12; 21:14(2); 21:17; 23:13; 24:15; 25:13; 29:17; 30:17; 32:16; 40:11; 41:13; 41:16; 42:10; 44:9; 44:16; 48:13(2); 48:17; 49:11  
 Private Eye, Reflection Technology, 50:14  
 Production, TV Digest surveys, 25:13; 38:13  
 Professional Audiovisual Retailers Assn., 51:16  
 Program guides, 18:16; 48:8  
 Projectavision, 18:21; 45:14; 47:18  
 Projection:  
 Analyses, TV Digest, 10:11; 35:14  
 General, 2:12; 2:16; 3:10; 3:14; 7:13; 7:14; 16:21; 20:10; 20:16; 21:12; 21:17; 22:11; 22:14; 22:15; 23:11; 23:13; 24:17; 26:10; 29:13; 29:16(2); 30:14; 30:17; 34:16; 34:17; 36:16; 38:16; 40:11; 42:10; 44:17(2); 45:17; 48:17; 48:18; 49:16; 50:14; 51:14; 51:15  
 Market shares, Sharp, 43:13; TV Digest survey, 32:9  
 Sales, 1:10; 2:10; 4:11; 5:9; 7:9; 8:10; 10:11; 11:14; 12:18; 13:15; 13:17; 14:16; 15:16; 16:15; 17:19; 18:18; 19:17; 20:13; 21:15; 22:9; 22:16; 24:10; 26:16; 27:14; 30:11; 30:16; 32:9; 32:16; 33:11; 35:13; 35:19; 37:10; 40:15; 42:14; 46:9; 47:12; 48:13; 50:13; 52:9  
 Sales forecasts, 2:10; 13:15; 14:10; 33:12; 38:13; 48:13; TV Digest surveys, 1:7; 19:14  
 ProScan, 12:11; 13:12; 22:15; 32:9; 38:13; 39:14; 45:11; 51:10; 52:11  
 Remote control, voice activated, 39:14  
 Remote locator, 15:14  
 Repairs, 44:16  
 Sales:  
 Analyses, EIA, 28:12; TV Digest, 10:11; 35:14; 36:13  
 Forecasts, 2:10; 13:15; 33:12; 34:17; 38:13; 48:13; 52:11; TV Digest, 1:7(2); surveys, 4:12; 19:14; 30:13  
 General, 1:10; 1:12; 1:13; 2:16; 4:11; 5:9; 5:15; 7:9; 8:10; 11:14; 12:18; 13:17; 14:16; 15:11; 15:14; 15:16; 16:15; 17:19; 18:18; 18:22; 19:17; 19:18; 20:13; 21:14(2); 21:15; 21:17; 22:9; 22:16; 23:20; 24:10; 25:15; 26:16; 27:13; 27:14; 29:13; 30:11; 31:15; 32:16; 33:11; 34:15; 35:19; 37:10; 38:18; 40:15; 41:16; 41:17; 42:14; 43:15; 44:14; 45:16(2); 45:17; 46:9; 47:12; 49:17(2); 50:13; 51:14; 52:9  
 Samoff Research Center, 1:11; 5:5; 5:14; 6:3; 6:12; 6:13; 7:4; 9:4; 10:3; 11:5; 11:16; 12:3; 13:6; 13:15; 15:15; 16:6; 16:7(2); 16:19; 18:7; 18:22; 19:4; 47:11  
 Schmid, Fred, see Companies -- Fretter  
 Seiko, 29:17; 44:17  
 Seleco, 48:18  
 Sio, see Companies  
 SMSG (Electronic Arts, Matsushita, Toshiba), 10:12; 11:19; 14:12; 27:9; renamed 3DO, 40:15; Time Warner, 52:12  
 Sound Advice, see Companies  
 Spain, Sony plant, 25:15  
 Standards, D2-MAC, HD-MAC, VADIS, 1:12; 37:8  
 Taiwan, 29:16  
 Tek Technologies, 50:19  
 Thailand, 51:14

3-D, 24:10; Visortron goggles, 46:8  
 Trademark line, 45:11  
 Trinitron, 23:19; 25:15; 41:13; 42:10; 43:16  
 Tubes, see subject  
 TV Answer, 9:12; 13:18  
 TV Data System, 17:14; 18:16  
 TV Guide, 18:16  
 TV Host/TV Listing, 18:16  
 USA Video, 28:3  
 "U.S.-made," definition, 16:1; 16:19  
 U.S. Precision Lens, 14:10  
 VCP/TV combo, 20:10  
 VCR Plus, Gemstar, 1:13; 2:16; 11:18; 13:17; 19:14; 20:10; 20:16; 20:20; 22:15; 24:13; 24:15; 26:16; 30:14; 37:12; 39:14; 40:15; 44:10; 47:17  
 VCR/TV combos, 1:10; 2:10; 2:12; 5:9; 7:9; 8:10; 9:14; 11:13; 11:14; 12:18; 14:16; 15:16; 16:15; 17:19; 18:18(2); 19:17; 20:13; 20:14; 20:16; 21:15; 21:17; 22:9; 22:16; 23:19; 24:10; 26:16; 27:14; 29:14; 30:12; 30:16; 30:17; 32:16; 33:12; 33:15; 34:17; 35:14; 36:14; 37:10; 40:15; 42:14; 43:13; 45:11; 45:15; 45:16; 46:9; 47:12; 48:13; 49:17; 50:13; 50:15; 51:14; 52:9; 52:13  
 Video eyeglasses, 50:14  
 Video lottery terminals, 11:17; 18:20  
 VideoPlus, U.K., 30:14  
 Video Walkman, 16:21; 28:15; 40:11  
 Video Watchman, 2:16  
 Virtual Vision Sport, 50:14; 51:15  
 Visortron, 46:8; 50:14  
 Voice-Powered Technology, 39:14  
 Warehouse clubs, 46:9  
 Warranties, 15:13  
 Wells-Gardner, 11:17; 15:13; 18:20  
 Widescreen:  
 General, 3:10; 3:14; 5:14; 5:15; 5:16; 6:17; 8:10; 10:16; 14:10; 16:21; 18:21; 18:22; 19:15; 20:10; 20:14; 20:16; 21:11; 22:14; 23:11; 23:13; 28:16; 29:15; 30:15; 38:16; 41:16; 42:5; 42:10; 43:13; 44:17; 47:11; 48:13; 49:11; 50:17; 51:10; 52:9  
 Sales analysis, TV Digest, 10:11; sales forecasts, IFA, 13:15; TV Digest survey, 19:14; U.S. Precision Lens, 14:10  
 Wireless video, 52:13  
 XBR<sup>2</sup>, 14:9; 16:21; 22:14; 41:13; 48:16

## RELIGIOUS BCSTG.

ABC PrimeTime Live, 4:4; 5:5  
 American Christian TV System, 31:8  
 Atlanta Interfaith Bcstrs., 50:7  
 Bush, 4:4; 5:3; 5:8; 40:1  
 Cable Act, 40:1; 50:7  
 Christian Bcstg. Network, 10:7; 20:4; 52:7  
 Christian Coalition (Robertson), 43:1  
 Christian Film & TV Commission, 21:7  
 Christian Right, 45:8  
 Christian Science Church, 10:8; 10:10; 11:4; 21:9; 24:6  
 Eastern Europe, 4:4  
 Ethics & Financial Integrity Commission, 4:4; 5:5  
 FCC, false rumors of ban, 51:8  
 Low-power TV, 23:7  
 Lutheran Church, 10:7  
 Must-carry, 50:7  
 National Council of Churches, 9:5; 10:7  
 National Religious Bcstrs., 4:4; 5:3; 5:5; 5:8; 40:1  
 New Inspirational Network, 17:4  
 Political campaigns, 43:1; 45:8  
 Poland, "religious beliefs," 42:8  
 Ratings, 3:7  
 Religious frauds, Prime Time Live, 5:5  
 Robertson, StandardNews, 51:9; UPI bid, 20:4; 26:4; 51:9  
 Scandals, FCC, 5:5  
 Stop the Church, KCET/L.A., Archdiocese, 49:9  
 Televangelists, 4:4  
 Trinitron, 23:7; 52:7  
 Tri-State Inspirational Bcstg., fine, 33:3  
 Unification Church, 2:7  
 U.S. Media Corp. (Robertson), 20:4



VISN/ACTS, 31:8  
 WFLV(FM) N.Y., CP, PTFP grant, 43:9  
 WGN-TV Chicago, dropping programs, 3:7  
 WQTV Boston, Christian Science Church,  
 10:8; 21:9; 23:8; 24:6; 48:5  
 ZTV, Christian music video, 17:4

## RETAILERS, WHOLESALERS, DISTRIBUTORS

(See also Companies)  
 Absolute Sound, 24:15  
 Advertising, Christmas, 51:17  
 American Appliance, 13:15  
 Assn. of Professional Rental Organizations,  
 19:19; 38:18  
 Audio King, 4:13; 10:15; 17:19; 17:20;  
 27:14; 36:12; 36:16; 44:14; 44:18  
 Audio Services Inc., 33:6; 40:7  
 AudioSource, 25:18  
 Audio/Video Affiliates, 2:14; 6:16; 10:14;  
 15:15; 15:18; 19:18; 23:17; 23:20;  
 28:13; 32:14; 38:17; 38:18; 41:15;  
 44:14; 45:16; 49:15; 50:20  
 AVB Buying Group, 4:13  
 Bang & Olufsen, 4:18; 36:10; 37:14; 49:16  
 Barrett's Audio-Video, 23:11  
 Broadway, 51:10  
 Buy Wise, Chapter 11, 14:15  
 Cambridge SoundWorks, 7:14; 21:16; 46:12  
 Capitol Records, 33:16  
 Central TV & Appliance, 18:15  
 Comet stores, 13:16  
 Compaq, 51:18  
 CompUSA, 51:18  
 Crane, Ken, 51:10  
 David Distributing, 18:15  
 Dayton Hudson, 31:12  
 Dixons Group, 2:14; 2:16; 3:18; 4:15; 13:16;  
 28:13; 28:18; 29:12; 31:13; 37:13; 44:17  
 Dow Video & Stereo, 30:11; 31:14; 50:17  
 Electronic Arts, 8:13; 10:12; 11:18; 14:12;  
 27:9; 28:17; 30:18; 36:12; 37:14; 52:12  
 Esquire Radio & Electronics, 11:20; 19:20  
 Federated Dept. Stores, 10:15  
 Ferguson, 28:5; 28:16  
 47th St. Photo, 5:13; Chapter 11, 14:15;  
 16:17  
 Gregg, H.H., 13:15; 15:11; 51:10  
 Handleman, 26:14; 35:20  
 Handy Andy, folds, 14:15  
 Handycam Station, 44:14; 46:13  
 Harman International, 5:16; 10:18; 17:17;  
 17:20; 23:20; 25:15; 35:20  
 Harman Video, 51:16  
 Harvey Electronics, 5:10; 21:18; 27:14;  
 32:13; 38:17; 50:16; 51:17  
 Home Centers, Chapter 11, 11:19; 12:15;  
 folds, 14:15; 15:11; 20:15; 37:13  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Image Retailing Group, 4:13; 4:18; renamed  
 Audio King, 10:15  
 Ingram, acquiring Commtron, 19:18  
 Inventories, 51:17  
 Jensen, 2:14; 11:19; 11:20; 48:12  
 Kenwood, 3:10; 5:12; 6:15; 23:15; 24:15;  
 51:17  
 K mart, 19:18; 39:16; 49:14  
 Lechmere, 13:15; 26:15; 31:12; 40:16;  
 42:17  
 Lester Audio, 15:1  
 Lintas Campbell-Ewald, 21:19  
 Luskins, 23:19  
 Macy's, 31:12; 45:15; 49:13; 50:17  
 Major Video Concepts, 36:11; 47:18  
 Musicland Stores, 29:18  
 National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers  
 (NARM), 4:13; 5:16; 10:14; 12:17; 13:15;  
 13:17; 33:16  
 National Assn. of Retail Dealers of America  
 (NARDA), 3:15; 4:13; 4:17; 6:18; 12:18;  
 13:12; 13:18; 15:18; 22:13; 22:16;  
 35:17; 41:18  
 National Assn. of Service Dealers (NASD),  
 12:18; 35:17; 41:18  
 Nationwide Buying Group, 10:16; 31:16;  
 47:15

NATM Buying Corp., 3:15; 13:15; 14:15;  
 15:17; 38:18; 42:17  
 Nelson Vending Technology, 24:18  
 Newmark & Lewis, liquidation, 1:11; 3:15;  
 4:16; 5:13; 9:15; 14:15; 15:11  
 New Marketing Alliance, 13:15  
 Northeast Consumer Technology Stores,  
 Chapter 11, 15:11  
 Office Depot, 51:18  
 OfficeMax (K mart) acquires BizMart and OW  
 Office Warehouse, 49:14  
 Pacific Arts, 34:18  
 Palmer Video, 47:18  
 Paris Audio, 23:19  
 Polk Bros., 13:15; folds, 14:15; 15:11  
 Price Club, 39:16  
 PRO Buying Group, 23:11  
 Professional AudioVideo Retailers Assn., 5:16  
 Richard, P.C., 9:15; 13:15  
 Rogersound, 18:15; 23:19; folds, 26:13  
 Sammy's Camera, 18:15  
 Sam's Warehouse Club, 25:15  
 SEBA Buying Group, 22:13; 47:15  
 Service Contract Industry Council, 3:15; 8:14;  
 15:13; 35:19  
 Service Merchandise, 23:11; 32:14; 36:16;  
 39:16  
 Sixth Ave. Electronics, 38:18; 50:17  
 Soundesign, 11:19; 11:20  
 Sunsoft, 36:12; 42:17  
 Sun TV & Appliances, 2:14; 5:11; 20:15;  
 20:20; 28:18; 29:17; 37:13; 41:17;  
 41:18; 42:18; 46:12  
 Super Club, 4:13; 5:16; 11:19; 11:20; 15:16;  
 17:19; 20:20; 36:11  
 Target, 25:15  
 Tops Appliance City, 18:20; 41:15  
 Toy Mfrs. of America, 7:13  
 Toys R Us, 39:16  
 United Audio, 23:11  
 Valas TV & Appliance, 4:13  
 Video Software Dealers Assn., 4:17; 11:9;  
 15:8; 24:16; 25:18; 26:6; 26:16; 31:16;  
 32:6; 32:15(2); 34:16; 34:18  
 Virgin Retail Group, 52:14  
 Wal-Mart, 25:15; 46:9  
 Warehouse clubs, 46:9  
 West Coast Video, 10:16; 48:18  
 Western Appliance, 10:16  
 Wherehouse Entertainment, 24:18  
 Wiz, The, 31:12

## SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

Advanced Communications Technology Satel-  
 lite, 34:9  
 Advanced Retail Communications, VSAT net-  
 work, 34:8; 40:8  
 Advertising, 14:7; 16:5; 21:19; 31:9; 38:18  
 Airport Channel, 34:10  
 Aladdin (SkyPix), 5:14  
 All-news channel, Germany, 49:9  
 American Christian TV System, 31:8  
 American Satellite TV Alliance, 39:8  
 America 2000 Satellite Town Meeting, 21:9  
 AppareVision, 40:8  
 APT Satellite, Hong Kong, 23:8  
 Argentine Televisora Color, 17:8  
 ArianeSpace, 12:4; 39:8; 44:8; 45:9  
 Astra, 15:15; 33:8(3); 38:10; 39:7; 42:7;  
 45:9  
 AT&T, see Companies  
 Aussat, 12:9  
 Australia, Optus B-1, 12:9; 35:8  
 Bcst. satellite sound, 10:1  
 B-MAC decoder, 29:10  
 Brightstar Communications, 36:5  
 British Sky Bcstg. (BSkyB), 1:5; 15:15; 33:8;  
 38:4; 38:10; 44:17; 48:10; 49:10  
 Business TV network, 34:9  
 Cable, see subject  
 Cable & Satellite Show (U.K.), 15:15  
 Cal. Space Institute, 48:6  
 Canada, 5:14; 16:5; 29:10; 33:6; 35:11;  
 45:5  
 Canal Plus, 28:9; 37:8; 38:10  
 Canal Satellite, 38:10  
 Caribbean Satellite Network, 45:9

CES, 4:17; 17:7  
 Channel TF-1, 3:7; 38:10  
 China, 12:4; 35:8; 49:14  
 CIT Research, European satellite survey, 33:8  
 Clinton, 28:1; Sally Ride, 48:6; 49:1  
 CNN, see News & Sports  
 Columbia Communications, 34:10  
 Compression, digital, 9:5; 15:15; 16:5; 23:7;  
 39:10; 44:5; 48:8; 49:5  
 Compression Labs, 9:5; 15:15; 17:8; 33:9  
 Compulsory license, 5:6; 11:1; 25:1  
 Comsat, see Companies  
 Conus, 26:8; 30:3; 49:10; 51:9  
 Copyright, 5:6; 11:1; 12:1  
 Country Music TV, 42:8  
 CPB, 10:2; 13:10(2); 20:9; 21:7; 23:9; 25:9;  
 25:10; 34:9; 43:9; 44:5; 51:8  
 Cycle Sat, 16:5  
 DAB, 4:7; 10:1; 16:11; 41:5; 43:2; 43:4  
 DBS, 2:12; 3:16; 4:3; 5:14; 7:7; 9:5; 9:6;  
 10:15; 12:1; 16:10; 17:3; 17:8; 18:9;  
 19:7; 21:6; 21:9; 24:8; 31:1; 32:5;  
 33:8(2); 34:13; 34:17; 35:12; 38:10(2);  
 41:10; 42:6; 43:4; 43:6; 43:9; 45:6;  
 46:14; 49:4; 49:5; 49:14; 50:10  
 Democratic National Convention, 28:3  
 Descramblers, 3:6; 3:16; 7:12; 29:10; 32:5  
 Deutsche Aerospace buying Space Sys-  
 tems/Loral stake, 25:8  
 DigiCipher, 23:7; 31:7; 43:4; 44:5  
 DigiSat, 43:4  
 DigiStar, 51:4  
 Digital, 23:7  
 Digital audio, TV, 43:4; VCR, 1:13  
 Digital bcst. network, 22:7  
 Digital Cable Radio, 19:5; 43:4  
 Digital Satellite Bcstg. Corp., digital radio, 51:4  
 DirecTV, see Companies -- General Motors  
 Dishes, 3:16; 12:15; 18:11; 19:5; 23:7;  
 32:5; 34:17; 49:5; 50:10  
 Distance learning, 5:6  
 Eastern Microwave, 19:5  
 EDSAT, 23:9; 38:10  
 EEQ, 50:2  
 Electronic newsgathering, 3:9; 16:7; 28:7  
 Encryption, 32:5  
 Entertainment Satellite Report, 28:10  
 Eureka, 15:15  
 EuroNews, 9:5  
 Europe, DBS, 33:8; 38:10; 42:6  
 European Cable Communications Show, 43:4  
 Europlus DTH, 42:6  
 Eutelsat, 39:8; 50:12  
 Export controls, 25:8  
 Facta News, 29:9  
 FCC, see subject  
 France, 38:10  
 Galaxy Classroom, 39:6; Galaxy 1-R, 35:6  
 GAO, programming fund probe, DirecTV, 45:5  
 GE, see Companies  
 General Dynamics, 12:4; 35:6  
 General Instrument, see Companies  
 Germany, 38:10  
 GTE, see Companies  
 HDTV, 5:14; 10:1; 23:8; 25:8; 38:3; 44:17  
 Hewlett-Packard, 9:12  
 Home dishes, 2:12; 33:12; 50:10  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Hubbard Bcstg., 4:9; 19:7; 43:6  
 Hughes, see Companies -- General Motors  
 IDB Communications, 5:7; 28:3; 48:8; 51:6;  
 IDB Bcst., 28:3  
 Infomercials, 31:9  
 Instant Video Technologies, 48:8  
 Intelsat, 8:7; 9:6; 9:8; 12:4; 16:9; 22:6;  
 23:7; 26:4; 31:7; 33:5; 34:10; 36:5; 39:8;  
 42:6; 42:8; 43:4  
 Interactive, 3:5; 9:12; 10:16  
 International Telecommunications, 26:4  
 International TV Service, 33:5  
 Intersputnik, 5:7  
 Japan, 23:8; 26:14; 34:8; 35:12; 37:7  
 Japan GPS Council, 48:18  
 Jet Propulsion Lab, 51:6  
 Keytech S.A., 17:8  
 K Prime, antitrust suit, DBS access, 12:9  
 Landsat, transfer to DoD, NASA, 18:12  
 Liberty Cable, N.Y.C., 41:8

Loral, 8:7; 25:8  
 Low-Earth orbit, 18:2  
 Low-power TV, 30:6  
 M/A-Com, 41:5  
 Main St. TV Network, 16:5  
 Marcor, 10:1  
 Martin Marietta buys GE Aerospace Div., 48:5  
 Math channel, 25:10  
 Matra Marconi Space, 8:7  
 McDonnell Douglas, Satcom C-4, 35:11; 36:7  
 Mind Extension U., 5:8; 19:5; 19:12; 21:9;  
 25:10; 33:9; 47:8  
 Mobile, 51:6  
 Morales, Mexico, 23:7  
 MPEG, 44:5  
 MTV, 38:10  
 Multivision, Mexico, 23:7  
 MusiquePlus, 35:11  
 NASA, 18:12; 34:9; 49:1; 51:6  
 National Rural Telecommunications Coopera-  
 tive, 2:8; 12:1; 13:1; 17:3; 17:7; 18:9;  
 21:6; 34:13; 45:5; 49:4  
 National Satellite Programming Network, 48:7  
 National Technological U., 22:7; 51:8  
 Netlink USA, 2:8; 38:9  
 Niche Networks, 29:10  
 Noncommercial channels, 45:6  
 N.Y. Interconnect, 14:7  
 On Command Video, 52:5  
 Optus Communications, 12:9; 35:8  
 PanAmSat, 9:7; 17:1; 29:9; 34:10; 52:6  
 Pan-Asian Telecommunications Task Force,  
 41:8  
 PBS, 25:10; 43:9; 44:5; 51:8  
 Penetration, 2:12; 34:17  
 Penney Communications, 34:8; 34:9  
 Piracy, 9:8; 14:7; 32:5  
 PPV, see Pay, PPV & Subscription TV  
 Pricing, 14:7; 24:8; 32:5  
 PrimeTime 24, 7:7  
 Private Financial Network (NBC), 7:5  
 Private Satellite Network, 9:5; 34:9; 45:1  
 Producers Showcase TV, 1:5  
 Programming, 4:3; 12:1; 24:1; 48:7; 49:10;  
 50:2; 50:7  
 Radio Communications & Technology, 16:9  
 Rates, 2:8  
 Retransmission, 12:1; 25:1  
 Rural Electric Administration, 45:5  
 Russia, service to, 5:7  
 Sales, analysis, TV Digest, 10:11; forecast,  
 EIA, 33:12  
 Sarnoff Research Center, 15:15  
 Satcom, 26:4; 39:7  
 Satellite Bcstg. & Communication Assn., 3:6;  
 5:6; 6:5; 7:7; 7:12; 9:8; 12:1; 12:15;  
 13:1; 14:7; 17:7; 18:11; 19:6; 22:7; 23:5;  
 23:8; 24:1; 32:5; 34:13; 47:10; 49:10;  
 50:10  
 Satellite "cable systems," 12:1  
 Satellite CD Radio, 20:9; 41:5; 44:8; 47:7  
 Satellite Communications Symposium, Paris,  
 39:8  
 Satellite Educational Resources Consortium,  
 43:9; 51:8  
 Satellite Japan, 23:8  
 Satellite Music Network, 15:1; 21:10  
 Satellite News Service, 28:3  
 Satellite Service Co., 19:5  
 Satellite Systems International, 21:1  
 Skylink America, 39:4  
 Sky Movies Plus, 33:8  
 Sky News, 13:6  
 SkyPix, see Companies  
 SMATV, 24:4; 41:8; 44:4  
 Societe Europeenne des Satellites, 42:7; 45:9  
 Southern Satellite Systems, 2:8  
 Space Systems/Loral, 25:8  
 Spectrum, 10:1; 41:5  
 Spectrum Saver, compression, 9:5; 17:8  
 Standards, MPEG, 15:15  
 Star Schools, 5:6  
 Staten Island Teleport, 43:4  
 Subscribers, 50:10  
 Superstations, 21:6  
 Tavern TV, 29:10; 39:5  
 TDF network, 16:3; TDF/2, 38:10  
 Telcos, 9:7; 12:1; 19:6

Teleport Communications, 19:8  
 Teleport Denver, 30:6  
 Telstar, 51:8  
 Televisa (Mexico), 52:6  
 Tempo Satellite, 19:7; 41:10  
 Texscan, 14:7  
 Titan Linkabit, 32:5; 41:5  
 TKR Cable, 14:7  
 TV Answer, 3:5; 9:12; 10:16; 11:19; 12:6;  
 13:18; 16:7; 16:9; 18:13; 27:6; 28:9;  
 31:9; 33:4; 37:5; 38:9; 41:8; 41:13; 42:8  
 TV Asia, 33:8  
 TVRO, 16:10; 23:7; 31:7(2)  
 U.K. Gold, 38:10; 39:7  
 U.K., recalls, 28:17  
 United Video, 2:8; Weaver indicted, 49:10  
 Univision, 41:7  
 U. of Cal. San Diego, 48:6  
 USA Today Sky Radio, United Airlines deal,  
 28:8  
 U.S. Copyright Office, 5:6  
 U.S. Satellite Bcstg., 29:9; 34:13  
 U.S. service proposed, 32:6  
 VCRs, digital audio, 1:13  
 VideoCipher, DigiCipher, see Companies --  
 General Instrument  
 Video data service, 18:13  
 Video dial tone, 6:5  
 Video-on-demand, 3:8; 18:10; 28:3; 31:14;  
 32:3  
 Violence, 50:7  
 VISN/ACTS, 31:8  
 VSATs, 34:8  
 WBBM-TV Chicago, 7:7  
 Whittle, Channel One, 3:3; 6:13; 10:9; 17:8;  
 23:10; 26:7; 28:10; 30:7; 32:7; 36:6;  
 37:7; 44:8; 50:7; Edison Project, 22:5;  
 Special Report Network, 25:10  
 Wireless cable, 21:1  
 Wowow Home Theater Channel, Japan, 21:9;  
 35:11; 35:12  
 Zoning, 18:11

## STATIONS

Advertising, 11:4; 11:8; 16:9; 16:10; 28:9;  
 29:11; 30:9; 31:7; 32:1; 33:3; 34:5; 39:6;  
 42:6; 43:4; 43:9; 44:8; 45:8; 51:3  
 Affiliate financial losses, 32:1  
 Affiliation shifts, WLUC-TV Marquette, CBS to  
 ABC, 8:3  
 Allbritton Communications, 4:10; 16:10; 27:5  
 American Entertainment Network, 30:6  
 AM stereo standard, 11:9  
 Anchor Bcstg., 6:6  
 Arbitron, 39:6  
 Area of Dominant Influence, 12:1; 12:6; 24:1  
 Assn. of Maximum Service TV (MSTV), 1:5;  
 1:11; 6:8; 12:3; 13:1; 13:3; 13:11; 15:1;  
 16:7; 20:8; 24:4; 28:7; 28:9; 30:5; 32:3;  
 32:6; 34:6; 35:3; 40:3; 43:4  
 Associated Bcstrs., 39:3  
 Associated Communications, 47:5  
 Attribution, ownership, 6:1; 12:6  
 Audience share, 2:3  
 Bcst.-Cable Credit Assn., 27:7  
 Bcst.-Cable Financial Management Assn.  
 (BCFMA), 4:10; 11:9; 27:7; 33:6; 42:9  
 Bcst. Promotion & Mktg. Executives (BPME),  
 13:10; 19:9; 21:5  
 Belo, A.H., 4:4; 5:7; 5:16; 17:20; 22:8; 30:9;  
 31:5; 43:5; 43:18; 51:9  
 BHC Acquisition Corp., 19:7; 26:7; 32:5;  
 34:10  
 Blackburn & Co., 17:9  
 Black Entertainment TV, 13:10  
 Blackstar Communications, 39:7  
 Black TV Workshop, 18:13; 49:9  
 Blair TV, 22:8  
 BMI, 2:8; 3:9; 21:5; 22:14; 28:9; 34:10;  
 42:8; 43:9; 45:9  
 Bonneville International, 5:8; 17:8  
 Brightstar Communications, 36:5  
 Brissette Bcstg., 16:12  
 Broad St. Corp., 26:7  
 Cable:

General, 2:1; 8:6; 11:2; 12:1; 18:8; 21:6;  
 23:8; 24:1; 25:9; 35:8; 38:10; 42:1;  
 51:2  
 Network ownership of, 2:5; 3:1; 4:1; 6:1;  
 7:7; 8:6; 8:7; 11:7; 12:6; 13:5; 14:3;  
 15:7; 15:8; 18:2; 20:6; 22:4; 24:3;  
 25:3; 29:8; 30:5  
 Cal.-Ore. Bcstg., 51:8  
 CF Media, acquires stations, 27:4  
 Century Bcstg., 30:5  
 Channel allocations, FCC, 13:9  
 Chase Communications, 38:7  
 Chicago Bulls, WGN-TV Chicago, 16:5; 45:4  
 Children's TV Act, 39:7  
 Christian Science Church, 48:5  
 Chronicle Publishing Co., 7:3  
 Cluster TV, 45:9  
 Clear Channel Communications, 6:7; 18:22;  
 28:9; 31:5; 31:16; 42:8; 43:5; 44:8  
 Community Bcstrs. Assn., 4:9; 4:10; 12:3;  
 14:1; 15:1; 30:5; 47:9  
 Comparative hearings, integration, 23:6  
 Compensation, 16:5; 41:4  
 Compression, digital, 37:5; 39:5; 46:4; 50:6;  
 50:8  
 Concentration, 22:3  
 Cook Inlet, 4:10; 15:9; 34:9; 43:5; 44:5;  
 51:4  
 Coronet Communications, 35:6  
 Cosmos Bcstg., 9:9; 26:7; 35:6  
 DAB, 2:5; 3:5; 4:7; 9:9; 10:1; 11:5; 11:6;  
 11:11; 12:3; 13:8; 16:11; 17:8; 17:18;  
 19:9; 24:5; 26:1; 29:10; 30:8; 31:8; 33:5;  
 34:9; 36:13; 37:6; 41:5; 43:2; 43:4; 46:3;  
 47:7; 52:7  
 Deregulation, 35:8  
 Digital, 37:5  
 Donrey Media Group, 11:4  
 Duopoly, 6:1; 7:8; 11:2; 15:9; 35:8; 39:3;  
 44:7; 46:3; 47:5  
 EBC Communications, 11:4  
 Embassy Communications, 15:7  
 Emergency Bcst. System, 29:9; 33:5; 38:7  
 E. Shore Bcstg., L.I., 34:9  
 Evergreen Media, 21:8  
 EZ Communications, 32:3  
 Fairbanks Communications, 11:4  
 Fairness doctrine, 24:6  
 FCC, see subject  
 Fetus infomercial, 44:8; 45:8  
 Finsyn, 2:4; 14:1; 16:6; 20:4; 20:7; 25:5;  
 27:4; 30:8; 32:7; 33:6; 34:7; 36:4; 40:8;  
 41:6; 41:9; 43:7; 45:3; 46:4; 47:1; 48:6;  
 50:10  
 Fisher Bcstg., 2:8; 6:5  
 Foreign ownership, 12:7  
 Fox, see Companies  
 Franchise amortization, 10:9  
 Free TV, 19:1  
 Gabell, investigation, 35:6; 47:5  
 GAF Bcstg., 50:12  
 Galaxy Communications, 6:6  
 Galloway Media, ownership rules, 35:8; 39:3  
 Gannett Bcstg., see Companies  
 Gannett, Guy, 9:9  
 Garden State Bcstg., 1:3; 26:7; 34:10  
 Gaylord Bcstg., 36:7; 42:8; Gaylord Enter-  
 tainment, 17:5; 17:20; 30:7; 36:7; 43:5;  
 44:8  
 Gillett, 5:4; 6:4; 7:8; 32:5; 34:10  
 Granite Bcstg., 16:22; 31:16; 45:5; 45:18;  
 46:7  
 Group owners, 11:2  
 Hallmark, 40:9; 51:9; Univision, 15:7; 40:9;  
 51:9  
 Harrison, Bond & Pecaro, 16:7  
 H & C Communications (Hobby), 21:8  
 HDTV, 4:4; 4:9; 5:5; 6:8; 11:5; 11:16; 12:9;  
 13:3; 15:15; 16:6; 16:10; 19:7; 27:5;  
 30:5; 34:6; 35:5(3); 38:3; 40:3; 43:4;  
 47:6  
 Hearst Bcstg., 10:10; 18:13; 30:3; 38:9;  
 45:9  
 Heftel Bcstg., 11:4  
 Heritage Media, 10:7; 43:18  
 Highly leveraged transactions (HLTs), 2:5;  
 4:1; 4:5; 16:1  
 Hubbard Bcstg., 38:9; 43:6

Hurricane Andrew, 35:1; 36:5; 37:6; 39:6  
 Indecency, obscenity, 3:7; 5:6; 6:4; 9:3; 9:5;  
 10:4; 18:2; 21:4; 21:7; 21:8; 23:1; 23:6;  
 30:5; 32:4; 34:7; 35:10(2); 37:6; 38:7;  
 41:9; 43:5; 43:8; 44:5; 46:7; 50:10; 51:4  
 Independents, 32:1  
 Infinity Bcstg., 10:7; 34:9; 42:4; 43:5; 44:5;  
 45:5; 50:10; 51:4  
 Infomercials, 1:5; 15:9; 23:8; 24:8; 25:8;  
 31:9; 37:5; 44:8; 45:8; 47:15; 52:4;  
 52:14  
 Inner City Bcstg., 9:5  
 Intangible assets, taxes, 12:8; 18:10; 25:6;  
 39:6; 43:9  
 Interactive Network, 8:7; 12:6; 14:14; 19:6;  
 20:8; 25:10; 31:5; 39:4  
 NTV, see subject  
 Jacor Communications, 48:6  
 Jefferson Bcstg., 46:6  
 Jefferson-Pilot, 16:7; 17:5; 18:12; 19:9;  
 31:3; 31:5; 33:10  
 Jet Bcstg., 39:3  
 John Blair Communications, 22:8  
 KADN Lafayette, La., Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 KAJA(FM) San Antonio, duopoly, 42:8  
 KARK-TV Little Rock, fairness doctrine, 1:4  
 KATC Lafayette, La., Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 KATV Little Rock, cash flow, 27:5  
 KBDI-TV Bloomfield, Colo.-KJVO(FM) Denver,  
 minority training, 23:8  
 KBJR-TV Duluth-Superior, 13:5  
 KCET L.A., Stop the Church, 49:9  
 KCML Hanford, Cal., to Pappas, 44:7  
 KCNC-TV Denver, antigay spots, 43:9  
 KCRA-TV Sacramento, time-shifting, 3:8; 4:1;  
 5:7; 22:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 KDAF Dallas, Fox, 10:4  
 KDEA(FM) New Iberia, La., Hurricane Andrew,  
 35:1  
 KDKA-TV Pittsburgh, ex-anchor wins primary,  
 18:12  
 KEEF-TV L.A., Black TV Workshop, CP revoca-  
 tion, 49:9  
 KF(AM) L.A., 3:4; Lampley complaint, 7:8  
 KLFY-TV Lafayette, La., Hurricane Andrew,  
 35:1  
 KLSX(FM) L.A., fined, Howard Stern, 43:5;  
 44:5; 46:7; 50:10; 51:4  
 KGB(FM) San Diego, indecency, 21:4  
 KGO-TV San Francisco, 5:3  
 KGMN(FM) Kingman, Ariz., fined, transfer,  
 35:9  
 KIEV(AM) Glendale, Cal., indecency, 21:4  
 King Bcstg., 13:5  
 KIRO-TV Seattle, Classifieds by Telephone,  
 46:2  
 KJEO Fresno, election projections, 44:3  
 KLAS-TV Las Vegas, fined, casino ads, 17:4  
 KLSX(FM) L.A., fined, Howard Stern, 43:5  
 KKAK Porterville, Cal., 19:9  
 KLOU(FM) St. Louis, minority buyer, 11:2  
 KMDL Lafayette, La., Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 KMEL(FM) San Francisco, indecency, 30:5  
 KMLJ(FM) Shreveport, upgrade, frequency  
 change, 1:3  
 KMOX(AM) St. Louis, Zimmerman to vp-gen.  
 mgr., 15:9  
 KMST Monterey, time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 5:7  
 KMZQ(FM) Henderson, Nev., lottery ads, fine,  
 32:4  
 KNIR(AM) New Iberia, La., 35:1  
 KOIN-TV Portland, Ore., election projections,  
 44:3  
 KPX San Francisco, time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8;  
 5:7; 10:7; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 KPFK(AM) L.A., African Mental Liberation  
 Weekend, 21:8  
 KRIV Houston, Fox, 10:4  
 KRON-TV San Francisco, time-shifting, 1:4;  
 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 7:3; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 KSBW Salinas-Monterey, Gillett Chapter 11,  
 6:4; time-shifting, 5:7  
 KSBY San Luis Obispo, Gillett Chapter 11, 6:4  
 KSL-TV-AM Salt Lake City, news integration,  
 17:8  
 KSTU Salt Lake City, Fox, 10:4  
 KTDY Lafayette, La., Hurricane Andrew, 35:1

KTLLA L.A., Eigner, 23:10; 25:11; Reardon,  
 30:9  
 KTNV Las Vegas, lottery ads, fine, 32:4  
 KTSP-TV Phoenix, Arbitron ScanAmerica, 9:4;  
 Great American, 15:9  
 KTTV, L.A., Fox, 10:4  
 KTUL-TV Tulsa, cash flow, 27:6  
 KTVU Oakland-San Francisco, Fox, 26:2;  
 NTV, 10:4; on block, 46:3  
 KUSA-TV Denver, antigay spots, 43:9; Dis-  
 covery co-productions, 21:9  
 KVAL-TV Eugene, Ore., election projections,  
 44:3  
 KVBC Las Vegas, lottery ads, fine, 32:4  
 KVED Brownsville, cable deal, 18:8  
 K-W TV, 23:9  
 KWCB(FM) Floresville, Tex., ownership rules,  
 20:8  
 KWGN-TV Denver, antigay spots, 43:9; Tri-  
 bune Bcstg., 25:10  
 KWQC-TV Davenport, 26:7  
 KWWL Waterloo-Cedar Rapids, 13:5  
 KXCV Sacramento, election projections, 44:3  
 Landmark Communications, 5:8; 43:10  
 Land mobile, 6:8  
 Legacy Bcstg., 37:6  
 Liberty Corp., 35:6  
 Licenses, 13:9; 18:2; 18:10; 21:6; 31:4  
 LIN Bcstg., 31:5; 31:16; 36:6; 45:18  
 Local mktg. agreements, 2:5; 7:8; 8:4; 9:5;  
 11:2; 16:1; 16:8; 16:9; 23:5; 33:5; 36:6;  
 37:6  
 Local signal definition, 12:1  
 Low-power TV, 1:5; 4:9; 4:10; 12:1; 12:3;  
 14:1; 15:1; 15:7; 15:8; 15:15; 17:1;  
 17:10; 22:6; 23:7; 30:5; 30:6; 31:4; 32:6;  
 33:10; 37:6; 38:1; 38:3; 38:10; 40:9;  
 45:7; 47:9  
 Lynch Corp., 35:6; 47:5  
 Maclean Hunter, 6:7; 7:5; 20:6; 32:5  
 Mahite Communications, 4:5; 16:10  
 McGraw-Hill Bcstg., 6:7; 16:10; 17:11; 43:5;  
 51:2  
 Me. Bcstg., 39:5  
 Me. Public Bcstg. Network, WCBW Augusta,  
 17:9  
 Media Companies Group, 8:6  
 Media General, 35:6; 47:5  
 MEG Assoc., ex-WDAR-AM-FM Darlington,  
 S.C., fined, EEO, 9:9  
 Meredith Corp., 11:4; 17:5; 23:10; 32:5;  
 42:6; 42:18  
 Midwest Communications, 11:2; 36:6  
 Minority preferences, 21:6  
 Misconduct, 39:6  
 Morgan Murphy Stations, 20:9; 39:3  
 Moscow Independent Bcstg. Co.-Turner, 30:7  
 Multipoint Distribution Service, 28:10  
 NAB, see subject  
 National Assn. of Black Owned Bcstrs., 5:8;  
 12:5; 17:7; 20:8; 38:8  
 National Capital Communications Inc., WRC-  
 TV Washington, 10:5  
 National Federation of Community Bcstrs.,  
 23:6  
 National Hispanic-Owned Bcstrs. Assn., 16:8  
 1992 Television Financial Report, 32:1  
 NATPE\*Net, 4:4; 44:8  
 New Miami Latino Bcstg., 47:9  
 New Orleans Assoc., LP, 47:5  
 Noble Bcst. Group, 11:4  
 Nonduplication, 32:7  
 Ogden Bcstg., fines, 10:4  
 One-to-a-market rule, 6:1; 47:5  
 Osborn Communications, 11:11; 23:5  
 Outlet Communications, 8:7; 8:14; 17:5;  
 17:20; 33:16; 35:6; 43:5; 43:18; 45:18;  
 47:5  
 Ownership:  
 General, 6:6; 12:6; 12:7; 18:2; 35:6; 39:3  
 Rules, 4:3; 5:3; 6:1; 7:4; 9:5; 10:10;  
 11:2; 12:5(2); 13:7; 14:3; 15:1; 15:4;  
 16:1; 16:8; 19:2; 20:5; 20:8; 22:3;  
 23:5; 28:6; 32:2; 35:8; 38:10; 42:8  
 Pacifica, indecency, 21:4  
 Pappas Telecasting, 10:4; 16:9  
 Political, see Political Bcstg.  
 Press Bcstg., 35:5



Prime-time access rule, 1:3; 4:1; 6:7; 9:7; 22:6; 28:6; 40:8  
 Profits, 3:2  
 Program costs, 16:10  
 Providence Journal Bcstg., 1:5; 6:10; 8:6; 10:8; 19:12; 28:9; 36:6; 47:5  
 Pulitzer Publishing, 7:16; 16:22; 29:18; 43:18  
 Radio Chattanooga, 17:11  
 Ratings, 4:10  
 Renaissance Communications, 38:7  
 Renewals, 31:4  
 Retransmission, 12:1  
 Revenues, 11:8; 12:1; 32:1  
 Rockland Communications, 47:5  
 Sage Bcstg., 23:8  
 Sandler Media Partners, 47:5  
 Satellite, 7:7  
 SBC Technologies, 23:8  
 Schurz Communications, 48:6  
 Sconnix Bcstg., 30:8  
 Scripps, E.W., 5:7; 10:9; 42:6  
 Scripps Howard Bcstg., 5:7; 5:16; 16:10; 16:22; 29:18; 38:9; 43:5; 43:18  
 Sencore, 9:5  
 Shamrock Bcstg., Clark to chmn., 42:9  
 Shockley Communications, 46:3  
 Short-spacing, 23:9  
 Sorenson Bcstg., 9:5  
 Spartan Bcstg., 36:6  
 Spectator Bcstg., 42:4  
 Spectrum, 2:1; 6:8; 24:4  
 Stations:  
 License challenged:  
 WRC-TV Washington, parent GE litigation, 10:5  
 New on air:  
 KCDT Coeur d'Alene, 41:8  
 KFFT Ft. Scott, Kan., 44:7  
 KJRE Ellendale, N.D., 21:8  
 KMTX-TV Roseburg, Ore., 20:4  
 KSDI Clovis, Cal., 43:6  
 KTVK Cedar Rapids, Ia., 46:6  
 KVNO McAllen, Tex., 46:6  
 WCTP Charleston, S.C., 50:8  
 WGKU Vanderbilt, Mich., 43:6  
 WGTW Burlington, N.J., 34:9  
 WMFD-TV Mansfield, O., 38:7  
 WMLT-TV Miami, 47:9  
 WOOD Amsterdam, N.Y., 38:7  
 WOST-TV Block Island, R.I., 15:6  
 WPGD Hendersonville, Tenn., 43:6  
 WPMC Jellico, Tenn., 21:8  
 WTBU Indianapolis, 16:5  
 WUBI Badley, Ga., 21:3  
 WYDO Greenville, N.C., 33:6  
 On air  
 FCC totals, 25:10; 51:8  
 Renewals:  
 Low-power and translators, 31:4  
 WAOW-TV Wausau, challenged, 46:3  
 WKOW-TV Madison, Wis., challenged, 46:3  
 WQOW-TV Eau Claire, Wis., challenged, 46:3  
 WXOW-TV La Crosse, Wis., challenged, 46:3  
 WWOR-TV Secaucus-N.Y., Pinelands Bcstg., 1:3; 26:7  
 Sales:  
 Cook Inlet to Infinity, 15:9; 34:9; 43:5; 44:5; 51:4  
 Hallmark, Univision to Perenchio et al., 51:9  
 KAIT-TV Jonesboro, Ark., Cosmos to Broad St. Corp., 26:7  
 KASP(AM)/WKBQ(FM) St. Louis, Evergreen buying, 21:8  
 KCAL L.A., Disney to Pinelands, 14:4; 17:4; cancelled, 19:7  
 KCCI-TV Des Moines, H & C Communications to Young Bcstg., 21:8  
 KCLM(FM) Hanford, Cal., to Pappas, duopoly, 44:7  
 KDTV San Francisco, Hallmark to Perenchio TV, 15:7; 40:9  
 KDVR Denver, Chase to Renaissance, 38:7

KFTV Hanford-Fresno, Hallmark to Perenchio TV, 15:7; 40:9  
 KJQY(FM) San Diego, Command Communications to CF Media, 27:3  
 KLOU(FM) St. Louis, on block, 11:2  
 KLUZ-TV Albuquerque, Hallmark to Perenchio TV, 15:7; 40:9  
 KMEL(FM) San Francisco, Century to Evergreen, 21:8  
 KMEX-TV L.A., Hallmark to Perenchio TV, 15:7; 40:9  
 KODA(FM) Houston, Command Communications to CF Media, 27:3  
 KOPA(AM)/KSLX(FM) Scottsdale, Ariz., Cook Inlet to Great American, 15:9  
 KOSI(FM)/KEZW(AM) Denver, D&D Bcstg. to Tribune Bcstg., 25:10  
 KPDX Vancouver, Wash., to Cannell Communications, 34:10  
 KPRC-TV Houston, H & C Communications to Young Bcstg., 21:8  
 KQXT(FM) San Antonio, Group W to Clear Channel, 42:8  
 KRDL(AM) Dallas, Command Communications to CF Media, 27:3  
 KSAT-TV San Antonio, H & C Communications to Young Bcstg., 21:8  
 KTUU Oakland-San Francisco on block, 46:3  
 KTVW-TV Phoenix, Hallmark to Perenchio TV, 15:7; 40:9  
 KUVN Garland, Tex., Hallmark to Perenchio TV, 15:7; 40:9  
 KVOA-TV Tucson, H & C Communications to Young Bcstg., 21:8  
 KWEX-TV San Antonio, Hallmark to Perenchio TV, 15:7; 40:9  
 Perenchio buys out Hallmark, 15:7; 40:9  
 Richmond AM-FM combination to Clear Channel, 28:9  
 Silver King Bcst. Group, spinoff by HSN, 19:4  
 Tampa AM-FM combination to Clear Channel, 28:9  
 Tex. State Networks, Command Communications to CF Media, 27:3  
 WATL Atlanta, Chase to Renaissance, 38:7  
 WBBM-TV Chicago, profits, 42:6  
 WCAU-TV Philadelphia, gains, 42:6  
 WCCO-TV, WCCO(AM)/WLTE(FM) Minneapolis, WFRV-TV Green Bay, to CBS, 28:5; 42:6  
 WFAN(AM) N.Y., to Infinity, 10:7; 45:5  
 WFAN(AM) N.Y. to Infinity, 34:9  
 WFIE-TV Evansville, Cosmos to Broad St. Corp., 26:7  
 Wichita AM-FM combination to Clear Channel, 28:9  
 WINZ(AM) Miami, WZTA(FM) Miami Beach, to Guy Gannett, 9:9  
 WIP(AM) Philadelphia, Spectator to Infinity, 42:4  
 WJFK(FM) Manassas, Cook Inlet to Infinity, 51:4  
 WJTC Pensacola, Channel 44 Ltd. to Mercury Bcstg., 24:8  
 WKBD-TV Detroit, on block, 46:3  
 WLTW Miami, Hallmark to Perenchio TV, 15:7  
 WLW Cincinnati, option on WKRC Cincinnati, 48:6  
 WMAR-TV Baltimore, Gillett to Scripps Howard, 5:7; 6:4  
 WNEW(AM) N.Y.C., Westwood One to Bloomberg L.P., 33:8  
 WOAC Canton, O., license transfer, bankruptcy, 3:9  
 WOI-TV Ames-Des Moines, to Citadel Communications, 21:6; 22:6; to Lombardo, Lynch Corp., 40:4  
 WPHL-TV Philadelphia, Taft to Tribune Bcstg., 17:3; 24:3; 43:5  
 WPRO-AM-FM Providence, Cap/ABC to Tele-Media, 52:7  
 WPTY-TV Memphis to Clear Channel Communications, 6:7

WQTV Boston on block, 10:8; 21:9; 23:8; 24:6; 48:5  
 WREM(AM) Monticello, Me., unauthorized transfer, 37:7  
 WTIC-TV Hartford, Chase to Renaissance, 38:7  
 WTOL-TV Toledo, Cosmos to Broad St. Corp., 26:7  
 WTOP(AM)/WASH(FM) Washington, Evergreen buying, 21:8  
 WUSN(FM) Chicago, Cook Inlet to Infinity, 34:9; 43:5; 44:5  
 WWOR-TV Secaucus-N.Y., Pinelands to Disney, 7:5; 7:16; 14:4; 17:4; to BHC Inc., 19:7; 19:10; 19:20; 26:7; 32:5; 34:10; 35:6; 45:4  
 WXIN Indianapolis, Chase to Renaissance, 38:7  
 WXRK(FM) N.Y., Cook Inlet to Infinity, 51:4  
 WXTV Paterson, N.J., Hallmark to Perenchio TV, 15:7; 40:9  
 WYSP(FM) Philadelphia, Cook Inlet to Infinity, 51:4  
 WZLX(FM) Boston, Cook Inlet to Infinity, 34:9; 43:5; 44:5  
 WZGC(FM) Atlanta, Cook Inlet to Infinity, 34:9; 43:5; 44:5  
 Station valuation, 16:10  
 Sterling Recreation Organization, 11:4  
 Stern, Howard, 43:5  
 Storer Cable, see Companies -- SCI Holdings  
 Superstations, 18:9; 21:6; 45:4  
 Taft Bcstg., 17:3  
 Tak Communications, Chapter 11, 46:3  
 Taxes, intangible assets, 12:8; 18:10; 25:6; 39:6; 43:9  
 Tele-Media, 52:7  
 Telemundo Group, 3:4; 14:16; 20:20; 22:8; 47:8  
 Televisa, PanAmSat, 52:6  
 Television Partners L.P., 47:5  
 3-D, 24:10  
 Time brokering, 2:5; 7:8; 8:4; 9:5; 11:2; 16:1; 16:8; 16:9; 23:5; 33:5; 36:6; 37:6  
 Time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 6:7; 7:3; 9:7; 10:7; 22:6; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 Translators, 31:4  
 Transmitters, Forest Service fees, 31:4  
 Travelers' Information Stations, 3:7  
 Tri-State Inspirational Bcstg., 33:3  
 TV Bureau of Advertising, 3:7; 4:4; 9:1; 10:5; 11:8; 15:1; 16:12; 17:11; 23:8; 28:9; 29:11; 30:9; 31:9; 32:1; 35:5; 37:4; 39:6; 40:9; 41:8; 43:4; 43:5; 43:10; 44:7; 44:8; 51:3  
 TV bcast. rules, 18:2  
 TV Marti, 21:7  
 Univision, Hallmark sells to Perenchio, 15:7; Playa, pres., resigns, 22:8  
 Venevision, 15:7  
 Video dial tone, 1:4; 2:7; 3:9; 6:5; 7:5; 10:5; 10:7; 11:19; 12:7; 18:1; 19:1; 22:4; 24:1; 28:6; 28:7; 29:1; 30:6; 33:4; 41:8(2); 42:1  
 Video marketplace inquiry, 7:8; 11:2; 36:6  
 WAAF(FM) Worcester, fined, airing phone conversations, 34:5  
 WAGA-TV Atlanta, fetus ads, 31:7  
 WAST(AM) Ashtabula, O., revoked, 1:5  
 WBHL-FM Florence, Ala., repeatedly airing ads, 33:3  
 WCMH Columbus, O., Outlet (Gabeli), 47:5  
 WCNC-TV Charlotte, Hayes to parent Providence Journal, 19:12  
 WBTV Charlotte, proxy fight, 18:12  
 WCSC-TV Charleston, S.C., contest complaint, 34:5  
 WDAF-TV Kansas City, Arbitron ScanAmerica, 9:4  
 WDBD Jackson, Miss., children's, 40:7  
 WDCA Washington, ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3; transmitter failure, 18:10; 19:11; 21:7  
 WCBT-TV N.Y., Carey to gen. mgr., 15:9  
 WCIX Miami, Hurricane Andrew, 34:1  
 Westwood One, 6:7; 14:7; 24:9; 33:8  
 WETA-TV Washington, HDTV test, 13:3; 21:3  
 WEW Evansville, Ind., ownership rules, 39:3

WFLD Chicago, all-news channel, 3:6; Fox, 10:4; Powell, vp-gen. mgr., resigns, 37:14  
 WFTV Orlando-Daytona Beach, political ad rate, 23:8  
 WFTY-TV, Washington, ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3  
 WGBS-TV Philadelphia, duopoly, 7:8  
 WGN-TV Chicago, NBA lawsuit, 16:5; 45:4; program access, 21:6; religious programs dropped, 3:7  
 WGOW(AM)/WSKZ(FM) Chattanooga, fined, EEO, 17:11  
 WHBF-TV Rock Island, Lynch Corp. (Gabeli), 47:5  
 WHO-TV Dayton, emergency bcastg., 29:9  
 WHMM Washington, hockey game, 18:10; 19:11; 21:7  
 WHOS(AM)/WDRM(FM) Decatur, Ala., hearing, EEO, 34:5  
 WHY(FM) Baltimore, lottery ads, 18:13  
 WINZ(AM) Miami, Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 WIOD(AM) Miami, Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 WISN(AM) Milwaukee, fine, equal time refusal, 37:7  
 WITF-TV Harrisburg, legislature coverage, 50:11  
 WJWB-TV Buffalo, refinancing, 10:6  
 WJAC Inc., Johnstown, Pa., ownership rules, 39:3  
 WJAR Providence, Outlet (Gabeli), 47:5  
 WJFK Manassas, Va., fined, Howard Stern, 43:5  
 WJLA-TV Washington, cash flow, 27:5  
 WKIP(AM)/WRNQ(FM) Poughkeepsie, AM stereo, 11:9  
 WKNT Bowling Green, joins Fox, 17:8  
 WKRG-TV Mobile, ownership rules, 39:3  
 WLUP-AM-FM Chicago, indecency, refusal to pay fine, 21:8; 34:7  
 WLTV(FM) Pittsburgh, suit v. Arbitron, 4:10  
 WMCA(AM) N.Y., fined, sponsor ID, 4:10  
 WMTV Minneapolis, HDTV test, 21:3  
 WNAU(AM)/WWRZ(FM) New Albany, Miss., fined, EEO, 6:8  
 WNYW N.Y., Fox, 10:4; Handler to pres., 30:9  
 WOAI(AM) San Antonio, duopoly, 42:8  
 WOKD(AM)/WXXT(FM) Arcadia, Fla., fined, EEO, 9:9  
 WPK N.Y., Eigner, 2:3; 23:10; 25:11; ghost-canceling, 11:16  
 WPLG Miami, Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 WPPR-TV Chicago-Gary, coloring, 39:5  
 WQTV Boston, Christian Science Church, 10:8; 24:6; on block, 21:9  
 WRAL-TV Raleigh-Durham, satellite, 7:7  
 WRCN(FM)/WRHD(AM) Riverhead, L.I., allocations, 34:9  
 WRC-TV Washington, ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3; renewal, 10:5  
 WREM(AM) Monticello, Me., fined, unauthorized transfer of control, 37:7  
 WRKL(AM) N.Y.C., Rockland Communications (Gabeli), 47:5  
 WRSF(FM) Columbia, N.C., fined, main studio rule, 46:6  
 WSPD-TV Paducah, LMAs, 36:6  
 WSTV(AM)/WRKY(FM) Stauntonville, O., Associated Communications (Gabeli), 47:5  
 WSVN Miami, Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 WTBS Atlanta, cable ratings, 3:7; NBA lawsuit vs., limit on games, 16:5  
 WTNH-TV New Haven, antenna co-location, 23:9  
 WTTG Washington, Fox, 10:4  
 WTVZ Durham-Raleigh, children's, 40:7  
 WTVJ Miami, Hurricane Andrew, 35:1  
 WTVT Tampa, Gillett Chapter 11, 6:4; political ad overcharges, 6:8; 41:10  
 WTVU-TV New Haven, short-spacing, 23:9  
 WUPW Toledo, porn sound track, 3:7  
 WVIZ-TV Cleveland, Cope, pres.-gen. mgr., resigns, 37:14  
 WVLA Baton Rouge, children's, 40:7  
 WWBT Richmond, proxy fight, 18:12  
 WWOR-TV Secaucus-N.Y., 1:3; 7:5; 7:16; 14:4; 17:4; 19:7; 19:10; 19:20; 47:5  
 WXA-TV Atlanta, political ad overcharges, 4:9

WXPS(FM) Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., Rockland Communications (Gabel), 47:5  
 WXRK N.Y., fined, Howard Stern, 43:5  
 WYBB(FM) Folly Beach, S.C., indecency, 9:3  
 WYSP Philadelphia, fined, Howard Stern, 43:5

## TELEPHONES & TELEPHONE COMPANIES

(Includes Cellular)  
 Advertising, 45:7  
 Airborne Interactive, 3:14  
 Alaska Telephone Assn., 5:8  
 Alltel, 42:1  
 American Mobile Telecommunications Assn., 10:9; 41:9  
 American Public Power Assn., 51:7  
 Ameritech, 3:9; 10:5; 23:10; 33:6; 38:8  
 Answering machines, 2:12; 2:15; 34:17; 37:14; 47:17; 48:12  
 Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL), 43:7; 44:7; 50:6  
 AT&T, *see* Companies  
 Audio Services Inc., 33:6  
 Audiovox, 52:14  
 Automatic number identification, 49:1  
 Basic Service Elements, 20:2  
 Bell Atlantic, 29:1; 39:16; 43:4; 43:7; 44:7; 45:7; 47:4; 51:4; 51:6; 51:7  
 Bell Canada Enterprises, 13:9; buys out U.K. cable franchises, 17:9  
 Bellcore, 27:5; 34:9; 38:7; 41:13; 43:6  
 Bell Labs, 13:14  
 BellSouth, 10:5; 29:5; 33:6; 37:5; 42:1; 45:4; 50:5; 51:8  
 Booth American, interactive, 33:6  
 BroadBand Technologies, 44:7; 47:4  
 Cable, *see* Cable TV  
 Caller ID, 49:1  
 Cal. PUC, 14:5  
 Celebrity Duplicating Services, 4:17  
 Cellular, 2:12; 2:15; 3:1; 9:12; 12:8; 13:15; 16:5; 17:4; 19:6; 19:8; 20:19; 21:14; 24:7; 34:17; 40:13; 41:13; 42:8; 44:14; 46:6; 49:18; 50:10; 52:14  
 Cellular Telecommunications Industry Assn., 6:10; 25:18; 34:11; 35:3; 42:9; 45:5; 49:10  
 Centel, 35:6  
 Century Telephone, 35:6  
 Carriosa, 6:5; 14:5  
 Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone, 43:7; 50:6; 51:4; 51:8  
 Cincinnati Bell, 38:18  
 Clinton Economic Summit, 50:5  
 Colocation, switching equipment, 37:5  
 Compression, 36:14; 38:7; 48:8  
 Compulsory license, 11:1; 13:6  
 Computer monitors, 28:18  
 Contel, 6:5; 46:6  
 Continental Cablevision-Hyperion, 17:9  
 Copyright, 11:1  
 Cordless, 2:12; 2:15; 34:17; 37:14; 47:17; 48:12  
 Cox, Teleport license, 20:8  
 Cross-subsidies, 29:1  
 DAB, 34:9  
 D.C. PSC, 50:6  
 Digital, 36:3; 36:14  
 Dover Twp., N.J., fiber, 51:6  
 Duplicating, 4:17  
 Economic Security Institute, 50:5  
 800 number portability, 49:1  
 Electronic Yellow Pages, 16:12  
 Excise fee for news media, 19:12  
 Europe cable holdings, 14:5  
 Exchange Carriers Standards Assn., 45:9  
 FCBA, 15:1  
 FCC, *see* subject  
 Fiber, 1:3; 9:2; 11:9; 14:5; 28:3; 29:1; 31:14; 33:9; 37:5; 43:7; 44:7; 47:4; 50:5  
 First Pacific Networks, 20:2; 49:4  
 Fla. Cable TV Assn., 10:8  
 Ga. Center for Advanced Telecommunications Technology, 37:5  
 Gore v. Union Zinc, germanium mining, fiber optics, 11:9  
 Handsets, 48:12

HDTV, 43:6  
 Home Video Entertainment, 36:3; 36:14  
 Home wiring, 51:7(2)  
 Instant Video Technologies, 48:8  
 Interactive, multimedia, *see* subject -- Multimedia  
 Interconnection, local telcos, 18:2  
 International Radio Consultative Committee, 34:9  
 ISDN, 24:14; 51:1  
 Land mobile, 6:8; 12:9; 16:5  
 LCD, plastic film, 26:12  
 MCI, 14:4; 33:8; 46:5; 49:4; McGowan dies, 24:9  
 Mich. Bell, 51:8  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp., 41:13  
 Modified Final Judgment (MFJ), 11:5; 11:11; 13:1; 19:11; 20:2; 36:1; 49:2  
 National Assn. of Regulatory Utility Commissioners, 6:5; 9:9; 30:1; 36:7; 47:7  
 National Engineering Consortium, 47:10  
 National Research & Education Network, 18:10  
 National Rural Telecommunications Cooperative, 2:8; 12:1; 13:1; 17:3; 17:7; 18:9; 21:6; 34:13; 45:5; 49:4; 50:7  
 National Telephone Cooperative Assn., 42:1  
 N.J. Bell, 33:8; 47:4  
 Northern Telecom, 38:11  
 Number portability, 37:5  
 Nynex, 1:5; 2:1; 8:6; 10:8; 11:4; 29:1; 41:8; 42:1; 51:7  
 N.Y. PSC, 20:2  
 N.Y. Telephone, 41:8; 43:7; 49:4; 51:7  
 Ol-NEG (Owens-Illinois/Nippon Electric Glass) TV, 9:15  
 Optical Networks, 7:7; 20:2; 47:7  
 Outages, 9:9  
 Pacific Bell, 6:5; 14:5  
 Pacific Telesis, 6:5; 11:5; 13:9; 17:9; 24:7; 32:7; 37:5; 42:1  
 Pa. Office of Consumer Advocates, 50:6  
 Penetration, EIA survey, 34:17  
 Personal Communications Networks (PCN), Personal Communications Services (PCS), 3:6; 5:7; 6:1; 7:3; 7:7; 12:8; 16:9; 28:6; 28:7; 29:11; 31:4; 37:5; 42:8; 46:3; 46:5; 46:7  
 Pine Telephone, 17:9  
 Pole attachments, 1:3; 18:12; 26:7  
 Political conventions, 33:8  
 Portable, 26:12  
 Precise Video Services, 4:17  
 Prodigy, 47:7; 48:5; 49:6  
 Program access, 12:1  
 Progressive Policy Institute, 50:5  
 PPV, 41:8  
 Radio Telecommunications & Technology, 3:5  
 Rate of return, 51:1  
 Reforms, 6:1; 11:6; 18:2  
 Regional Holding Cos., 10:5; 19:11  
 Reliability, 9:9; 47:10  
 Reporting requirements, 10:8  
 Retransmission, 12:1  
 Rural, 42:1  
 Rural Electric Administration, 45:5  
 Sales, EIA forecasts, 2:15; 34:17  
 Sammons Communications, 47:4  
 Satellites, 34:9; 38:7  
 S. Central Bell, 51:8  
 Singapore Telecommunications, 23:8  
 Southeast Partners, 36:3  
 Southwestern Bell, 10:5; 28:3; 32:7; 33:6; 41:13; 42:1  
 Spectrum, 3:6; 6:1; 16:9; 34:9  
 SpectrumSaver, 38:7  
 TCI, Teleport license, 20:8  
 Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 48:17  
 Telephony, 16:12; 32:4; 36:1; 47:4; 47:7; 49:4  
 Teleport Communications, 19:8; 20:8; 21:8; 37:5  
 Teleport Denver, 33:9  
 TeleWest Communications Group, International, 29:8  
 Telocator, 38:9; 45:5  
 Tex. PUC, 6:5

TV, cross-ownership, 20:8  
 U.K., 20:2; 23:8; 24:7; 29:8; 32:7  
 USA Video, 28:3; 43:4; 44:7; 52:6; 52:7  
 US Sprint, 16:5; 34:11  
 U.S. Telephone Assn., 1:3; 3:7; 7:5; 10:9; 11:4; 18:10; 20:8; 21:8; 26:7; 45:9; 48:6  
 U.S. West, 6:5; 13:10; 20:2; 29:8; 33:6; 41:13; 42:1; 51:8  
 VCCSS, Toshiba, 2:11  
 Video/audio-on-demand, *see* Pay, PPV & Subscription TV  
 Video compression, 36:3  
 Videoconferencing, 38:7  
 Video dial tone, *see* Cable TV  
 Videophone, 2:15; 43:4  
 Video programming, ownership of, 46:6  
 Video, telco entry into, 6:8  
 Video/telephony network, Pacific Bell, 14:5  
 Videotax, *see* subject  
 Viewer-Controlled Cable TV, 13:10  
 Wireless cable, 29:11  
 Yankee Group, telco-cable, 38:7

## TUBES

(*See also* Companies)  
 Apple-Toshiba, 23:11  
 Asahi, 11:17  
 Beijing Matsushita Color CRT Co., 20:15; 41:17  
 BMC Industries, 8:14; 10:14; 16:21; 18:20  
 Car, 32:16  
 CES, 3:10; 21:11; 23:13  
 China, 20:15; 24:17; 49:16; 50:16  
 Corning, *see* Companies  
 Dumping, 1:12  
 Europe, 29:15  
 Ferroelectric, 21:11; 27:14  
 Fiat, 6:18; 8:13; 9:14; 10:13; 14:9; 16:16; 16:21; 17:18; 18:16; 21:19; 24:17; 29:15; 30:10; 31:11; 31:13; 36:9; 41:13; 41:16; 43:13; 43:15; 48:17; 49:15  
 Flat Square trichroscope, 24:17  
 Flat Tension Mask, 29:16; 43:15  
 GAO, renamed from SuperFlat, 49:15  
 Giant 40", 46:14  
 HDTV, 13:14; 16:21; 18:16; 21:11; 24:17; 31:5  
 High-resolution monitors, 10:13  
 Hughes-JVC Technology Corp., lightvalve, 22:11; 26:13; 36:15; 36:16; 42:10; 44:17  
 Imports, 31:13; 36:9  
 India, 10:17  
 Large, 52:9  
 Korea, 27:12  
 LCD, *see* Receivers  
 Mexico, 30:10; 33:15  
 N. American Free Trade Agreement, 30:10; 33:15; 51:12  
 National Advertising Review Board, flat, 43:15  
 Plants overseas, 29:15  
 Polkolor, 7:15; 40:11; 41:15  
 Pricing, 23:13  
 Production, 18:16; 30:14; world's largest, 49:16  
 Projection, 14:10; 16:21; 18:16; 23:13; 40:11; 43:13; 44:17  
 Sales, economic analysis, *TV Digest*, 10:11; forecasts, EIA, 33:12; Sharp, 40:14; U.S. Precision Lens, 14:10  
 Seiko, 29:17  
 Shadow masks, 10:14; 16:21; 49:16  
 Supertube, 48:17  
 Trinitron, 16:22; 23:19; 24:10; 28:18; 41:13; Super Trinitron, 14:9; 16:21; 22:14  
 U.S. Precision Lens, 14:10  
 Widescreen, 3:10; 6:17; 9:14; 14:10; 16:21; 18:16; 23:11; 29:15; 31:13; 32:15; 40:11; 43:13; 52:9

## VIDEOCASSETTES & TAPES

(*See also* Companies, Retailers)  
 ABC TV movies, Prism, videocassettes, 8:7  
 Agfa, 11:18  
 Allied Film & Video, 10:16  
 Antiporn bill, 10:10; 15:8; 19:2; 21:8; 26:6  
 Avid Home Entertainment, 4:17

Baltimore Gas & Electric, 47:15  
 BASF, 10:17; 11:18; 22:12(2); 27:11; 34:17; 40:15  
 Berlin Internationale Funkausstellung, 3:10; 11:18  
 Beta, 44:17  
 Buena Vista Home Video, 28:18; 36:16  
 Camcorder tapes, 11:18  
 Carolco Pictures, 17:20; 19:20; 25:9; 26:15  
 Cassettes, 2:10; 7:12; 10:17; 11:18; 19:18; 19:19; 33:12; 34:17(2); 40:15; 43:15; 43:16; 49:17; 50:19  
 Catalogs, 30:17; 30:18; 39:15; 41:17; 48:16  
 CD-based programs, 32:15; karaoke, 49:14  
 CD-I rentals, 39:16  
 Celebrity Home Entertainment, 17:19  
 Columbia TriStar Home Video, 29:18; 30:16; 33:16; 34:16  
 Commtron, 19:18  
 Compton's New Media, 32:15  
 Conversion service, 18:22  
 Crime victim bill, 10:10; 15:8; 19:2; 21:8; 36:1  
 Custom Electronic Design & Installation Assn., 16:21; 36:16; 42:17; 51:16  
 Distribution, 10:7  
 Duplicating, 10:16  
 Durability, 10:16  
 Editing equipment, digital, 33:8  
 8mm, 5:13; 23:20; 34:17; 39:11  
 EP mode, 10-hour play, 40:15  
 European Commission, surcharge, 25:16  
 Forecasts, 50:19  
 Frox Systems, home theater, 15:13; 23:19; 24:17; 41:17  
 Full-motion video, *see* Multimedia & Interactive  
 Funai, 13:13  
 Gemstar Development Corp., 24:14; 40:15  
 Gryphon, 5:12; 27:8  
 Halfway Productions, 25:15  
 Homer Awards, 32:15  
 Home Recording Rights Coalition, 3:10; 24:12; 45:10; 51:12  
 Home theater, 15:13; 15:17; 19:14; 20:16; 23:19; 24:15; 51:16; 52:13  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Home Video Awareness Campaign, 26:16  
 Home Video Entertainment Network, 32:15; 36:3  
 Hook, 21:19  
 Imports, 4:12; 10:12; 11:18; 13:13; 18:18; 24:11; 26:10; 31:11; 36:9; 39:10; 39:11; 43:12; 48:15  
 Infocom, 44:17  
 Ingram, acquisition of Commtron, 19:18  
 Instant Replay, 15:10  
 Instant Taping Kit, 40:15  
 International Tape/Disc Assn. (ITA), 13:14; 13:15; 20:20; 21:18; 25:18; 39:11; 40:16; 44:17; 45:16; 45:17; 48:13; 49:18; 50:19  
 Japan, market shares, 29:17  
 Keidanren (Japanese Federation of Economic Organizations), 14:16  
 Key America, 2:12  
 Label, cassette, 43:16  
 Largo Entertainment, 4:15  
 L.A. riots, 18:15  
 Life span, 10:16  
 LVE Entertainment, 19:20; 25:9; 26:15; LVE Home Video, 4:17  
 Levis, Art, 47:18  
 Lucas Arts Entertainment, 11:20  
 Macrovision, 6:14; 25:15  
 Magnetic Media Industries Assn., 49:17  
 Majestic Entertainment, 24:18  
 Make Your Own Music Video, 42:13  
 Market shares, 29:17; 30:15  
 Maxwell, 29:17; 34:17; 40:15  
 Memorex, 19:18  
 MiniDisc, 32:12  
 Motion Picture Antipiracy Act, 3:10; 42:15  
 Multimedia, 2:11; 27:8; 32:15  
 Orion Home Video, 48:18  
 PAL/SECAM, 31:15  
 Piracy, 3:10; 12:17; 24:8; 25:8; 42:15  
 Players, 24:11; 26:10; 31:11; 36:9; 39:10; 48:13; 48:15



Polaroid, 5:16; 17:19; 19:17  
 Porn, 10:10; 11:9  
 Pricing, 26:14; 32:15; 39:11  
 Projectors, 26:13  
 Rankings, Retail Services, 19:20; Video Services, 10:16  
 Rentals, 19:19; 25:16; 26:16; 28:18; 32:15(2); 36:11; 38:18  
 Republic Pictures, 10:7; 19:20  
 Resolution Inc., 10:16  
 Ricoh, 29:17  
 RKO/Warner Video, 5:16; 19:20  
 Sales, 5:16; 11:18; 15:11; 19:18; 25:16; 26:14; 30:15; 33:12; 34:17(2); 39:11; 48:13; 49:17; 50:19  
 Scotch Tape, 34:17  
 Software Publishers Assn., 32:15  
 Sound & Color, reformulation, 19:17  
 Standard Brands, Chapter 11, 14:15  
 Still video, 24:14  
 Sunsoft, 36:12; 42:17  
 S-VHS, 5:16  
 Tape, 5:13; 10:16(2); 16:19; 16:21; 17:17; 17:19; 19:17; 20:17; 22:12(2); 23:20; 26:14; 30:15; 31:15; 34:17(2); 39:11; 43:15; 50:19  
 Technicolor, 10:7; 10:16  
 3M, 19:18; 34:17  
 VHS, 22:12; 44:17; 50:19  
 VHS-C, 34:17; 39:11  
 Video Concepts, 47:18  
 Video Hall of Fame, 47:18  
 Video Jukebox Network, 19:5  
 Video-on-demand, 28:3; 32:3; 36:3; 41:13  
 Video Oyster, 10:16  
 Video Software Dealers Assn., 4:17; 11:9; 15:8; 24:16; 25:18; 26:6; 26:16; 31:16; 32:6; 32:15(2); 34:16; 34:18; 51:16  
 Video Week, see Companies -- Warren Publishing, Inc.  
 VidiPax International, 18:22  
 Virtual VCR, 42:13  
 Vyxx, 28:10  
 Warranties, 15:13  
 Widescreen, 16:9 ratio, 5:16  
 Worldwide Market Intelligence Service, 45:17  
 Zetas, tape, 20:17

## VIDEODISCS

(Interactive, see Multimedia & Interactive)  
 Amstrad, 30:15  
 Anticopying, 3:15; 14:9  
 Blue laser, 30:14  
 Buena Vista, 4:14  
 C-Cube Microsystems, 21:15; 22:13  
 CD+Graphics, 1:12; 1:13; 49:14  
 CD-I, see Multimedia  
 CD-karaoke, 26:12; 40:10; 40:13; 40:15; Dogasys, 49:14  
 CD-ROM, CD-ROM/XA, see Multimedia & Interactive  
 CDTV, 1:7; 3:15; 8:13; 11:12; 21:19; 29:12; sales forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7  
 Cartridges test, 35:11  
 CES, 3:10; 3:15; 19:19; 21:11; 22:13; 24:15; 25:17; 26:12  
 Cinema Series, 15:17  
 Columbia TriStar, 29:18; 30:16; 33:16; 34:16  
 Compression, 3:15  
 Compton Encyclopedia, 44:16; NewMedia, 36:16  
 Criterion, 6:12  
 Data Discman, 2:11; 6:16; 9:16; 16:16; 17:17; 23:16; 28:15; 44:16(2)  
 Digital Video Interactive, 22:16  
 Edutainment, infotainment, 28:17  
 Electronic Arts, 8:13; 10:12; 11:18; 14:12; 27:9; 28:17; 30:16; 42:15; 52:12  
 Electronic Book, 6:16  
 Fathom Pictures, 10:17  
 FoxVideo, 4:14  
 FroxSystem, 1:13  
 Full-motion video, see Multimedia & Interactive  
 Gain Technology, 3:16  
 Game system, 30:15  
 Handelman, 26:14  
 HDTV, 13:15

Home recorder, WORM, 30:15  
 Home theater, 24:15; 51:16  
 Image Entertainment, 4:14; 6:12; 8:14; 9:14; 25:17; 34:17  
 Imports, 1:9; 6:12; 12:13; 19:16; 25:13; 27:9; 31:11; 34:13; 37:11; 41:12; 45:12; 49:12  
 Intelligent Discman, 42:11  
 Interactive, see Multimedia & Interactive  
 International Tape/Disc Assn. (ITA), 13:14; 13:15; 20:20; 21:18; 25:18; 39:11; 40:16; 44:17; 45:16; 45:17; 48:13; 49:18; 50:19  
 InterOptica, 10:16; 11:20  
 Karaoke, 1:12; 1:13; 4:14; 5:9; 9:14; 26:12  
 Laser Disc Assn., 5:9; 16:20  
 Laserdiscs and players, 1:13; 2:12; 2:15; 3:10; 4:14; 5:9; 6:12; 6:13; 6:15; 7:16; 8:13; 8:14; 9:14; 12:14; 15:17; 16:17; 16:20(2); 19:19; 20:13; 21:15; 21:17; 22:9; 23:9; 24:10; 25:17; 26:12; 26:14; 26:16; 27:14; 29:12; 29:18; 30:15(2); 32:16(2); 33:11; 33:12; 34:16; 34:17; 37:11; 38:14; 39:13; 45:16; 46:9; 48:17; 50:13; 51:10; 52:12  
 Laser Video File, 7:15; 24:16  
 LCDs, Citizen, 17:17  
 LD-ROM, 40:14  
 LIVE Entertainment, 6:12  
 Magneto-optical, 4:14; 8:12; 27:10  
 MiniDisc, 4:14; 4:15; 9:16; 16:16; 21:11; 44:17  
 Motion Picture Experts Group, 3:15  
 Movie-length 5", 30:14  
 MSX, 2:11  
 Multimedia, see Multimedia & Interactive  
 Optical, 44:17  
 Optical Disc Corp., 52:12  
 Orion, 6:12  
 Personal Software Conference, 8:13  
 Photo CD, 3:15; 6:16; 10:17; 11:12; 22:14; 24:14; 26:12; 27:10; 28:17; 30:11; 31:14; 34:17; 35:13; 35:18  
 Playboy, 49:14  
 Players, 1:9; 1:12; 2:10; 2:13; 3:10; 3:15; 4:14; 4:16; 9:11; 12:13; 19:15; 20:19; 21:19; 25:13; 26:12; 27:9(2); 27:14; 31:11; 33:12; 34:13; 38:14; 41:12; 44:16; 45:12; 49:12  
 Play Station, 2:13  
 PPV, Cartridges, 23:9  
 Pricing, 2:10; 3:15; 24:15; 26:12; 27:9; 30:11; 30:16; 38:14; 44:16  
 Qualex, 30:11  
 Quick Time, 2:11  
 Recalls, Columbia TriStar, 33:16  
 Rentals, 12:14  
 Sales, 2:10; 4:14; 5:9; 16:20; 19:18; 24:10; 25:17; 26:14; 26:16; 27:14; 32:16; 33:11; 40:15; forecasts, EIA, 2:10; 33:12; Matsushita, 6:15; *TV Digest*, 1:7  
 Software, 2:11; 3:10; 4:14; 7:15; 12:14; 24:16; 25:17; 26:14; 33:12; 42:13; 42:15  
 Software Publishers Assn., 32:15  
 Software Toolworks, 8:13; 29:17  
 U.S. Laser Video Distributors, 26:14  
 Wax Works/Video Works, 25:17  
 Widescreen, 3:10

## VIDEOGAMES

Acclaim Entertainment, see Companies  
 Accolade, 15:16; 16:20; 17:16; 26:13; 36:15; 44:11  
 Activision, 3:17  
 Airborne interactive, 3:14  
 Archer Q-Sound audio, 44:16  
 Atari, see Companies  
 Awareness campaign, children, 3:17  
 Boombox, 43:16  
 CD-I, CD-ROM, CDTV, etc., see Multimedia & Interactive, Videodiscs  
 CES, 2:13; 3:10; 3:15; 9:14; 21:17; 22:12; 23:11; 37:13  
 Dolby Surround, 44:16  
 EASN, logo, 39:16  
 Edutainment, 42:13

8-bit, CES, 2:13; 37:13; sales forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7  
 Electronic Arts, 30:16; 39:16; 42:15; Victor Musical Industries, 40:13; 42:15  
 Electronic Games, 40:13  
 Full-motion video, 44:11  
 Galoob Toys, Game Genie, 6:14; 7:13; 28:15; 46:13  
 Game Boy, 2:13; 18:18; 46:13  
 Game Gear, 18:18; 21:17  
 Genesis (16-bit), 1:7; 2:13; 4:15; 7:13; 8:13; 9:14; 15:16; 16:20; 17:16; 17:17; 17:18; 18:18; 18:21; 20:18; 21:14; 21:17; 22:12; 26:13; 29:17; 30:15; 30:16; 30:17; 32:15; 36:12; 36:15; 39:15; 40:13; 42:11; 42:13; 44:11; 46:13; 49:17  
 Hologram Time Traveler, 18:13  
 Hook, 21:19  
 Hudson Soft USA, 3:17; 9:14; 22:12  
 Image Entertainment, 9:14  
 Interactive, 2:11; 3:15; 41:13  
 Investor seminar, 44:11  
 Jaleco, 44:16  
 Japan Bashing, 14:14  
 Laserdisc, 4:14; 30:15; LD-ROM, 17:17  
 LCDs, 17:17; 44:11  
 Market shares, 44:11  
 Mega Drive, 39:16  
 Mini Disc, 9:14  
 Mirrorsoft, 3:14  
 "Motion capture," 46:13  
 Multimedia, see subject  
 Nintendo, see Companies  
 Patent lawsuits, 16:20; 20:18; 21:14; 27:13; 44:11  
 PC Engine, 9:14  
 Penetration, 2:12  
 Piracy, 42:15  
 Play Station, 2:13; 21:17; 22:12; 27:11; 35:18; 38:11  
 Portable, 7:13  
 Pricing, 2:10; 2:13; 18:21; 20:18; 22:12; 30:17; 32:15; 35:18; 39:16; 44:11  
 Rentrak, 29:17  
 Sales, 2:13; 4:14; 7:13; 9:14; 21:14; 44:11; forecasts, EIA, 2:10; 7:13; 33:12; Toy Mfrs. of America, 7:13; *TV Digest*, 1:7  
 Sega, see Companies  
 Sierra On-Line, 8:13  
 16-bit, 2:13; 20:18; 21:17; 21:19; 22:12; 30:17; 37:13; 44:11; 44:16  
 Software, 2:10; 7:13; 9:14; 21:17; 33:12; 44:11; 44:16  
 Sonic the Hedgehog, 20:18; 22:12  
 Standards, 20:18  
 Sunsoft, 36:12; 42:17; 44:17  
 Super Disc, 42:11  
 Super Famicom, 39:16  
 Super Mario, 2:13  
 Super Scope, 2:13  
 Taiwan, trade practices, 18:20  
 Terminator 2, 4:14  
 32-bit, Super FX, 35:18; 38:11  
 Toy Fair, 7:13  
 Toy Mfrs. of America, 7:13  
 Toys R Us, 34:17  
 TurboDuo, 22:12; 42:11  
 TurboGrafx-16, 9:14; 17:17; 20:18; 22:12; 29:17; 37:13; 42:11  
 Turbo Technologies (NEC-Hudson Soft), 9:14; 17:17; 22:12; 37:13  
 U.K., 28:17; 52:13  
 Victor Musical Industries, 40:13  
 Virgin Games, 44:16  
 Wireless interactive, 14:14  
 WonderMega, 9:14; 42:11

## VIDEORECORDERS & PLAYERS

Accessories, 34:15  
 Advertising, infomercials, 52:14  
 Aiwa, 15:10; 19:17; 39:13; 45:16  
 Alps, 11:18  
 Ambico, 34:15  
 Ampex, 3:8  
 Asahi Shimbun, VCR Plus codes, 11:18  
 Asahi, quitting camcorder business, 45:14; 47:16

Baltimore Gas & Electric, 47:15  
 Batteries, 44:14  
 Berlin Internationale Funkausstellung, 3:10; 11:18  
 Beta, 4:14; 35:17; 44:17; Betamax, 25:6; 35:19; 44:16  
 Cable, direct pickup interference, 51:8; 51:18  
 Cable-ready, 20:16; 38:16  
 Camcorders:  
 Bmm (includes Hi8), 1:7; 1:12; 2:15; 3:10; 4:12(2); 4:14; 4:15; 4:18; 5:10; 5:13; 7:13; 8:13(3); 10:12; 11:18; 13:13; 13:15; 15:18; 16:16; 16:19; 16:21; 17:12; 18:18; 19:18; 20:10; 20:16; 21:15; 21:17; 23:14; 23:18; 24:11; 25:17; 26:10; 28:17; 29:16; 30:13; 30:14; 31:11; 33:15; 34:17; 35:16; 36:9; 36:11; 36:14; 38:13; 39:9; 39:10; 39:13; 43:12; 43:15; 44:14(2); 45:11; 45:14; 46:12; 46:13; 47:17(2); 48:13; 48:15; 48:16; 51:10; 51:13  
 General, 2:10; 2:12; 2:15; 3:10; 4:15; 4:16; 7:14; 8:13; 12:11; 16:19; 17:17; 17:18; 20:10; 23:14; 26:10; 32:14; 32:16; 33:15; 34:17; 40:15; 42:10; 43:16; 48:13  
 Imports, 1:9; 4:12; 9:11; 10:12; 12:11; 12:13; 12:15; 13:13; 18:18; 19:15; 20:19; 24:11; 25:13; 26:10; 27:9; 31:11; 34:13; 36:9; 37:11; 39:10; 41:12; 41:17; 43:12; 45:12; 48:15; 49:12  
 Inventories, 1:9; 4:12; 9:11; 11:18; 12:11; 16:17; 20:10; 25:13; 30:14; 31:11; 31:15; 36:9; 36:12; 43:15; 45:11; 46:12; 49:12; 51:13; 51:17; glut, 43:15; 45:11; 46:12; *TV Digest* surveys, 6:11; 30:13  
 Market shares, 19:18; 25:16; 30:14; *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
 Pricing, 1:7; 1:9; 2:10; 2:15; 4:12; 6:11; 9:11; 12:11; 13:18; 15:18; 16:21; 20:16; 21:12; 21:17; 22:15; 23:14; 25:13; 27:9; 34:13; 36:14; 37:11; 44:14; 49:12  
 Sales:  
 Analyses, EIA, 28:12; *TV Digest*, 10:11  
 Forecasts, 2:10; 13:15; 34:17; 48:13; 49:17; *TV Digest* surveys, 1:7; 4:12; 19:14; 30:13  
 General, 1:10; 1:13; 4:11; 5:9; 5:10; 7:9; 8:13; 10:11; 11:14; 12:11; 12:18; 13:15; 13:17; 14:16; 16:15; 16:17; 17:19; 18:18; 19:17; 20:13; 21:13; 21:15; 21:17; 22:9; 22:16; 24:10; 25:15; 26:16; 27:14; 29:13; 30:12; 30:14; 30:16; 32:16; 33:11; 34:15; 34:17; 35:19; 36:12; 37:10; 38:13; 38:18; 40:15; 41:17; 42:13; 43:15(2); 45:16; 46:9; 46:12; 47:12; 48:17; 50:13; 51:13; 51:14  
 S-VHS, S-VHS-C, VHS, VHS-C, 1:12; 2:15; 3:10; 3:16; 4:12; 4:14; 5:10; 13:13; 13:15; 16:20; 19:18; 19:18; 20:10; 20:16; 21:17; 22:15; 30:13; 30:14; 31:11; 32:14; 34:17; 36:9; 36:12; 36:14; 38:13; 39:10; 42:10; 43:12; 43:15; 44:14; 45:11; 45:14; 46:12; 48:13; 48:15; 51:10; 51:13  
 Tapeless, 40:15  
 Virtual Vision Sport, 51:15  
 Car, 32:16  
 Catalogs, 30:17; 30:16  
 CD players, 35:17  
 CD+Graphics, 1:13; 20:18; 37:12  
 CDTV, 21:19  
 CES, 4:15; 18:21; 23:11; 23:14; 24:15; 51:11; 52:13  
 Character generator, 49:14  
 China, 6:17; 30:14  
 Closed-captioning, Caption Writer, 28:16  
 Commtron, 19:18  
 Compatibility, 2:15; 39:14  
 Component vendors, 50:18  
 Conversion service, 18:22  
 Copyright, 41:11  
 Curtis Mathes, 5:10

Custom Electronic Design & Installation Assn. (CEDIA), 16:21; 36:16; 42:17; 51:16  
 Digital audio, 1:13  
 Digital VCRs, Japan, 41:11  
 Direct pickup interference, 51:8; 51:18  
 Dual-deck:  
   General, 23:14; 31:15; 48:13; 51:11  
   Go-Video, 4:15; 6:14; 18:21; 20:18; 22:13; 22:16; 23:14; 24:18; 30:15; 32:14; 40:15; 42:15; 42:16; 43:16; 45:15; 47:15; 48:13; 49:16; 50:20; 51:11; 52:12; Dunlap, chmn.-CEO, 40:15; 42:15; 42:16; 48:13; 49:16; Paiko, pres., 18:21; 48:13; 51:11; 52:12  
 Editing, Canon, 2:15  
 Eidophor, 26:13  
 8mm VCRs, 11:18  
 Exports to Mexico, 30:13  
 FoxVideo, 12:18  
 Frox Systems, home theater, 15:13; 23:19; 24:17; 41:17  
 Full-motion video, 2:11; 3:15; 6:12; 11:12; 14:12; 20:10; 21:11; 21:15; 21:19; 22:13; 23:16; 26:12; 26:14; 29:12; 29:14; 33:6; 33:12; 34:17; 35:13; 36:11; 40:13; 40:14; 41:13; 42:10; 44:11; 48:18(2); 50:17; 50:18; 52:11  
 Furniture, 2:15  
 HDTV, 22:9; 27:10  
 Hi-fi, 2:12; 2:15  
 Home theater, 15:13; 15:17; 19:14; 20:16; 23:19; 24:15; 51:16; 52:13  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Honeywell patent suit, 7:14; 8:13  
 Imports, 1:9; 4:12; 5:15; 9:11; 10:12; 12:11; 12:13; 12:16; 13:13; 18:18; 19:15; 20:19; 24:11; 25:13; 26:10; 27:9; 31:15; 34:13; 36:9; 36:15; 37:11; 39:15; 41:12; 44:15; 45:12; 49:12  
 Indonesia plant, 45:15  
 InSight Telecast, 18:16  
 Instant Replay, 28:16  
 Instant Taping Kit, 40:15  
 Interactive, see Multimedia  
 Interference, 7:12  
 Inventories, 1:9; 9:11; 11:18; 20:10; 31:15; 36:10; 43:15; 45:11; 49:12; 51:17  
 Japan, 4:6; 4:16; 7:12; 9:11; 20:19; 34:13; 36:15; 41:12; 44:14  
 J2T, 40:11  
 Key America, 2:12  
 Languages, user-selectable, 3:17  
 L.A. riots, 18:15; 22:13  
 Layoffs, 28:16  
 LCD, 49:15  
 Macrovision, 6:14; 12:18  
 Majestic Entertainment, 24:18  
 Market shares, 26:13; 36:15; *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
 Maxell, 40:15  
 Minolta, 16:20  
 Monitors, 15:17  
 MPEG, 22:13; 48:18  
 Multimedia, 2:11; 27:8; 27:9  
 NARDA, 3:15; 4:13; 4:17; 6:18; 12:18; 13:12; 13:18; 15:18  
 NARM, 4:13; 13:15  
 National Assn. of Service Dealers, 12:18  
 NEC, pulls out, 17:18  
 New lines, 2:15; 44:14  
 Nikon, 44:14; 46:13  
 NTSC/PAL/SECAM, VCR converter, 15:10; 19:17; 39:13  
 Parts vendor, OEM sales, 12:18  
 Patents, 7:12; 15:15; 27:13; 30:15  
 Penetration, 2:12; 4:10; 8:3; 26:14; 34:17; 38:18  
 Pentax, 45:14; 47:16  
 Players, 2:10; 4:12; 10:12; 13:13; 18:18; 20:10; 20:16  
 Pricing, 1:9; 2:10; 9:11; 13:18; 15:10; 20:10; 20:16; 21:12; 21:17; 24:15; 27:9; 32:16; 34:13; 36:14; 37:11; 41:12; 45:12; 47:17; 48:13; 49:12  
 Production, 4:16; 11:19; 12:18; 25:13  
 Program guides, InSight Telecast, 18:16; 48:8; TV Data System, 18:16; Liberty Media-TV Guide, 48:8

Programming chart, 50:16  
 Projectors, 26:13  
 Radiation, 40:13  
 Recoton, 52:13  
 Remote control, 4:14; 39:14; 43:16  
 Ricoh, 23:18; 29:16; 40:15; 46:13  
 Sales:  
   Analyses, EIA, 28:12; *TV Digest*, 10:11  
   Forecasts, EIA, 2:10; ITA, 13:15; 48:13; *TV Digest* surveys, 1:7; 4:12; 19:14; 20:10; 30:13  
   General, 1:10; 1:13; 2:10; 4:11; 5:9; 5:10; 5:15; 6:16; 7:9; 10:11; 11:14; 12:18; 13:15; 13:17; 15:16; 16:15; 17:19; 18:18; 19:17; 19:18; 20:10; 20:13; 21:17; 22:9; 22:16; 24:10; 25:15; 26:16; 27:14; 29:13; 30:12; 30:16; 31:15; 32:16(2); 33:11; 34:15; 35:19; 37:10; 38:18; 40:15; 41:17; 42:14; 43:15(2); 44:14; 45:16; 45:17; 46:9; 47:12; 48:17; 49:16; 49:17; 50:13; 51:13; 51:14  
   *TV Digest*, market shares survey, 17:12; 100 millionth, analysis, 35:19  
 Satellite tuner, 11:18  
 Service Contract Industry Council, 3:15; 8:14; 15:13; 35:19  
 Shintom, 48:18  
 SMSG (Electronic Arts, Matsushita, Time Warner), 10:12; 27:9  
 Standard Brands, Chapter 11, 14:15  
 Standards-converting, 19:17; 39:13  
 Stereo, 2:10  
 Still video, 24:14; 40:15  
 Stratos Technologies Corp., 5:10  
 S-VHS, 20:10; 20:16; 22:13; 36:14  
 Talaria, 26:13  
 3M, 30:14  
 Tuners, Alps, 10:13; FCC regulations, 40:13  
 TV Answer, 3:5; 9:12; 10:16; 11:19; 12:6; 13:18; 16:7; 16:9; 18:13; 27:6; 28:9; 31:9; 33:4; 37:5; 38:9; 42:8; 43:9  
 TV Data System, 18:16  
 TV/VCR combos, 1:10; 2:10; 2:12; 5:9; 7:9; 8:10; 9:14; 11:13; 11:14; 12:18; 14:16; 15:16; 16:15; 17:19; 18:18(2); 19:17; 20:13; 20:14; 20:15; 20:16; 21:17; 22:9; 22:16; 23:19; 24:10; 26:16; 27:14; 28:15; 29:14; 30:12; 30:16; 30:17; 32:16; 33:12; 33:15; 34:17; 35:14; 36:14; 37:10; 40:15; 42:14; 43:13; 45:11; 45:15; 45:16; 46:9; 47:12; 48:13(2); 49:17; 50:13; 50:15; 51:14; 52:9; 52:13  
 Twincam, 39:9  
 Twin Intelligence Feature, 15:15  
 U.K. recalls, 28:17  
 USA Video, 28:3  
 VCR Plus, Gemstar, 1:13; 2:16; 11:18; 13:17; 19:14; 20:10; 20:16; 20:20; 22:15; 24:13; 24:15; 26:16; 30:14; 37:12; 39:14; 40:15; 44:10; 47:17; 52:13  
 VCR Voice Programmer, 46:16; 52:14  
 VHS, 1:13; 4:14; 7:12; 12:18; 15:17; 20:10; 20:16; 21:15; 29:16; 36:14; 42:10; sales forecast, *TV Digest* survey, 4:12  
 Video lottery terminals, 11:17  
 Video on demand, 28:3; 32:3; 41:13  
 VideoPlus, U.K., 30:14  
 Video projector, 42:15  
 Video Walkman, 16:21; 28:15  
 VidiPax International, 18:22  
 Viewcam, 39:9; 41:17; 42:10; 44:14; 47:17; 49:15  
 Virtual VCR, 42:13  
 Voice-Powered Technologies, 39:14; 52:14  
 Voice recognition, 4:14; 39:14  
 Whirlpool, 12:13; 12:15  
 Whittle, 6:13  
 Widescreen (16:9 ratio), 10:16  
 Wireless video, 52:13  
 Warranties, 12:13; 15:13  
 Yashica, 46:13

## VIDEOTEX, TELETXT, FAX

Auditext, 33:6  
 Booth American, 33:6

CitiNet videotex, Omaha, 11:10  
 Closed-captioning, 48:13  
 Electronic Yellow Pages, 16:12  
 Glendale, municipal system, 16:12  
 Interactive, 33:6; 47:7  
 NAB, fax-on-demand, 49:7  
 McView, Omaha, 11:10  
 Mobitex, 47:16  
 Murata/Muratec, 16:21  
 Videotex in Education, 11:10  
 Videoway, 47:7  
 Fax:  
   Home fax, 1:10; 2:12; 2:15; 34:17  
   Japan, market shares, 29:17  
   Matsushita, 41:15  
   Muratec, renamed from Murata, 2:15  
   Penetration, EIA survey, 34:17  
   Ricoh, 29:17  
   Telephone Consumer Protection Act, 48:17  
   Transmission markings, 48:17

## COMPANIES

Companies not listed here may be found under appropriate subject headings.

### ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT

Arena Entertainment acquired, 3:14  
 CES, 37:13  
 CD-ROM, 36:12; 42:15; 46:13  
 European market, 3:14  
 Executive changes, 43:17  
 Finances, 2:16; 14:13; 14:16; 28:18; 42:15; 42:18  
 Fishbach, chmn., 46:13  
 Genesis, 3:14  
 Holmes, pres., 42:15; 46:13  
 Interactive, 46:13  
 Mirrorsoft, certain assets acquired, 3:14  
 "Motion capture," Ardent Studios, Biomechanics, 46:13  
 PolyGram, 10:18  
 R&D, 42:15  
 Sales, 14:13; 42:15  
 Sega, 3:14  
 Super Nintendo Entertainment System, 14:13; 14:15  
 Videogames, 10:18; 14:15; 44:17; 46:13

### APPLE COMPUTER

Advanced Technology Group, 5:16; 52:7  
 Apple Japan, 26:10; 29:12  
 AppleTalk, 3:13  
 CD, 20:15; 37:12  
 CD-I, 29:12  
 CD-ROM, 11:12; 22:10; 26:10; 29:12; 30:11; 37:12  
 CES, 2:9; 3:15; 5:12; 14:12; 14:14; 16:18; 19:19; 20:15; 21:11; 22:9; 22:10; 23:11; 23:14(2); 23:19; 26:10; 35:20; 37:13; 40:13  
 Claris Corp., 26:10  
 Clinton/Gore, 38:18  
 Computers, 34:15  
 Consumer electronics, 8:13; 21:11; 22:10  
 DAB, 52:7  
 Digital, 3:15; 23:11  
 Executive changes, 5:12; 29:18  
 Finances, 42:18  
 France, Cresson, 5:12  
 Home Media Expo, 11:19  
 Home theater, 23:19  
 IBM, 18:10; 18:19; 23:11; 26:10; 26:15  
 Interactive, multimedia, 2:11; 5:12; 14:12; 18:19; 19:6; 19:12; 19:18; 21:11; 26:10; 27:9; 29:12; 29:18; 34:14; 35:20; 37:12; 41:13  
 Jobs, 37:12  
 Kaleida, IBM, multimedia, 26:10; 26:15; 29:12; 31:16; 41:13  
 Licensees, 22:10

Macintosh, 2:9; 3:13; 11:12; 13:16; 16:18; 16:19; 21:19; 22:10; 26:10; 29:12; 35:20; 37:12; 37:13; 44:16  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp., 41:13  
 Motorola, 23:14  
 NAB convention, 16:19  
 NCTA convention, 19:6  
 New lines, 37:12  
 Newton, 13:16; 18:19; 20:15; 22:10; 23:11; 23:14(2); 26:10; 29:12; 31:15; 37:13; 40:13; 42:17; 44:11; 47:16  
 Performa, 35:20  
 Personal Digital Devices, 22:10; 26:10; 27:9; 31:15  
 Personal Interactive Electronics Div. (PIE), Bastiaens, 29:12; 29:18; 43:14; 43:17  
 Philips, 14:12; 29:12; 29:18; 30:11  
 Photo CD, 11:12; 29:12; 30:11; 37:12  
 Pricing, 40:13  
 Quick Time, 2:11; 11:12; 30:11  
 Sales, 16:18  
 Sculley, chmn., 2:9; 3:15; 5:12; 8:13; 13:16; 14:12; 14:14; 16:18; 20:15; 21:19; 22:9; 22:10; 26:10; 27:9; 35:20; 38:18; 40:13; 42:17; 44:11  
 Sears, 16:18  
 Sharp venture, 13:16; 16:18; 22:10; 26:10; 27:9; 40:13; 42:17  
 Spindler, pres.-COO, 29:12  
 Software, 26:10  
 Sony, 3:13  
 Sweetpea, 23:11; 26:10; 29:12  
 Thomson, 5:12  
 Time Warner, 26:10  
 Toshiba, 2:11; 18:19; 23:11; 26:10; 27:9; 29:12  
 TV-VCR merger, 21:19  
 Wozniak, 37:12

### APPLIANCE STORE, THE

Bernucca, pres.-CEO, 2:16; 15:11; 20:20  
 Finances, Chapter 11, 15:11; 20:15; 37:13; Shansby Group, 15:11  
 H.H. Gregg, merger cancelled, 15:11  
 Store closings, 15:11  
 Tandy Megastore, 3:13  
 Vioi, founder, 15:11

### AT&T

Allen, chmn., 51:8  
 AT&T Consumer Services, 17:4  
 Audio bill, Congress, 23:15  
 Bell Labs, 13:14  
 Cable, 19:4; 19:6  
 CES, 6:15; 29:16  
 Cellular-handheld computer, 40:13  
 Compression, 2:15; 19:4; 37:6; 49:5  
 Computers, 10:12; 16:19  
 DAB, 37:6  
 Democratic National Convention, 29:9; 29:16  
 DigiCipher, 44:5  
 Finances, 4:18; 16:22; 29:18; 43:18  
 General Instrument, 30:4; 44:5; 49:5  
 General Magic, 51:14  
 Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3  
 HDTV, 6:3; 7:14; 8:4; 13:14; 19:4(2); 21:3; 22:6; 29:9; 29:16; 30:4; 30:5; 30:15; 32:6; 33:8; 34:6; 37:6; 41:15; 47:11; 48:1  
 Hobbit, 47:16  
 Hq building sale, 18:21  
 Interactive, 19:6  
 Matsushita, Marubeni, EO, 40:13  
 Microelectronics, 1:11  
 MIT, 30:4  
 Mobitex, 47:16  
 MPEG, 44:5; MPEG-2, 49:5  
 Multimedia, 19:6; 51:14  
 NAB convention, 15:1; 16:19  
 NCTA convention, 17:4; 19:6  
 Nintendo, 7:14; 18:21; 20:19; 27:14; 49:13  
 NTIA, spectrum auction study, 38:6  
 N.Y. attorney gen., antitrust, 49:13  
 Perceptual Audio Coder, 37:6



Personal Communications Systems, PDAs, 29:18; 40:13; 47:16  
 Phone Centers, 2:15  
 Pricing, 2:15  
 Royalties, 30:4  
 Satellites, 16:10; 19:4; 43:9; 44:5  
 Spectrum, 38:6  
 TCL, 13:10; 49:5  
 Video dial tone, 44:7  
 VideoPhone, 2:15; 43:4  
 Viewer-Controlled Cable TV, 13:10  
 Voice recognition, 19:6  
 Zenith, 6:3; 13:14; 19:4; 21:3; 22:6; 22:9; 29:9; 29:16; 30:4; 30:5; 30:15; 33:8; 33:14; 34:6; 41:15

## ATARI

Atari Games Corp., 18:18  
 CompuServe, 11:19  
 Computers, 37:12; 49:16  
 Entertainment, hq move, 13:17  
 Finances, 15:18; 20:18; 20:20; 36:14; 36:16; 47:18; 49:16  
 Layoffs, 40:13  
 Lynx, 11:19  
 New products, 36:14  
 Nintendo, 7:14; 18:21; 20:19; 27:14; 49:14  
 Pricing, 11:19  
 R&D closings, 40:13  
 Sales, 20:18; 36:14; 49:16  
 Taiwan office closed, 40:13  
 Tengen, 18:18  
 Tramiel, pres., 20:18  
 Videogames, 18:18; 49:16

## BEST BUY

Anderson, pres.-COO, 10:16; 14:16; 22:15; 23:15; 23:17; 23:19  
 Audio, 22:15  
 CES, 23:19  
 Circuit City, 17:15  
 Computers, 6:16; 10:14; 19:18; 22:15; 32:14  
 Distribution centers, 14:16; 22:15  
 European consumer electronics, 49:16  
 Expansion, 14:16  
 Finances, 1:14; 2:14; 17:15; 17:20; 22:15; 26:15; 26:16; 36:13; 39:13; 40:16; 51:14; 51:18  
 Fred Schmid, 17:15  
 Fretter, 31:13; ad lawsuit, 8:14; 10:16  
 HFD Focus 200, 39:16  
 Highland Superstores, 22:15; 35:16; 49:15  
 Home office, theater, 22:15; 23:19  
 Job fair, 24:14; 25:15  
 L.A. market, 12:18; 14:16  
 Nationwide Buying Group, 10:16; 47:15  
 Sales, 2:14; 6:16; 10:14; 15:15; 17:15; 19:18; 22:15; 23:15; 23:17; 26:15; 28:13; 32:14; 36:13; 39:13; 39:16; 41:16; 45:16; 49:15; 51:14  
 Sam's Warehouse Club, 25:15  
 Schulze, chmn.-CEO, 2:14; 12:18; 17:15; 22:15; 25:15; 35:16; 47:15; 48:18  
 Siko, 17:15  
 Sony, 17:15; 25:15; 35:16  
 Stores, Concept 2, 3:13; 17:15; 23:15; 26:15; 36:13; 39:13; 47:15; 51:14; 2:14; 9:15; 10:16; 14:15; 22:15; 23:17; 24:14; 25:15; 26:13; 28:13; 31:13; 32:14; 35:16; 41:16; 43:16; 45:16; 49:15  
 Tandy, 3:13  
 Target, 25:15  
 Video, decline, 22:15  
 Wal-Mart, 25:15

## BLOCKBUSTER ENTERTAINMENT

Audio software, 44:13  
 Baccko, pres.-COO, 44:13; 50:20  
 Beck, vice chmn., resigns, 4:17  
 Berrard, vice chmn., 19:20; 44:13  
 CD-I, 12:14; 15:16; 24:13; 36:11  
 Cityvision, U.K.-Europe, acquired, 4:13; 17:19  
 Executive changes, 5:16

Finances, Philips stake, 4:13; 12:14; 15:16; 16:11; 17:19; 24:13; 28:17; 30:17; 44:13; quarterly reports, 4:18; 17:19; 17:20; 30:17; 30:18; 43:18  
 Huizenga, chmn., 12:14; 15:16; 17:19; 24:13; 30:17  
 International Div., 29:18  
 Laserdiscs, 23:19; 25:17  
 Music Plus acquired, 44:13  
 Music Retailing Div., Siegel to pres., 50:20  
 Personnel changes, 1:14  
 PPV, 9:9  
 Rentals, 12:14; 24:13; 36:11; 44:13  
 Sales, 30:17  
 Sound Warehouse, acquired, 44:13  
 Stores, 30:17; 52:14  
 Super Club, 4:13; 5:16; 17:19  
 VHS-C comeback, 28:18  
 Virgin Megastores, 52:14

## CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

A-R Cable, 7:5; 13:8; 17:4  
 Associated PCN, 42:8  
 Atlantic Cable Show, 33:8  
 Cable Networks Inc., rep, 22:7; 28:7  
 Cable telephony, 47:7  
 Court TV, 11:11; 22:8; 38:8  
 DigiCipher, 44:5  
 Dolan, chmn., 17:4; 34:10  
 Finances, 7:5; 11:10; 11:20; 13:8; 13:10; 20:6; 20:20; 33:7; 33:16; 46:5; 46:14; 48:7  
 Interactive Network, MDS, 12:6; 46:6; 50:11  
 Kofalt, CEO, 19:1  
 L.L. subscribers, 24:8  
 NBC, 2:16; 33:2; 46:6  
 NCTA, 19:1  
 N.Y. Islanders bought, 34:10  
 Olympics, TripleCast PPV, 2:6; 2:16; 6:9; 7:12; 9:6; 10:10; 12:7; 14:6; 15:6; 18:13; 31:4; 33:2; 33:7  
 Personal Communications Networks, 42:8  
 PPV, 2:6; 2:16  
 Prism, 38:6  
 Rainbow Holdings, 45:7  
 Rates, 51:6  
 Remote antenna driver, signal processor, 42:8  
 Restructuring, 13:8  
 Satellite, 44:5  
 SportsChannel America, 34:10(2); 36:6  
 SportsChannel L.A., folds, 45:7  
 Technical standards, 18:12  
 Top 100, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2

## CANON

Camcorders, 2:15; 4:12; 12:11; 13:18; 14:14; 15:18; 16:19; 16:21; 20:10; 25:16; 29:16; 38:13; 39:9; *TV Digest*, market shares, 17:12; sales forecasts, survey, 4:12  
 Canon Research Labs, 21:11  
 Canon USA, 4:12  
 CES, 23:11  
 Computers, Apple Macintosh, 2:15  
 Desktop publishing, 21:11; 34:18  
 Editing, desktop, 2:15  
 Fax, 29:17  
 Ferroelectric LCD, 21:11; 23:20; 27:14  
 Finances, 36:14  
 47th St. Photo, 5:13  
 HDTV, 21:11; 23:20  
 Hq site in U.S., 38:18  
 Hurricanes Andrew and Iniki, donation, 39:14  
 Inventories, 4:12  
 Kaku, chmn., 21:11  
 Laser printers, 21:11  
 LCD screens, 1:13; 21:11  
 Market shares, 29:17  
 Office equipment, 21:11  
 Patents, CCD, Loral/Fairchild, 13:17  
 Photokina, 39:9  
 Pricing, 4:12; 12:11; 13:18; 15:14; 38:13  
 Receivers, 21:11  
 Still video camera, 14:14; 34:18; 39:9; Xapshot, 24:14  
 Video printer, color, 14:14

Warranties, 12:13

## CAPITAL CITIES/ABC

ABC Bcst. Group, Mallard, pres., 14:7  
 ABC Distribution, 8:7; Abrams to pres., 52:7; 52:14  
 ABC Entertainment, Iger, pres., 3:8; 4:10; 6:6; 29:8; Harbert to pres., 51:9  
 ABC News, Sports, see News & Sports  
 ABC Radio Networks, 21:10  
 ABC TV Network Group, 4:10; 6:7; 8:7; 19:8; 30:7; 33:8; 45:9; 46:5; Sias, pres., 14:7; 23:3; 48:7; Iger to pres., 48:7; 51:9  
 ABC TV Owned Stations, 6:7  
 ABC Video Enterprises, 17:5  
 Advanced Retail Communications, 34:8  
 Advertising, promotions: 6:8; 7:1; 9:6; 10:5; 11:5; 18:11; 19:10; 30:9; 40:6; 41:2; 42:2; 42:7; 43:4; 44:7; 45:6; 50:7  
 Affiliates, 3:1; 7:7; 8:3; 8:6; 8:7; 13:5; 19:7; 23:3; 24:3; 26:2; 30:9; 39:3; 40:3; 50:12; compensation, 10:5; 16:5; 23:3; 29:5; 41:4  
 Apparel/Vision satellite network, 40:8  
 Acquisitions sought, 50:7  
 AWRT, 28:8  
 Barnathan, 1:5; 4:10; 28:11; 34:11; 42:7  
 Burke, pres.-CEO, 3:8; 7:1; 14:7; 19:8; 20:7; 23:3; 24:3; 32:6; 38:8; 40:3; 43:5; 46:7; 48:7; 50:7; 51:6  
 Cable, 8:3; 17:8; 19:7; 23:3; 28:10; 45:7; 50:7; network ownership of, 3:1; 7:7; 8:6; 11:7; 12:6; 13:5; 15:8; 21:6; 24:3; 25:1  
 Cap Cities/ABC Video Productions, Purvis to pres., 52:7; 52:14  
 CC/ABC Video Publishing, 46:7; 46:14  
 Clinton, 23:3  
 Clutter, 7:1  
 Comparative hearings, 23:6  
 Comsat, 29:9  
 Connolly, PR vp, retires, Barrett succeeds, 12:10  
 Cowan, 51:9  
 CPB funding, 20:7  
 Doerfler, senior vp-chief financial officer, 14:7  
 ESPN, see News & Sports  
 Executive changes, 5:8; 10:9  
 Executive compensation, 14:7  
 Finances, 3:8; 6:7; 7:16; 9:6; 13:10; 17:5; 17:20; 19:8; 24:4; 26:2; 30:7; 30:18; 43:5; 43:18; 50:7; 51:6  
 Future of TV, Weaver, 48:10  
 German TV network sale, 30:7  
 Goldenson, Radio Hall of Fame, 37:8; 47:10  
 GTE, 34:8; 40:8  
 HDTV, 16:7; 23:3; 38:8; 40:3; 47:6  
 IRTS, 6:6  
 Layoffs, buyouts, 51:6  
 McCarthy, vp-Washington, 45:9  
 Murphy, chmn., 14:7; 19:8; 20:7  
 NAB, 9:1  
 Network TV Assn., 5:4; 14:6  
 Ownership rules, 19:8; 35:8; 39:3  
 PanAmSat-telco interconnect, 9:7  
 Penney, J.C., 34:8; 40:8  
 Pressure groups, 7:1  
 Programming, 5:4; 6:6; 7:1; 7:7; 9:6; 11:5; 14:6; 17:5; 19:11; 23:3; 29:8; 30:7; 32:7; 33:8; 37:8; 40:7; 46:5; 50:6; 51:7; finsyn, 7:1; 20:4; 25:5; 27:4; 41:6; 41:9; 45:3; 47:1; 48:6  
 Publishing Group, 17:5; 46:7  
 Ratings, 7:1; 10:7; 14:6; 18:11; 18:12; 19:8; 23:3; 30:7; 32:5; 35:10; 40:7; 42:2; 46:6; 48:7; 50:7  
 Reuters, Visnews sale to, 30:7; 48:10  
 Satellite Music Network, 21:10  
 Satellites, 16:5; 29:9; 34:8; 40:8  
 Sports, see News & Sports  
 Studios, L.A. riots, 18:8  
 Turner Bcstg., stake on block, 50:7  
 WFRV-TV Green Bay shifts to CBS, 28:5  
 WLUC-TV Marquette switches from CBS, 8:3  
 WPRO-AM-FM sold to Tele-Media, 52:7

## CASIO

Boombox, multimedia, 43:16  
 Casio Micronics, 26:12  
 CES, 3:10; 3:16; 6:15  
 LCD, plastic film, 26:12  
 Personal Information Processors, 22:10  
 Pricing, 3:16  
 Receivers, car LCD, 3:16  
 Tandy, 22:10

## CBS

Advertising, promotions, revenue, 3:7; 5:4; 7:1; 7:5; 9:6; 10:5; 18:11; 19:10; 28:5; 40:8; 40:9; 41:2; 42:6; 42:7; 44:7; 45:6; 49:10; 50:7  
 Affiliates:  
 Affiliate Relations, Malara, pres., 10:5; 16:5; 22:4; 23:3; 27:1; 29:5; 30:3; 39:7; 41:4  
 Compensation, 10:5; 16:5; 22:4; 23:3; 23:8; 24:6; 25:6; 26:2; 27:1; 29:5; 30:3; 35:9; 41:4  
 General, 1:4; 3:1; 3:2; 3:8; 4:9; 5:7; 7:7; 8:3; 8:6; 8:7; 10:7; 12:6; 13:5; 24:3; 25:5; 28:6; 30:9; 34:7; 38:8; 40:3; 40:8; 50:12; 51:9  
 AIDS spots, 42:7  
 Anti-Arab bigotry alleged, 38:8  
 Board, 38:8  
 Boycotts, pressure groups, pullouts, 5:4; 7:1; 38:8  
 Cable, 3:2; 18:11; 22:7; network ownership of, 3:1; 7:7; 8:6; 8:7; 12:6; 15:8; 24:3; 25:1  
 CBS Bcst. Group, Stringer, pres., 3:5; 9:6; 10:5; 10:9; 13:7; 17:10; 22:4; 23:3; 29:5; 30:3; 48:7; Lund, exec. vp, 17:10; Jankowski, ex-pres., 30:3  
 CBS Entertainment, Saganski, pres., 4:10; 6:6; 17:10; 30:8; Tortorici, exec. vp, 32:7  
 CBS/Fox Video, 8:7  
 CBS Labs, 22:6  
 CBS/MTM Studios, MTM sells out, 7:7; 50% sold to Disney, 3:9  
 CBS News, see News & Sports  
 CBS Radio, 7:5; 16:11; 27:4; 28:5; 33:8; 42:6; 46:3; 51:6  
 CBS Records, sale to Sony, 16:10  
 CBS Spot Sales, 40:9; 44:7  
 CBS TV Network, 7:5; 28:5; 49:10  
 CBS TV Station Group, 7:5; Rodgers, pres., 19:9  
 Clutter, 7:1  
 Comparative hearings, 23:6  
 Comsat, 29:9  
 DAB, Project Acorn, 16:11; 46:3  
 Debates, revenue loss, 41:2  
 Discrimination, lawsuit, 16:5  
 Finances, 2:6; 3:2; 3:5; 7:5; 7:16; 9:8; 13:7; 13:10; 16:10; 16:22; 17:10; 20:4; 21:5; 21:8; 26:2; 28:5; 28:18; 42:6; 42:18; 45:6  
 Flaherty, senior vp, 1:5; 4:6; 11:7; 40:3  
 Gulf War, 22:4  
 HDTV, 4:6; 5:5; 16:6; 40:3; 47:6  
*In the News*, 2:6  
*Kids in the Hall*, Comedy Central, 49:10  
 KMST Monterey, time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 5:7  
 KPDX San Francisco, time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 5:7; 10:7; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 Krieger, senior vp, 29:5  
 Layoffs, cutbacks, 13:7  
 Letterman, 41:4  
 Macy's stake, 4:7; 5:12  
 Midwest Communications acquisition, 2:6; 11:2  
 MSTV, 28:9  
 Murphy Brown-Quayle, 30:8  
 NAB, 9:1; 22:4  
 NASA, 51:6  
 Network TV Assn., 5:4; 14:6  
 News & Sports, see subject  
 Nielsen, nonhome viewing, 14:6; 18:11  
 Owned stations, KLOU(FM) St. Louis, 11:2; WCAU-TV Philadelphia, WBBM-TV Chicago, 42:6; WCBS-TV N.Y., 15:9; WCCO-TV-AM,

WLTF(FM) Minneapolis, WFRV-TV Green Bay, acquisition, 28:4; 42:6  
 Ownership rules, 35:8  
 Paley, 6:9  
 PanAmSat-telco interconnect, 9:7  
 Political, 34:1; 39:1; 40:6; 41:2; 45:6; 50:7  
 Poltrack, senior vp, 22:8; 41:2; 50:7  
 Programming, 1:4; 2:8; 3:5; 3:8; 3:9; 5:4; 5:7; 6:6; 7:7; 9:6; 10:5; 10:7; 11:2; 13:7; 14:6; 16:10; 18:12; 19:10; 19:11; 22:4; 30:7; 30:8; 32:5; 32:7; 35:10; 38:8; 40:7; 41:4; 42:2; 46:6; 48:7; 50:6; 50:7; 51:7; 52:6; finsyn, 7:1; 20:4; 25:5; 27:4; 41:6; 41:9; 45:3; Posner, 47:1; 48:6  
 Radio ownership rules, 11:2  
 Ratings, 3:5; 7:1; 9:6; 10:7; 11:2; 13:7; 14:6; 16:10; 18:12; 22:4; 30:7; 30:8; 32:5; 35:10; 40:7; 42:2; 46:6; 48:7; 50:7  
 Sale of company, rumors, 20:4  
 Sales, 30:8  
 Satellites, 16:5; 29:9; 43:6; 51:6  
 Stanton, 50:12  
 Studios, L.A. riots, 18:8  
 Sturm to ANPA, 6:10  
 Taylor, Muehlenberg College, 10:9  
 Time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 5:7; 10:7  
 Tisch, 3:2; 4:7; 5:12; 7:1; 7:5; 16:10; 17:10; 20:4; 22:4; 27:7; 28:5; 29:5; 30:3; 34:1; 42:6  
 TV Bureau of Advertising, 44:7  
 TV Network, 16:10  
 TV Stations Div., 16:10  
 WEHT Evansville, Ind., compensation losses, 10:5  
 WLUC-TV Marquette switches to ABC, 8:3

## CHRIS-CRAFT INDUSTRIES

BHC Communications, 7:5; 7:16; 17:4; 19:7; 35:6  
 Finances, 7:5; 7:16; 9:8; 16:22; 30:7; 30:18; 45:5; 45:18  
 Gabelli, 19:7; 35:6; 47:5  
 Pinelands, WWOR-TV N.Y.-Secaucus, 17:4; 19:7; 35:6; 45:5; 47:5  
 Programming, finsyn, 48:6  
 Siegel, chmn., 30:7; 42:4  
 Time Warner merger, 7:5  
 Wash. office, Giese, 42:4  
 United Television  
 Ads, Olympics, political, 42:6  
 Finances, 7:5; 7:16; 16:10; 16:22; 17:5; 29:18; 42:6; 42:18  
 Programming, finsyn, 48:6  
 WWOR-TV Secaucus-N.Y., 17:4; 19:7; 35:6

## CIRCUIT CITY

Audio, 22:15; 44:13; 47:14; 49:13  
 Board, 46:14  
 Camcorders, 47:14  
 CinemaScreen, 51:10  
 Compaq, 51:18  
 Computers, 25:15; 37:12; 47:14  
 Expansions, Boston, Chicago, 25:15; Southern Cal., 23:19  
 Finances, 1:14; 2:1; 10:14; 15:11; 15:15; 15:18; 22:15; 25:15; 25:18; 36:13; 37:13; 37:14; 50:16; 50:20  
 HFD 200, 39:16  
 Home office, theater, 25:15; 47:14  
 Hurricane Andrew, 36:13  
 L.A. riots, 18:15  
 Market entries, 2:14  
 Market shares, 22:15  
 Receivers, 22:15; 51:10  
 Recorded music, 47:14  
 Sales, 2:14; 6:16; 10:14; 15:15; 19:18; 22:15; 23:17; 25:15; 28:13; 32:14; 36:13; 37:13; 39:16; 41:16; 46:12; 47:14; 49:15; 50:16  
 Sharp, pres.-CEO, 2:14; 15:15; 19:18; 22:15; 23:17; 25:15; 28:13; 32:14; 36:13; 37:13; 41:16; 46:12; 49:15; 50:16  
 Skypix, 31:12  
 Sony, 25:15  
 Stores, 2:14; 9:15; 14:15; 17:15; 19:18; 22:15; 23:19; 25:15; 26:13; 28:13;

31:13; 32:14; 36:13; 37:13; 46:12; 49:15; 50:16; superstores, 2:14; 9:15; 22:15; 25:15; 49:15  
 Tandy, 3:13  
 VCRs, 22:15; 47:14

## COMCAST CABLE

Atlantic Cable Show, 33:8  
 Brodsky, vice chmn., 19:3  
 Cable bill, 19:3  
 Continental, 51:3  
 Cox, 51:3  
 Digital Cable Radio Assoc., 19:5  
 Finances, 12:18; 19:1; 20:20; 25:9; 28:5; 33:7; 33:16; 38:9; 45:5; 46:5; 46:14  
 Multimedia, 49:6  
 NCTA, 19:1  
 QVC Network, 45:5; 49:10; 50:8  
 Roberts, pres., 19:1; 46:5; 50:5  
 Storer Cable Communications, share, 40:7  
 Strategic planning, 49:6  
 Subscribers, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Teleport Communications, 19:8; 51:3  
 Top 100, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 TVSM cable guides, stake in, 50:11  
 U.K., 23:8; 44:4  
 Video-on-demand, 3:8  
 Western Cable Show, 49:6

## COMMODORE

Amiga computers, 5:12; 11:12; 18:20; 24:16; 39:16  
 Bushnell, 11:19  
 CD-I, 11:12; 29:12  
 Commodore Dynamic Total Vision (CDTV) interactive, 5:12; 11:12; 12:17; 21:19(2); 24:16; 29:12; 35:13; 39:16; *TV Digest*, sales forecast, 1:7  
 Commodore International, Dionne, pres., 11:12  
 Commodore 64, 37:12  
 Computers, Amiga, C-64, 45:16; MS-DOS discontinuance, 18:20  
 Finances, 5:16; 13:18; 18:20; 18:22; 34:18; 45:18; 45:16  
 Full-motion video, 11:12  
 Home Media Expo, 11:19  
 Players, 11:12  
 Pricing, 24:16  
 Sales, 18:20; 45:16  
 Software, 24:16

## COMSAT

Compression, 34:10  
 Comsat Mobile Communications, 4:6  
 Comsat Video Enterprises, 9:6; 11:11; 21:10  
 Comsat World Systems, 34:10; 48:8  
 Crockett, pres.-CEO, 33:9  
 Denver Nuggets, buyout completed, 33:9  
 DAB, 4:7; 43:4  
 Digital TV, 43:4; 48:8  
 Electronic newsgathering, spectrum, 28:7  
 FCC, 29:9; 39:8  
 Finances, 9:6; 9:16; 17:20; 30:18; 43:18  
 Goldstein, former chmn., 9:6  
 Intelsat, 9:8; 31:7; 34:10; 39:8; 43:4; 48:8  
 International digital TV, 34:10; 48:8  
 International Div., 9:5  
 NAB convention, 15:1  
 NBC, IDB Communications, 48:8  
 News system, airline, 11:9  
 On Command Video, stake, 52:5  
 PanAmSat, lawsuit, 9:8  
 Spectrum sharing, 28:7  
 Super Bowl, 4:6  
 Systems Div., 9:6  
 TVRO, 31:7; 39:8  
 Wussler, 21:10

## CONTINENTAL CABLEVISION

All-news channel, Chicago, 3:6  
 Cable bill, 41:1; 41:4  
 Comcast, 51:3  
 Corporate Partners, stock sale to, 12:8

Cox, 51:3  
 Data, 17:9  
 Digital Cable Radio Assoc., 19:5  
 Executive changes, 51:9  
 Fiber, 17:9  
 Finances, 12:8; 19:10; 34:9  
 Homonoff, 1:6  
 Hostetter, chmn., 7:8; 12:8; 38:8; 40:9; 49:4  
 Hyperion Communications, 17:9  
 Indecency, 50:9  
 Interactive, IBM, 21:9  
 Jacksonville access venture, 17:9  
 NAB, 2:1  
 New American Schools Development Corp., 10:8  
 New England Cable News, 10:10  
 Olympics TripleCast, 6:9; 33:2  
 Piracy, 43:8  
 Rates, 2:1; 51:1; 51:6  
 Retransmission, 2:1  
 Sachs, senior vp, 2:1; 41:4; 51:1  
 Teleport Communications, 51:3  
 Top 100, *TV Digest* survey, 18:4; 48:2  
 TVSM cable guides, stake in, 50:11  
 Video dial tone, 10:5  
 Younger, exec. vp, retires, 51:9

## CORNING INC.

Ackerman, pres., 49:18  
 Asahi, 11:17  
 Corning Asahi Video Products, 5:14; 11:17; 13:16; 30:17; 49:18  
 Corning Opto-Electronics Group, 30:17  
 Corning Vitro Group, 49:18  
 Dumping, 1:12; 5:14  
 Finances, 4:18; 13:16; 14:16; 15:17; 26:16; 42:18  
 GATT, 5:14  
 India plant, 10:17  
 LCD glass, 1:12  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp., 41:13  
 Multimedia, 41:13  
 Pollution, EPA lawsuit, 11:17  
 Samsung-Corning (Samcor), 10:17; 15:17  
 Video dial tone, 44:7

## COX ENTERPRISES

Cable, 2:6; 6:9; 10:7; 11:11; 19:5; 24:8; 29:4; 32:7; 33:2; 33:8; 39:7; 41:1; 47:7; 48:11; 49:6; 50:8; 50:11; 50:12; *TV Digest*, top 100, surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Faherty to exec. vp, 26:8  
 Kennedy, chmn., 46:3  
 KTVU Oakland-San Francisco, WKBD-TV Detroit, on market, 46:3  
 Multimedia, 47:7  
 Olympics TripleCast, 2:6; 6:9; 29:4; 33:2  
 Personal Communications Service, 42:8; 46:5  
 Pioneer's preference, 42:8  
 Political campaign contributions, 5:7; 19:8  
 Teleport Communications, 8:5; 10:10; 18:10; 19:8; 20:8; 21:8; 48:7; TCI, 48:7; Comcast, Continental, 51:3  
 U.K., 32:7; 39:7  
 WFTV Orlando-Daytona Beach, overcharges, 23:8

## DANIELS & ASSOC.

Cable Act, 41:1; 41:4; 42:5; 43:2; 43:8; 44:6; 45:7; 46:4; 47:9; 48:7; 49:9  
 Cable deals, 10:8; 17:3  
 Daniels, Bill, chmn., 41:4  
 Daniels Communications, 15:9  
 Denver Mile Hi Cablevision, 38:4  
 Executive changes, 27:7  
 GTE Main St., interactive cable, 50:9  
 Liberty Media, 17:8  
 Prime Network, 17:8  
 Russo, senior vp, 41:1; 41:4  
 TransMedia Communications, 47:9  
 Westinghouse, 17:8

## DENON

CES, 6:15; 24:15  
 DCC, 13:17; 47:17  
 Full-motion video, 40:10  
 Heiblm, pres., 13:17; 40:10; 47:17  
 Home theater, 24:15  
 MiniDisc, 42:16; 47:17  
 Multimedia, Digital Video Interactive, 22:13; 40:10; 47:17  
 Nippon Columbia (parent), 13:17; 40:10; 47:17

## DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS

Cable Act, Turner suit, 43:2; 47:5  
 CableLabs, 50:8  
 Canada, satellite TV network, 41:8  
 Compression, 50:8  
 Discovery Channel, 5:1; 6:7; 9:7; 18:12; 19:5; 21:4; 21:9; 27:5; 34:7; 35:11; 42:8; 47:5; 48:5  
 Finances, 5:16; 8:7  
 Hendricks, chmn.-CEO, 5:1; 9:7; 41:8; 43:2; 47:5; 49:4; 50:8  
 Home Video Div., 32:7  
 Interactive TV, Cerritos, 35:11  
 JLL Bcst. Group, 41:8  
 Learning Channel, 19:5; 27:5; 34:7; 47:5; 48:5  
 Otte, pres., 36:5  
 Owners, Cox, Newhouse, TCI, 50:8  
 Spectrum, 47:5  
 Your Choice TV, 50:8

## DISNEY, WALT

Cable bill, 37:1  
 CBS/MTM Studios, 50% acquired, 3:9  
 Disney Afternoon, 5:5  
 Disney Channel, 35:6; Cooke, pres., 47:7; 51:8  
 Disney International, 36:7  
 Disney-MGM Studios, 41:7  
 Eisner, 5:8; 12:10; 37:1; 49:4  
 Euro Disney, 19:9  
 Filmed Entertainment, 47:8  
 Finances, 5:7; 5:16; 9:8; 13:10; 18:11; 18:22; 30:7; 30:18; 47:8; 47:18; 49:4  
 Finsyn, 41:7  
 Fox, lawsuit vs., children's, 5:5  
 Home Improvement, 41:7  
 KCAL L.A. to Pinelands, stock swap, 14:4  
 Pinelands Inc. (WWOR-TV Secaucus-N.Y.), 14:4; 17:4; 19:7  
 Political contributions, 39:1  
 Prime-time access rule, 41:7; 52:6  
 Programming, 41:7  
 Satellites, Galaxy loss, 35:6  
 Walt Disney Attractions, 36:7  
 Walt Disney Studios, Frank, pres., 41:7  
 Wells, pres., 49:4  
 Wowow Home Theater Channel, Japan, 21:9

## EASTMAN KODAK

Advertising, 30:11; 35:18  
 CES, 3:10; 3:15; 19:19  
 Diconix, 27:6  
 Discs, 31:14  
 Eduard Rein Award, 29:17  
 47th St. Photo, 5:13  
 HDTV, 16:7  
 Hitachi, 38:18  
 Imaging Workstation, 6:16  
 Interactive Photo CD, Portfolio discs, 35:13; 35:18  
 Kodak Consumer Imaging Electronic Products, 31:14  
 Kodak Picture Exchange, 35:18  
 Lehman to TV Answer, 27:6  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp., 41:13  
 Multimedia, 41:13  
 Polaroid, 22:14  
 Philips, 22:14; 30:11



Photo CD, 3:15; 6:16; 10:17; 11:12; 22:14; 24:14; 28:17; 29:17; 30:11; 31:14; 33:12; 34:17; 35:13; 35:18; 38:18; 48:18; 49:18  
 Portfolio Disc, 35:13; 35:18  
 Pricing, 30:11  
 Qualdex, 30:11  
 Software, 35:18  
 Whitmore, chmn.-pres., 35:18

## EMERSON

Astec (BSR), 13:17  
 Audio, high-end, dropping out, 11:17  
 Board, 10:14; 16:18; 22:15; 28:15  
 Computer Div., discontinued, 11:17; 15:12; 35:19  
 Customers, 28:15  
 Finances, 11:17; 11:20; 16:18; 18:22; 22:15; 22:16; 23:17; 24:14; 25:16; 26:11; 28:15; 35:19; 35:20; 46:12; 47:13; 47:16; 47:18  
 HDTV, 28:15  
 Holleran, pres.-COO, 21:15; 22:15; 24:14; 26:11; 28:15; 28:18; 35:19  
 Orion, 13:13  
 Otake stake, 23:17; 24:14  
 Receivers, 10:17; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 32:9  
 Restructuring, 35:19  
 Sales, 22:15; 28:15; 35:19; 47:16  
 Sansui, 14:13; 34:16; 38:17  
 Scott, H.H., audio, discontinued, 26:11  
 Stelling, chmn., 21:15; 47:16  
 Supply agreement, Semi-Tech Global, 24:14  
 Takeover, 10:14; 11:17; 14:13; 16:18; 18:22; 21:15; 22:15; 23:17; 24:14; 25:16; 26:11; 28:15; 28:18; 34:16; 35:19; 38:17; 46:12  
 VCRs, 13:13; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13  
 Zarin, chmn.-pres., 2:8; 21:15; 24:14; 25:16; 26:11; 28:15; 28:18

## FOX BCSTG.

ACT, 10:8  
 Advertising, 7:1; 10:5; 18:11; 30:9; 32:3; 37:4; 41:2; 42:7; 50:7; 51:3  
 Affiliates, 2:3; 4:3; 16:5; 26:2; 29:3; 30:9; 40:3; 41:5; 47:1; 49:4; 50:12  
 AIDS spots, 42:7  
 Bell to pres., 20th TV, 21:10  
 Board, 16:13  
 Cable, 3:2; 3:6; 4:3; 4:6; 7:8; 12:1; 14:4; 15:7; 15:8; 16:3; 16:12; 18:8; 18:11; 19:5; 26:2; 29:3; 35:8; 35:10; 41:5; 49:4  
 Carey, exec. vp, adds COO, 9:4  
*Chester Cheetah Show*, 10:8  
 Compensation, 26:2  
 Compression, 3:2  
 Congress, 4:3; 14:4; 41:5  
 Diller, chmn., 1:5; 4:6; 7:8; 15:7; 32:5; 41:2; 43:9; 47:7; 49:2; 50:8; resigns, 9:4; Chernin succeeds, 45:9  
 Disney, lawsuit, children's, 5:5  
 Duopoly, 35:8  
 Executive changes, 23:10  
 FCC, 16:6; 26:2; 35:8  
 Finances, 7:5; 10:5; 20:6; 35:4; 37:4; 45:5  
 Fox Entertainment, Chernin, pres., 2:4; 4:10; 6:6; 30:8; 35:10; Grushow to pres., 49:10  
 Fox International, 16:22  
 FoxNet, 18:8; 29:3; 41:5  
 Fox News, 12:7; 13:6; 18:8; 26:2; 29:11; 31:9; 51:9  
 Fox Summer Games, 2:4  
 Fox TV FNM Films, 15:9  
 Fox TV Group, 25:11; 45:5  
 Fox TV Network, 9:4; 13:7; 19:11; 26:2; 35:4  
 Fox TV Stations, 10:3; 20:6; Nathanson, pres., resigns, Chao succeeds, 21:10; Chao fired, 26:2; 29:11  
 Fox West Pictures, renamed from FNM Films, 51:9  
 HDTV, 13:3; 16:1; 16:3; 16:6; 32:8; 40:3; 47:6

INTV, 2:3; 10:4; 14:4  
 JVC, electronic newsgathering, 26:2  
 Kattelman resigns, 21:10  
 Kellner, pres.-COO, 9:4; 16:12; 18:8; 30:8; 32:3; 45:3  
 KSTU Sak Lake City, 26:2  
 KTVU Oakland-San Francisco, 26:2  
 L.A. riots, 18:8  
 Laserdiscs, 6:12  
 Local signal definition, 12:1  
 McDermott to senior vp, 33:10  
 NAB, 9:1; 16:3  
 NATPE, 2:3; 4:3; 4:6  
 News Corp., parent, see Companies  
 Owned stations, 16:6  
 Ownership rules, 35:8  
 Padden, senior vp, 2:3; 2:4; 4:3; 7:8; 10:4; 12:1; 14:4; 16:5; 16:10; 26:2; 32:3; 41:5; 45:3; 47:7; 49:4  
 Pauker, vp, 3:2  
 Political, 29:6; 34:1; 41:2  
 Pressure groups, 7:1  
 Programming, 2:4; 6:6; 7:1; 12:9; 16:6; 19:5; 19:11; 21:9; 22:3; 26:2; 30:8; 35:10; 40:7; 45:3; 47:1  
 Ratings, 2:4; 10:7; 26:1; 30:7; 35:10; 40:7; 42:2; 46:6; 48:7; 51:3  
 Satellite, 16:5  
 Sauter, pres., Fox News, 29:11; 51:9  
 Setos to senior vp, 24:9  
 Station compensation, 16:5  
 Station valuation, 16:10  
 Studios, L.A. riots, 18:8  
 Thomson, 6:12  
 Transmission equipment, HDTV, 16:6  
 TV critics, 2:4  
 20th Century Fox, 9:4; 13:5; 15:8; 16:22; 20:6; 21:10; 45:5; Roth, chmn., resigns, 45:9; Chernin to chmn., 49:10  
 Video-on-demand, 32:3  
 Vradenburg, exec. vp, 16:3; 16:6  
 WKNT Bowling Green, joins, 17:8  
 WNYW N.Y., Handler to pres.-gen. mgr., 30:9

## FRETTER

Advertising, 26:14; 46:12  
 Best Buy, ad pricing lawsuit, 8:14; 10:16  
 Competition, Boston, 31:13; Chicago area, 14:15; 17:15; 26:13; 31:13  
 Finances, 21:18; 24:14; 26:13; 26:16; 31:13; 35:20; 39:13; 42:17; 51:14; 51:18  
 Fretter, Howard, son, 31:13; 42:17; Fretter, Oliver, chmn., 21:18; 31:13; 42:17  
 Guttman, pres., 10:16; Hurley, pres., 31:13; 42:17  
 Home Centers, Chapter 11, 12:15  
 Nationwide Buying Group, 10:16; 47:15  
 New stores, 21:18; 31:13  
 Sales, 16:17; 21:18; 24:14; 35:20; 39:13; 51:14  
 Schmid, Fred, acquisition of, 16:17; 17:15; 21:18; 24:14; 31:13; 35:20; 39:13; 42:17; 51:14  
 Select Businessmen's Assn., 47:15  
 Sun TV & Appliances, ad lawsuit, 8:14; 46:12  
 Warranties, 16:17

## FUJI

Camcorders, 7:13; 46:13  
 CD-players, Sony, 38:16  
 Fuji Magnetic Products, 50:19  
 Fuji Photo, Super CD tape, 5:13  
 Fuji Senkei, parent, 30:9  
 Fuji TV, Shikanai, chmn., resigns, 30:9  
 NFL educational program, 35:18  
 Photokina, 39:9  
 Videocassette sales, 50:19  
 Video projector, 42:15  
 Videotape, 16:21; 20:20; 23:20; 29:17; 30:15; 34:17; 50:19

## GANNETT

Advertising revenues, 50:7  
 Airline news channel, 11:9  
 Bcst. Div., Walker, pres., 13:9

Cable financing, 43:2  
 Curley, chmn.-pres.-CEO, 13:9; 50:7  
 Finances, 5:7; 5:16; 13:9; 16:10; 16:22; 18:12; 29:18; 42:6; 42:18; 50:7  
 Gannett Radio, 11:11; 34:11  
 Interactive Network, INDS, 46:6; 50:11  
 McCorkindale, vice chmn.-chief financial officer, 13:9; 18:12; 43:2  
 Satellites, Sky Radio, 11:9  
 USA Today, 2:6

## GENERAL ELECTRIC

(Includes NBC)  
 Audio, 48:12  
 Finances, 4:18; 11:8; 16:10; 16:22; 29:7; 29:18; 42:6; 42:18  
 GE Aerospace, 8:7; 29:7; 51:4; sale to Martin Marietta, 48:5; 52:8  
 GE Americom, 17:1; 23:9; 39:7; 48:5  
 GE Aerospace, 37:7; 48:5  
 GE Investment Management Inc., 23:8  
 General Electric Hong Kong, 46:6  
 GE Supply, PSN satellite network, 15:8  
 Interactive Network, MDS, 12:6; 40:10; 46:6  
 Litigation, role in NBC renewals, 10:5  
 Patents, Sarnoff, Thomson, 52:8  
 Pricing, 3:16; 12:11  
 Radio Equity Partners L.P., 23:8  
 RCA Licensing Corp., patents, 52:8  
 Restructuring, 42:6  
 Sales, 48:5  
 Satellites, 8:7; 15:8; 29:7; 37:7; 39:7  
 Thomson, 8:12; 52:8  
 VCR Plus, 22:14  
 VCRs, market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
 Welch, 11:8; 48:5  
 NBC  
 Advertising, promotions, 2:16; 5:4; 7:1; 10:5; 14:6; 15:8; 18:11; 19:10; 24:3; 29:4; 29:7; 30:9; 40:6; 41:2; 42:7; 44:17; 45:6; 50:7  
 Affiliates, 1:4; 5:7; 7:7; 8:6; 8:7; 12:6; 12:10; 13:5; 14:6; 15:8; 15:9; 16:5; 18:8; 23:3; 24:3; 26:2; 29:5; 29:8; 30:9; 34:7; 35:9; 37:8; 40:3; 40:8; 46:7; 50:12; station compensation, 13:5; 14:6; 16:5; 35:9; 41:4  
 AFTRA/SAG contract, 7:7  
 AIDS spots, 42:7  
 Boycotts, pressure groups, pullouts, 5:4; 7:1  
 Cable, 2:4; 2:6; 2:16; 7:4; 11:10; 15:6; 17:8; 18:8; 18:11; 21:8; 22:8; 29:7; 31:5; 31:6; 39:8; 45:7; 45:9; 46:2; CNBC, see News & Sports; network ownership, 7:7; 8:6; 8:7; 12:6; 13:5; 15:8; 21:6; 24:3; 29:8; 37:4; TripleCast PPV, see News & Sports  
 Clutter, 7:1  
 Comparative hearings, 23:6  
 Comsat, 29:9; 48:8  
 Cotton, exec. vp-gen. counsel, 2:4; 13:5; 30:7; 38:8  
 Finances, 3:8; 10:5; 11:8; 13:7; 16:10; 24:4; 26:2; 29:7; 42:6; 45:6; 48:5; 50:7  
 Future of TV, 13:7; Weaver, 48:10  
 GE Lighting, tie-in, 24:3  
 Goodman, ex-pres., 13:9  
 HDTV, 5:5; 5:14; 6:12; 6:13; 7:4; 9:4; 10:3; 11:5; 11:16; 15:15; 16:6; 16:7(2); 16:19; 18:22; 19:4; 21:3; 23:13; 29:8; 32:6; 34:6; 35:5; 40:3; 40:5; 41:15; 47:6; 47:11; 50:12; 51:6; 52:3  
 Hynes, retires, 12:10; 30:7  
 IDB Communications, 48:8  
 Interactive Network, 8:7; 12:6; 14:14; 19:6; 25:10; 31:5; 39:4; 46:6; 50:11  
 Interactive Video Data Service, 21:8; 46:6  
 IRTS, 6:6  
*I Witness Video*, 38:6  
 Jensen to senior vp-finance, 30:7  
 Jet Propulsion Lab, 51:6  
 KBJR-TV Duluth, Kalthoff, 29:8  
 KCRA-TV Sacramento, time-shifting, 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 22:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 KRON-TV San Francisco, time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 7:3; 9:7; 10:7; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
 KSBW Salinas-Monterey, time-shifting, 5:7  
 KVEO Brownsville, cable deal, 18:8  
 Lafferty, vp-Olympics PPV, 2:6  
 L.A. riots, 19:11  
 Mobile, 51:6  
 Mulholland, 18:12  
 NAB, 9:1  
 NASA, Advanced Communications Technology Satellite, 51:6  
 NBC Cable & Business Development, 46:2  
 NBC Enterprises, 18:14  
 NBC Entertainment Group, Littlefield, pres., 2:4; 4:10; 6:6; 7:1; 28:11; 29:8  
 NBC Media Relations, 47:10  
 NBC News, see News & Sports  
 NBC Operations, Sherlock, pres., 5:5; 5:14  
 NBC Stations Group, 4:9  
 NBC TV Network, 11:8; 35:9; Mapes, 3:8; 4:10; 14:6; 16:5; 37:8  
 Network TV Assn., 5:4; 14:6  
 On-Site Media, 11:10  
 Owned stations, 33:2; 44:7; Rohrbeck, pres., 40:8  
 Ownership rules, 35:8  
 PanAmSat-telco interconnect, 9:7  
 Perot, 40:6; 41:2  
 Philips, 23:13  
 Private Financial Network, 7:4  
 Programming, 1:4; 3:8; 4:9; 5:4; 5:7; 6:6; 7:7; 9:7; 10:7; 14:6; 16:7; 19:11; 34:7; 38:6; 40:7; 40:8; 48:10; 50:6; 51:7; finsyn, 2:4; 7:1; 16:6; 20:4; 25:5; 27:4; 41:6; 41:9; 45:3; 47:1; 48:6  
 Rainbow Holdings, 39:4  
 Ratings, 2:4; 7:1; 10:7; 13:7; 14:6; 18:12; 29:7; 29:8; 30:7; 32:5; 35:10; 40:7; 42:2; 46:6; 48:7; 50:7  
 Reuters, Visnews sale to, 30:7; 48:10  
 Sale of network, rumors, 2:4; 11:8; 17:4; 29:8; 43:9; 44:4; 48:5; 50:8  
 Satellites, 7:4; 16:5; 29:9; 48:8; 51:6  
*Sat. Night Live*, 17:11; 41:6  
 SilentRadio, Site Based Media Inc. acquired, 11:10  
 Sports, see News & Sports  
 Studios, L.A. riots, 18:8  
 Time-shifting, 1:4; 3:8; 4:1; 5:7; 7:3; 9:7; 10:7; 28:6; 34:7; 40:8  
*Today Show*, 33:9  
*Today on Sat.*, 3:7  
*Tonight Show*, 3:8; 9:7; 18:8; 34:4; 40:8; Carson, 14:6; Leno, 2:4; 34:7  
 TV Bureau of Advertising, 44:7  
 TV critics tour, 2:4  
 Up-front selling, 7:1  
 Viacom, 4:9  
 Viewing, 7:1  
 Visnews, sale to Reuters, 30:7; 48:10  
 Washington office, Rowe to head, 30:7  
 WKYC-TV Cleveland sale to Multimedia, 13:10  
 WRC-TV Washington, renewal challenged, 10:5  
 Wright, pres., 2:4; 3:8(2); 7:1; 14:6; 15:6; 17:4; 30:4; 30:7; 31:6; 43:9

## GENERAL INSTRUMENT

American TV Alliance, 16:18  
 AT&T, 44:5; 49:5  
 Cable equipment, 24:7  
 CableLabs, 39:6  
 Compression, 19:4; 23:7; 24:7; 39:5; 39:6; 43:4; 44:5; 46:4; 49:5  
 Consumer Upgrade Program, 43:8  
 DAB, 41:5; 43:4  
 DBS Authorization Center, 32:5; 41:5  
 DecTec, 8:7  
 Descramblers, 7:7; 8:7; 32:5; 41:5  
 Digital Cable Radio, 23:7  
 DigiCipher, 11:5; 12:3; 13:3; 16:6; 16:18; 16:19; 17:9; 17:16; 18:7; 21:3; 22:6; 22:9; 23:7; 23:18; 24:7; 31:7; 37:3; 43:4; 44:5; 46:4; 47:11  
 DigiSat, 43:4  
 Finances, 24:7; 30:7; 30:18; 43:5; 43:18; 45:18  
 Forstmann Little, going public, 24:7

General Semiconductor Industries acquired, 33:9  
 HBO, 49:5  
 HDTV, 17:16; 19:4; 20:5; 30:4; 34:6; 35:5; 39:5; 39:6; 40:3; 40:5; 40:9; 41:15; 47:7; 49:5; 52:3  
 Hill to exec. vp-COO, 31:9  
 MPEG, 44:5; MPEG-2, 46:4; 49:5  
 NTSC, 44:5  
 Olympics TripleCast kits, 9:6  
 Orbsak Holding, patents, 39:6  
 Parimutuel business sold to GTech Corp., 45:5  
 PBS, 44:5  
 Piracy, 9:8; 14:7; 32:5  
 Pricing, 14:7; 24:8; 32:5  
 Rumsfeld, chmn., 30:7; 31:9; 40:9  
 Satellites, 23:7; 31:7; 32:5; 44:5  
 Service dealers, 31:7  
 Single-channel-per-carrier, 44:5  
 TCI, 49:5  
 Titan Linkabit, 32:5; 41:5  
 VideoCipher, VideoCipher II, II Plus, RS, 1:5; 3:6; 7:7; 9:8; 14:7; 24:8; 30:7; 32:5; 41:5; 43:8; 49:5  
 Videoconferencing, 39:5

## GENERAL MOTORS

Finances, quarterly reports, 9:6  
 Future of networks, 13:7  
 Hughes:  
 Aerospace Div., 9:6; 17:1; 19:7; 21:6; 23:8; 23:13; 31:12; 35:6; 35:8; 36:15; 36:16; 38:10; 39:6; 39:7; 42:7; 43:6; 44:8; DirecTV, 15:15; 16:10; 17:3; 21:19; 23:13; 29:9; 29:11; 34:13; 38:18; 43:9; 45:5; 45:9; 46:14; 49:4; 51:16  
 Hughes Aircraft Div., 3:14; 9:6; 26:12; 46:3  
 Hughes Communications, National Rural Telecommunications Cooperative, 49:4  
 Hughes Electronics Div., 9:6; Armstrong to chmn., 50:20  
 Hughes Network Systems, VSATS, 9:11  
 Intelsat, next-generation satellites, 8:7

## GOLDSTAR

AT&T, 52:10  
 CD-I player, 39:13  
 CES, 3:10; 5:12; 6:15; drops out, 10:14  
 Closed-captioning, 52:13  
 Computers, drops out, 19:16  
 Digital, 52:10  
 Dumping, 11:19  
 Earnings, 10:14  
 FDA, 7:9; 8:12  
 Finances, 10:14; 30:16  
 Goldstar Electronics International, 43:14  
 HDTV VCR, 52:10  
 Image & Media Lab, 52:10  
 LCD, 20:10  
 Mexico, move to, 43:14; 48:13; 50:15  
 Patents, CCD, 13:17  
 Photokina, 39:13  
 Pricing, 20:16; 52:10  
 Radiation, 7:9; 8:12  
 Receivers, 4:14; 11:19; 50:15; 52:13; ends U.S. production, 43:14; 48:13  
 Sales, 10:14; 30:16  
 Samsung, 27:12  
 Technology licensing, 27:12  
 Times Sq. sign, 17:19  
 U.S., VCR production in, 3:14; 6:15  
 VCRs, 4:14; 20:10; 20:16; 30:16; 43:14; 52:10; 52:13  
 Videocassette players, 20:16  
 Voice recognition, 4:14  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13  
 Zenith, 52:10

## GOOD GUYS, THE

Advertising, 31:16; 38:18  
 Audio, 44:13; 45:15; 49:13

Finances, 2:14; 5:13; 5:16; 15:15; 18:19; 18:22; 23:20; 28:13; 30:15; 30:18; 46:12; 47:18  
 Gunst, pres.-CEO, 5:13; 15:15; 18:19; 28:13  
 L.A. penetration, 23:19; riots, 18:15; 30:15  
 Macy's, 5:13  
 Pricing, 18:19; 23:20  
 Receivers, CinemaScreen, 51:10  
 Sales, 2:14; 15:15; 18:19; 28:13; 41:16  
 Stores, 28:13; 30:15; 41:16; 46:12

## GREAT AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS

Black Entertainment TV, stake, 13:10  
 Castrucci, pres.-COO, retires, 9:9  
 Executive changes, 1:14  
 Finances, 13:10; 14:16; 20:6; 20:20; 24:6; 33:7; 33:16  
 Great American Bcstg., 1:6; 9:4; 15:9; 48:6  
 Hanna-Barbera, stake, 13:10  
 TV Group, 4:10  
 Zanotti to exec. vp, 4:10

## GRUNDIG

Camcorders, 13:16  
 Dumping, 7:15; 48:18  
 HDTV, 28:5  
 Losses, layoffs, 28:16; 45:13  
 Nuremberg, 13:16; 28:16  
 Philips, stake, 15:16; 28:16  
 Philips-Grundig Funk, 13:16  
 Plants overseas, 28:16  
 Receivers, 28:16; 48:18  
 Recorders, digital, 13:16  
 Telephones, cordless venture, 13:16  
 VCRs, 13:16; 28:16  
 Video equipment, 13:16

## GTE

Advanced Retail Communications, 34:8  
 AppareVision satellite network, 40:8  
 Cable-telco, 6:5  
 Cap/ABC, 34:8; 40:8  
 CD-I, 50:18  
 Corritos, 6:5; 9:2; 14:5; 23:9; 28:8; 35:11  
 DBS, 17:3  
 FCC user fees, 17:1  
 Fiber, 14:5  
 Finances, 7:16; 16:22; 30:18; 43:18  
 Full-motion video, 50:18  
 GTE Labs, 14:5  
 GTE Main St., interactive cable, 50:9  
 GTE Spacenet, 15:1; 16:12; 17:1; 17:3; 23:7; 34:8; 40:8  
 GTE Sylvania sells Kondo Sylvania, 41:13  
 HDTV, 3:1  
 ImagiTek, 18:10; 18:19; 43:14; 50:18  
 Laserdisc system, 23:9  
 Multimedia, 18:19  
 NAB, 16:12  
 Penney, 34:8; 34:9; 40:8  
 Philips Interactive Media, 18:10  
 Switched video system, 14:5  
 Video dial tone, 6:5; 8:5; 10:5  
 Video/telephony, 14:5

## HIGHLAND SUPERSTORES

Advertising and mktg., 5:14; 17:18; 23:15; 27:14  
 Best Buy, 22:15; 49:15  
 CES, 23:15  
 Chicago area competition, 14:15; 23:15; leaving, 35:16  
 Detroit area, 49:15  
 Executive changes, 39:16  
 Finances, 1:4; 3:15; 18:19; 23:15; 24:13; 25:18; 38:17; 39:16; 51:14; 51:18; Chapter 11, 32:15; 35:16; 37:14; 38:17  
 Houston pullout, 17:15  
 Layoffs, 3:15; 39:16  
 Marketing, 23:15  
 Mondrey, Eugene, chmn., 2:16  
 Mondrey, Ira, pres.-CEO, 3:15; 35:16  
 Pricing, 23:15; 27:14

Sales, 24:13; 51:14; HFD Focus 200, 39:16  
 Sales staff, salaried, 23:15; 24:13  
 Service contracts, 27:14  
 Stores, closings, 3:15; 18:19; 38:17

## HITACHI

Advertising, 36:16; 41:13  
 Audio, CDs, 21:17  
 Camcorders, 8:13; 12:11; 16:19; 21:17; 25:16; 25:17; 33:15; 34:17; 44:14; 45:14; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
 CES, 21:17; 23:11  
 Dumping, 3:16; 20:17  
 Employees, 2,000 transferred, 12:16; forced days off, 34:15; layoffs, 38:17  
 Finances, 12:16; 22:13; 22:16; 38:17; 44:10; 46:10  
 Furniture, 6:14  
 HDTV, 24:17; 27:10; 41:18; 47:11  
 Hitachi Home Electronics (America), 3:14  
 Hitachi Maxell, 29:17  
 Kanal, pres., 45:17  
 Laserdisc, home recorder, 30:15  
 LCD, car, 6:18  
 Malaysia plant, 2:12; 3:14; 12:18; 13:13  
 Market shares, 25:16; 32:9  
 Minolta deal, 8:13  
 Mita, chmn., 14:16  
 MUSE/NTSC converter, 41:18  
 Photo CD, 38:18  
 Pricing, 21:17; 44:16  
 Production, 12:18; offshore, 24:17  
 Projection, 3:14; 21:17; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 32:9  
 Receivers, 3:14; 3:16; 6:14; 6:18; 20:17; 21:17; 24:17; 25:16; 30:17; 33:15; 38:17; 41:18; 44:16; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 32:9  
 Reorganization, 33:15  
 Sales, 21:17; 22:13; 32:9; 44:10  
 Sears catalog, 30:17  
 Taiwan, 20:17  
 Tubes, 10:11  
 VCR Plus, 22:15  
 VCRs, 1:13; 2:12; 3:14; 6:15; 12:18; 13:13; 21:17; 33:15; 38:17; 48:13  
 Videotape, Japan market share, 29:17  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13

## IBM

Advantis, Sears, 34:15  
 Altec, interactive deal, 1:7  
 Apple, 18:10; 18:19; 23:11; 26:10; 26:15; 41:13  
 BellSouth, 29:5  
 Cartridges, 10:16  
 CD-ROM, 18:10; CD-ROM/XA, 38:11  
 CES, 23:19; 45:15  
 COMET, Cable-Oriented Metropolitan Extension Technology, 29:5  
 Computers, 16:19; 18:10; 18:19; 37:12  
 Continental, TCI, Viacom, 21:9  
 Disney, 18:10  
 Display Technologies Inc., 23:11; 23:20  
 Fiber, 29:5  
 Home theater, 23:19  
 IBM Information Network-Cable Services Group, 21:10  
 IBM Networking Systems Services, 46:6  
 Interactive, 18:10; Interactive Network, NDS, 46:6  
 Kaleida, Apple, 26:10; 26:15; 29:12; 31:16; 41:13  
 Kuehler, pres., 31:16; 45:15  
 LCD, 42:10  
 Lehman to TV Answer, 27:6  
 MCA, 18:10  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp., 41:13  
 Multimedia, 18:10; 18:19; 19:6; 21:9  
 NAB convention, 16:19  
 National Science Foundation, 29:5  
 NBC Desktop News, 46:2  
 NCTA convention, 17:4; 18:10; 19:6  
 New lines, 37:12

Orbit, 29:5  
 Personal computers, 37:12  
 planNet, 29:5  
 Rogers Cablesystems, 29:5  
 Software publishing, 38:11  
 Speech Server Series, 47:16  
 Switched video, 29:5  
 Time Warner, 18:10; 19:6  
 Toshiba, 18:19; 19:6; 23:11; 23:20; 42:10  
 Voice and data networks, 34:15  
 Voice-operated, 47:16

## JERROLD

Cable equipment, 24:7; 49:8  
 Cable-on-demand, 9:7  
 Converters, 2:6; 3:8; 46:4  
 Customer-premises equipment, 18:13  
 Digital Cable Radio Assoc., 19:5  
 Electronic program guide, 48:8  
 Fiber, 3:8; 25:10; 51:8  
 First Pacific Networks, 20:2  
 Headend equipment, 2:6  
 Krisbergh, pres., 3:8; 9:7; 47:7; 49:6  
 Liberty Media-TV Guide, 48:8  
 Middlesex Cable, U.K., 51:8  
 Multimedia, 47:7; 48:5; 49:6  
 NCTA convention, 18:13; 20:2  
 Olympics PPV equipment, 2:6  
 PPV, 120-channel, 9:7  
 Prodigy, 48:5  
 Receivers, A/B switch, 49:8  
 Sales, 2:6  
 Service Electric Cable TV, 51:8  
 Starfire laser, 3:8  
 Starline, 25:10  
 Video-on-demand, 3:8  
 Western Cable Show, 3:8; 49:6; 49:8

## JONES INTERCABLE

A/B switches, 41:5  
 Alexandria, Va., overbuild, 40:7; 42:6; 51:4  
 Cable, ad insertion, digital, 19:9; U.K., 48:10  
 Congress, 41:5  
 Crown Media, buys several Jones systems, 15:7  
 E. London Telecommunications, sale, 13:9; 17:9  
 Finances, 3:4; 3:18; 4:9; 13:10; 14:16; 16:22; 21:20; 28:5; 32:5; 34:9; 34:18; 36:16; 42:6; 43:18; 47:8; 47:18; 48:10  
 Jones, Glenn, chmn., 26:8; 41:5  
 Jones Intercable Investors LP, 20:6; 40:7; 42:6; 47:8  
 Jones Spacelink, 4:18; 17:20; 31:5; 36:14; 43:5; 43:18; 49:4; cabletop 100, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Lancaster, Cal., lawsuit, 50:11  
 Liptak, pres., 43:7  
 Mind Extension U., 5:8; 19:5; 19:12; 21:9; 25:10; 33:9; 47:8  
 NCTA convention, 19:9  
 Olympics TripleCast PPV, 33:2  
 Retransmission, 41:5  
 U.K., Leeds franchise, 48:10

## JVC

Advertising and promotion, 4:15; 13:18; 22:12; 45:16; 48:15; 51:17  
 Audio, 1:13; 4:15; 9:14; 11:19; 12:17; 17:17; 19:13; 22:13; 37:12; 41:15; 42:16; 43:11; 44:12; 45:16  
 Bojo, pres., 4:15; 22:11; 41:15; 44:12; 44:18  
 Camcorders, 2:15; 4:15; 12:11; 16:19; 19:18; 20:16; 22:15; 25:16; 30:15; 31:15; 32:14; 43:16; 44:12; 44:14; 45:14; *TV Digest* surveys: glut, 6:11; market share, 17:12; sales forecast, 19:14  
 CD+Graphics, 40:15  
 CD-Karaoke, 1:13; 26:12; 40:10; 40:13; 40:15  
 CD-ROM/XA, 26:12; 42:11  
 Cellular, U.S. entry, 49:18  
 CES, 3:10; 5:12; 9:14; 23:11; 26:12  
 Character generator, 49:14



China office, 18:20  
 Digital Vision karaoke, 40:13  
 Employee cuts, 35:16  
 Executive changes, 30:17; 44:18  
 Exports, 1:13  
 Finances, 9:11; 22:13; 29:17; 35:16; 36:14; 37:12; 41:15; 44:12; 45:13; 45:16  
 Full-motion video standard, 26:12  
 Genesis, 9:14; 17:17; 42:11  
 HDTV, 17:18; 49:15  
 Hughes-JVC Technology Corp., 22:11; 26:13; 36:15; 36:16; 42:10; 44:17  
 Inventories, 22:13; 51:17  
 Japan's Fair Trade Commission, probe, 15:15  
 J2T, 40:11  
 JVC America, 32:14; Hazama to pres., 6:18  
 JVC Finance B.V., 29:17  
 JVC Games, 42:13  
 JVC Jazz Festival, 36:16  
 JVC Shanghai Electronics Co., 31:14  
 JVC Songmate Inc., 40:15  
 JVC technological research, 37:12  
 Largo Entertainment, 4:15  
 Magnetic Tape Div., 24:13  
 Malaysia, 13:13; 26:16  
 Market share, 29:17  
 Matsushita, parent, 3:10; 12:17; 37:12  
 MPEG-1, 26:12  
 Multimedia, 37:12; 40:10; 44:12  
 Muscular Dystrophy promotion, 24:13  
 NTSC, 49:15  
 OEM parts for VCRs, 12:18  
 Patents, VHS probe, 7:12  
 Philips, 2:12; 13:13; 26:12; 26:16; 40:13  
 Pricing, 3:10; 20:16; 22:15; 26:12; 30:15; 37:14; 44:16  
 Production cuts, 35:16; shift to Malaysia, 44:12  
 Professional products, 44:12  
 R&D, 44:12  
 Receivers, 3:10; 3:12; 4:15; 13:15; 19:14; 20:16; 22:11; 26:13; 30:15; 31:14; 36:15; 36:16; 42:10; 44:16; 45:16; 49:15  
 Reorganization, 44:12  
 Sales, 3:10; 9:11; 9:14; 22:13; 32:14; 35:16; 41:15; 45:16  
 Sega, 9:14; 41:15; 42:11  
 Software, 41:15; 44:12  
 Takano, father of VHS, dies, 4:14  
 Technofair '93, 44:12; 52:13  
 Telephones, 37:14  
 Thomson, 40:11  
 Tokyo Video Fair, 45:16; 50:16  
 U.S. JVC Corp., 6:18; 14:13; 29:17  
 U.K. plant, layoffs, 35:16  
 VCR Plus, 1:13; 11:18; 12:14; 19:14; 22:14  
 VCRs, 3:17; 4:15; 12:18; 13:13; 20:16; 22:13; 26:13; 40:11; 41:15; 44:12; 45:16; *TV Digest* surveys, market share, 17:12; sales forecast, 19:14  
 Victor Corp. of Japan, Sano to managing dir., 6:18  
 Victor Musical Industries, 40:15  
 Videogames, 41:15; CD-ROM, Sega, 4:15; 11:19; 41:15; 42:11; 42:13  
 Video Plus, 12:14  
 Video Products Div., 4:15  
 Video sales, 22:13  
 Videotape, 29:17  
 Video title, 13:18  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13  
 WonderMega, 9:14; 42:11  
 World Cup Soccer, 18:21

## LIBERTY MEDIA

Cosmos Bcstg., 9:9; 26:7; 35:6  
 Denver Mile Hi Cablevision, 38:4  
 Electronic program guide, *TV Guide*, 48:8  
 Gabelli, 47:5  
 Losses, 20:6  
 N.Y. Telephone, 43:7; 51:7  
 QVC Network, 49:10; 52:4  
 Storer Cable Communications, share, 40:7  
 TCL, spinoff from, 49:7  
 TransMedia Communications, 47:9  
 Video dial tone, N.Y. test, 43:7; 51:7

## MAGNAVOX

Advertising, 40:14; 41:13; *Ad Age* award, 17:18  
 Audio, 48:12  
 Camcorders, market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
 CD-I, 33:11; 41:13  
 Computers, CD-ROM, 30:17; PCs dropped, 15:12  
 Ghost-canceling, 11:16  
 HDTV, 11:16  
 Home Theater, 20:16  
 Magnavox CATV Systems Div., Bauer, 11:16  
 Pricing, 20:10; 20:16; 30:17  
 Receivers, 6:13; 20:10; 20:16; 30:17; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 32:9; TV/VCR combo, 20:16  
 Sales, 15:12; 32:9  
 Sears catalog, 30:17  
 Thomasville, furniture, 20:16  
 VCRs, 20:16; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
 Videogame patent, *Odyssey*, 44:12

## MATSUSHITA

(Includes MCA)  
 American Kotobuki, 6:15; 20:14  
 AT&T, pen-based computer, 10:12; Marubeni, EO Inc., 40:13  
 Audio: 3:15; 6:15; 9:11; 10:12; 21:14; 29:17; 30:14; 31:15; 35:16; 39:14; 49:18; DCC, 12:17; 13:17; 14:11; 18:20; 19:13; 21:16; 37:9; 38:15; 42:16; 43:11; 50:17; MiniDisc, 12:17; 13:17; 37:9  
 Audio/video control system, D2B, 41:13  
 Batteries, 15:16; 21:14; 47:13  
 Blue laser, 30:14  
 Camcorders, 9:11; 21:14; 25:16; 33:15; 38:17  
 Cellular phones, 21:14  
 CES, 3:15  
 China, VCR deal, 25:16; 29:17; 52:11  
 Closed-captioning, 48:13  
 Coming from Japan, 10:17  
 Communication and industrial equipment, 21:14; 35:16  
 Computers, 7:15; 10:12  
 Customer satisfaction, 40:16  
 Electronic Arts, 40:15  
 Entertainment Div., 35:16; 47:13; 49:18  
 Exports to U.S., taxes, 46:10; 49:18  
 Fax, 41:15  
 Finances, 9:11; 9:14; 9:16; 13:16; 21:14; 21:20; 22:13; 24:15; 25:12; 29:17; 35:16; 35:20; 38:17; 44:10; 46:10; 46:13; 47:13; 47:18; 49:18  
 Gain Technology, multimedia, 3:16  
 GAO, receivers, 49:15  
 General Magic, 51:14  
 General Motors, 21:18  
 Go-Video, 42:16  
 Gramercy Pictures, 21:16  
 HDTV, 15:14; 17:18; 24:10; 26:14; 27:10; 42:10; 47:11; 47:17  
 Home automation standard, D2B, 41:13  
 Hq move, 3:14  
 Inai, Kotobuki chmn.-CEO, dies, 26:15  
 Indonesia plant, 13:13  
 Interactive, multimedia, 3:16; 9:14; 10:12; 20:14; 52:12  
 International Conference on Consumer Electronics, 27:10  
 Inventories, 11:16; 31:15  
 Japan, receivers shipped to, 29:16  
 Japan's Top 10, 46:13  
 JVC, 12:17; 37:12  
 Layoffs, 41:15  
 LCD, 20:14  
 Maritime Administration award, 44:18  
 Market share, 25:16; 26:13  
 Matsushita Compression Corp. of America, 24:17  
 Matsushita Computer Software Lab, 7:15  
 Matsushita Electric, 13:16; 47:18  
 Matsushita Electric Co. of America, 21:14; 46:10; Imura, chmn., 20:14; 21:14; 49:18; Kraft, pres., 20:14; 49:18  
 Matsushita Electric Industrial, 39:14  
 Matsushita Electronics, 15:16; 21:16  
 Matsushita Entertainment Arts Div., 41:15  
 Matsushita Graphic Communications System, 41:15  
 Matsushita Information Technology Lab, 7:14  
 Matsushita Kotobuki, 2:12; 3:12; 11:19; 13:13; 26:15; 46:13  
 Matsushita, Chmn. Masahara, 21:14; 42:10; scandal, 13:16; 20:14  
 MCA acquisition, 13:16; 14:4; 21:14  
 Microprocessors, Hyatt, 6:14  
 Microwave plant, 36:14  
 National Leasing, 13:16  
 NL Finance, 13:16  
 Panasonic, see Companies  
 Patents, CCD, Loral/Fairchild suit, 13:17  
 Personal Digital Assistant, 40:13; 47:16  
 Philips, 6:14  
 Philips Matsushita Battery Corp., 15:16  
 Plants, offshore, 2:12; 3:14; 24:17; 49:18; 52:11  
 Pluckhan, 48:13  
 Pricing, 42:10; 46:10  
 Production overseas, 11:19  
 Production personnel shifts, gluts, 31:15  
 Proton Ltd., acquisition of, 29:17  
 Quasar, ex-employees' lawsuit, 10:17  
 Receivers, 6:15; 15:14; 20:14; 21:14; 25:16; 26:14; 29:16; 42:10; 48:18; 49:15  
 Recoton, 29:17  
 Reorganization, 41:15  
 Sales, 11:16; 20:14; 21:14; 35:16; 38:17; 41:15; 44:10; 46:13; 47:13; 49:18  
 Scandal, 13:16; 20:14  
 SMSG Inc., with Electronic Arts, Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers, 9:14; 10:12; 27:19; renamed 3DO, 40:15; 52:12  
 Sony, 12:17; 13:17; 37:9; 49:18  
 SuperFlat, 15:14; 20:14  
 Tani, pres., 21:14; 41:15; 45:17; scandal, 13:16  
 Technics, 18:20  
 Tubes, 3:10 3:14; 20:15; 21:14; 41:17  
 VCR Plus, 26:16  
 VCRs, 2:12; 3:14; 6:15; 9:11; 11:19; 13:13; 15:10; 20:14; 21:14; 25:16; 26:13; 28:16; 35:16; 38:17; 52:11; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
 VCR/TV combos, 6:15; 9:14; 20:14  
 Videodiscs, blue laser, 30:14  
 Video sales, 21:14; 35:16; 47:13  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13  
 Zenith, lawsuit, 10:17  
 MCA:  
 Cable bill, 37:1  
 DCC, Technics, 18:20; 19:13  
 Finances, 9:11; 35:16; 41:15; 49:18  
 Gramercy Pictures, 21:16  
 KCAL L.A., 14:4  
 Laserdiscs, 6:12; 29:18  
 Matsushita, Masaharu, 20:14  
 MCA Home Video, Blattner, pres., killed in crash, 45:18; Feola succeeds, 45:17  
 MCA TV, Schwab, pres., 4:1  
 MCA/Universal, 32:15  
 Multimedia, 51:15  
 NATPE, 4:1  
 Political contributions, 39:1  
 PPV, 28:10  
 Takeover by Matsushita, 9:7; 21:14  
 Thomson, 6:12  
 Universal Pictures, 21:16; 23:7; 28:10  
 USA Network, 11:8; 14:7  
 Video rentals, 32:15  
 Wasserman, chmn., 37:1; 39:1  
 Zenith, tuners, 28:17

## METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER

Control, battle for, 1:5  
 Credit Lyonnais, 1:5  
 Finances, 20:6  
 Ladd, chmn.-CEO, 1:5  
 MGM-Pathe Communications, 20:6  
 Parretti, chmn., court upholds ouster, 1:5  
 Renamed from MGM/UA - MGM-Pathe, 22:6

## MITSUBISHI

Advertising, PR, 5:14; 20:15  
 Berlin Internationale Funkausstellung, 3:16  
 Camcorders, 3:16; 23:18; 36:12; 45:14  
 Cassette, stick-on labeler, 43:16  
 CES, 3:16; 6:15; 23:11; 23:19; 24:15  
 Closed-captioning, 39:8  
 Computer monitors, 28:18  
 EIAJ, 45:17  
 Finances, 22:13  
 Ga. tube plant, 46:14  
 HDTV, 50:18  
 Home Theater, 3:16; 23:18; 23:19; 24:15  
 Image Entertainment, 9:14  
 Malaysia plant, 13:13  
 MiniDisc, 42:16  
 Mitsubishi America, 40:11; O'Flynn, chmn., resigns, 50:20  
 Mitsubishi Business Operations, 11:15  
 Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Group, 44:10  
 Mitsubishi Corp., Makiyama to pres., Morohashi to chmn., 10:18  
 Mitsubishi Electric, Kitaoka, pres., 45:17  
 Mitsubishi Electronics of America, Kiuchi, chmn., 43:17  
 Mitsubishi Plastics, 9:14  
 Monitor receiver, 3:16  
 Multimedia, 9:14  
 Price fixing, 3:17  
 Pricing, 3:16; 11:15; 24:15; 36:12; 44:10; 44:16  
 Production, 11:15  
 Receivers, 3:16; 3:17; 4:18; 11:15; 23:18; 23:19; 36:12; 40:11; 42:10; 44:10; 44:16; 45:11; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 32:9  
 Sales, 22:13; 32:9  
 Shiki, pres., Tubes, 28:18; 40:11; 44:10; 46:14  
 U.S. plant, 3:14; 6:15  
 VCR Plus, 22:14; 44:10  
 VCRs, 3:14; 6:15; 13:13; 15:10; 15:15; 23:18; 26:13; 44:10  
 Vertical blanking interval, 39:8  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13

## MONTGOMERY WARD

Board, 37:14  
 Catalog, reentry, 48:16  
 Chicago area competition, 14:15  
 Electric Ave., 5:16  
 Executive changes, 5:16; 30:17  
 Kahn to pres., 37:14  
 Skypix, 31:12

## MOTOROLA

Alps, 10:13  
 AM standard, C-QUAM, 43:12; 49:8; 50:9; 50:17  
 Apple, Newton, 23:14  
 CD-I, 11:12; 38:18  
 CES, 22:10; 37:13  
 Chips, 47:7  
 Closed-captioning, 33:15; 34:17; 36:8  
 Computer, wireless palmtop, 23:14  
 Finances, quarterly reports, 3:18; 16:22; 29:18; 42:18  
 Fisher, chmn., 14:14; 14:16; 22:10  
 HDTV, 47:7  
 General Magic, 51:14  
 In Focus Systems acquired, 34:16  
 LCD, 34:16  
 Japan, C-QUAM audio standard, 43:12  
 Mitchell, vice chmn., 9:15  
 Motif Inc., LCDs with In Focus Technologies, 43:17  
 Motorola (China) Electronics Ltd., 14:13  
 Motorola Philips Design Center, 11:13; 38:18  
 Multimedia, 11:12; 38:18; 51:14  
 Philips, 33:15; 34:17  
 Players, CD-I, 11:12  
 Samsung, 23:14  
 Thomson, 33:15; 34:17  
 Tuners, 10:13

## MULTIMEDIA

Bartlett, chmn.-CEO, 14:7; 17:11  
Executive compensation, 14:7  
Finances, 5:7; 5:16; 13:10; 17:5; 17:20;  
30:7; 30:18; 43:5; 43:18  
Glickman, editorial "vendetta," 42:7; 43:7;  
44:4  
Grimes, to pres.-COO, 17:11  
Multimedia Cablevision, Sbarra, pres., 14:7;  
43:7  
Multimedia Entertainment, 33:10; Turner,  
pres., 14:7  
System purchases, 9:4; 31:7; 32:7; 50:11;  
51:6  
WKYC-TV Cleveland purchase from NBC,  
13:10

## NEC

Advertising, flat tubes, 43:15  
Audio/video pullout, in U.K., 25:14; in U.S.,  
17:18  
Bcst. equipment, 45:17  
CD-ROM videogame, 9:14; 17:17; 36:12;  
42:11  
CES, 37:13  
Computers, 10:11; "flat" monitors, 49:15  
Curtis Mathes, 5:10  
DBS, 10:15  
Exports, 34:11  
Fax, 27:9; 29:17  
Finances, 10:15; 22:13; 36:14; 45:17; 46:13  
HDTV, 24:10  
Hyatt, 9:16  
LCD, 44:17  
LD-ROM, 17:17  
Market share, 29:17  
Microprocessors, Hyatt, 6:14  
NEC Home Electronics, 44:17  
NEC Technologies, 43:15  
Patents, CCD, Loral/Fairchild lawsuit, 13:17  
PC Engine, 9:14  
Personal Digital Assistants, 47:16  
Philips, 6:14  
Pricing, 17:17; 25:17  
Promotion, 25:17  
Receivers, 5:10; 25:14; 44:17  
Rentrak, 29:17  
Satellite receivers, 25:14  
Sanyo, 17:18  
Sears catalog, 39:15  
Sekimoto, vice chmn., 14:16; pres., 45:17  
Tubes, flat, 41:16; 43:15  
TurboExpress, 25:17  
TurboGrafx-16, 9:14; 17:17; 22:12; 25:17;  
29:17; 36:12; 37:13; 39:15; 42:11; sales  
forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7  
Turbo Technologies, 9:14; 17:17; 22:12;  
25:17; 37:13  
VCRs, pullout, 17:18; 25:14; 45:17  
Videogames, 10:15; 42:11; LD-ROM, 17:17  
Warranties, 12:13

## NEWS CORP.

AT&T-Comstream, 19:4  
BBC, 24-hour news service, 38:10  
British Sky Bcstg. (BSkyB), 20:6; 26:2; 35:4;  
38:4; 38:10; 48:10  
Canal Plus, 48:10  
Compression, digital, 19:4  
Diller, see Companies -- Fox TV, 9:4  
FCC Advisory Committee on Advanced TV,  
40:9  
Finances, 7:5; 7:16; 13:10; 20:6; 20:20;  
26:2; 32:5; 35:4; 35:20; 38:4; 38:5; 42:6;  
45:5; 45:18  
Fox TV, see Company  
HDTV, 1:12  
Murdoch, 1:12; 9:4; 13:6; 26:2; 38:5;  
38:10; 40:9; 42:6  
NAB study, 10:6  
News America Holdings, 16:13  
News Datacom, 19:4  
News International, 38:4  
Rainbow Bcstg. suit, 38:5  
Reiss Media, Request TV, Request 2 interest  
acquired, 14:6

Scrambling, EC investigation, 48:10  
Sky News, 13:6  
Sky TV, 35:4  
Station acquisitions, 26:2  
*TV Guide*, 18:16; 23:7; 35:4  
20th Century Fox, 13:5

## NINTENDO

Acclaim, 14:15  
Activision stake, 3:17  
Ads and promotion, 14:16; 18:21  
American Popular Culture Assn., 11:19  
Arakawa, pres., 4:15; 42:11; 49:14  
Atari, 7:14; 18:21; 20:19; 27:14; 49:14  
Cartridges, 2:13  
CD, 21:17; 22:12; 38:11  
CD-I, 2:13; 14:13; 20:19; 21:19  
CD-ROM, 2:13; 7:13; 8:13; 20:18; 21:17;  
30:17; 35:18; 36:12; 37:13; 42:11;  
44:11; 46:13  
CD-ROM/XA, 2:13; 35:18; 42:11  
CES, 2:13; 3:10; 6:15; 21:17; 22:12; 23:11;  
35:18; 38:12; 37:13(2)  
Edutainment, 42:13  
Finances, 20:19; 20:20; 24:15; 46:13; 47:13  
FTC, antitrust probe, 49:14  
Galoob, Game Genie, 6:14; 28:15; 46:13  
Game Boy, 2:13; 18:18; 39:15; 46:13  
*Hook*, 21:19  
Imagesoft, 21:19  
Inventories, 18:21  
Japan, 39:16  
Japan's top 10, 24:15; 46:13  
Macy's, 5:13  
Market share, 44:11  
Maxis, 21:19  
Nintendo Entertainment System (8-bit), 18:18;  
18:21; 37:13  
Nintendo of America, 18:20; 18:21; 27:11;  
42:11; 44:11; 49:14  
N.Y. attorney gen., antitrust suit, 49:14  
Patent lawsuits, Coyle, 16:20; 28:15  
Philips, 2:13; 35:18  
Piracy, 42:15  
Players, 2:13; 17:17; 36:12  
Play Station, 2:13; 21:17; 22:12; 27:11;  
35:18  
Pricing, 1:7; 2:13; 17:17; 18:21; 20:19;  
22:12; 30:17; 35:18; 36:12; 39:16;  
44:11; 52:13; price fixing, 49:14  
Sales, 2:13; 7:13; 22:12; 22:16; 44:11;  
47:13; forecasts, Nintendo, 44:11; *TV Di-*  
*gest*, 1:7  
Sears catalogs, 30:17; 39:15  
Seattle Mariners, 4:15; 7:13  
*SimCity*, *SimEarth*, 21:19  
Software, 2:13; 14:15; 36:12; 44:11; 44:16  
Software Toolworks, 37:13  
Sony, 2:13; 21:17; 35:18; 42:11; 46:13  
Super Famicom, 39:16  
Super Family Computer, 22:16  
Super FX, 32-bit, 35:18; 36:12  
Super Mario, 2:13  
Super Nintendo Entertainment System (16-  
bit), 1:7; 2:13; 8:13; 14:13; 14:15; 14:16;  
17:17; 20:18; 20:19; 21:17; 22:12;  
22:16; 20:18; 30:17; 35:18; 37:13;  
39:15; 39:16; 42:11; 44:11; 44:16; 46:13  
Super Scope, 2:13  
Taiwan, trade practices, 18:20  
Tengen, 18:18; 18:21  
3-D, 35:18  
32-bit, 38:11; 42:11; 44:11  
U.K., pricing investigation, 52:13  
Video Jukebox Network, 18:21  
Yamauchi, pres., 4:15; 7:13; 36:12

## NOKIA

Autosound, 24:17  
Electronics Business Div., 10:15; 24:17  
Executive changes, 7:15; 10:18  
Finances, 10:15; 24:17  
Finlux, all stock acquired, 7:13  
German plant, 18:21; 29:15  
HDTV, IDTV, 6:17; 28:5; 29:10; 29:17  
Iskallio resigns as pres.-COO, 3:18

ITT, 29:15  
Nokia Mobile Phones, 10:18; 24:17  
Ollila to pres., 3:18  
Olympics, 29:10; 29:17  
Receivers, 3:12; 6:17; 7:13; 15:15; 18:21  
Sales, 10:15; 24:17  
Tubes, 24:17; 29:15  
VADIS, 1:12  
Vuorilehto, chmn.-CEO, 3:18

## N.Y. TIMES

Antiporn bill, 15:8  
Bcst. operations, 50:7  
CPB reauthorization hold, 6:7  
Finances, 7:5; 7:16; 16:10; 16:22; 29:18;  
44:18; 50:7  
HDTV, 30:4  
Rothenberg, 17:8  
Sony Mini Disc, 9:16  
Time Warner, N.Y. Closeup, 25:10  
WREG-TV Memphis, 30:4

## PANASONIC

Ads & promotions, 2:15; 17:18; 21:19;  
26:14; 29:14; 30:18; 43:15  
Camcorders, 2:15; 12:11; 19:15; 20:10;  
30:17; 39:15; 42:10; 46:11; *TV Digest*  
surveys, inventory, 6:11; 30:13; market  
share, 17:12; sales and penetration fore-  
cast, 30:13  
CES, 2:15; 2:16; 3:10; 6:11; 6:15; 23:13;  
52:11  
Compatibility, 2:15  
Descriptive Video Service, 26:14  
DCC, 3:10; 44:13  
Dumping, 20:17  
European operations, 24:13  
Executive changes, 24:13; 24:18  
47th St. Photo, 5:13  
Full-motion video, 42:10  
Germany, R&D center, 50:17  
Gulf War, 30:13  
Hardware, professional, 10:16  
HDTV, 50:17; 51:10; Hitachi, 47:11  
Imura, chmn., 46:11  
Inventories, 30:13  
Japan Electronics Fair, 42:10  
Kid Witness News, 29:14  
NAB convention, 15:1  
New lines, 39:15  
Notebook computers, 47:16  
Office Automation Group, 12:18  
Olympics, 29:14; 30:18  
Optical disc video rewritable recorder, 12:18  
Palmcorder, 42:10  
Panasonic Bcst. & TV Systems, Bonica to  
pres., 21:10  
Panasonic Co., Inouye, pres., 23:20; 46:11  
Panasonic Computer Div., 39:16  
Panasonic Kid Witness News, 44:17  
Panasonic TV Div., 46:11  
Panasonic U.K., Nakamura to pres., 23:20  
Pricing, 2:15; 2:16; 14:9; 19:15; 30:17;  
44:16; 46:11  
Prism, 8:13  
Program Director, 22:14; 26:16  
Receivers, 2:16; 8:13; 14:9; 19:15; 20:17;  
21:19; 23:13; 29:15; 42:10; 43:15;  
44:16; 45:11; 46:11; 48:17; 49:11;  
49:15; 50:17; 51:10; 52:11; market share,  
*TV Digest* survey, 32:9  
Sales, forecasts, 4:12; 30:13; 46:11  
Sears catalogs, 30:17; 39:15  
Showco lawsuit threat, 8:13  
SuperFlat, 8:13; 21:19; 29:15; 43:15; 48:17;  
renamed GAOO, 49:15  
S-VHS, 2:15  
Taiwan, 20:17  
Telephones, cordless, 47:17  
VCR Plus, 22:15; 26:16  
VCRs, 2:15; 19:15; 30:17; 39:15; 46:11;  
48:3; *TV Digest* surveys: market share,  
17:12; sales forecast, 30:13

Videotape, 17:17; Zetas, 20:17

## PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATIONS

Arsenio Hall, 32:6  
Bernstein to exec. vp, 8:8; 9:15  
Board, Hooks elected, 11:11  
Cable, 37:1; 44:6  
Cine Channel, Latin America PPV, 28:10  
Computer Curriculum, 51:15  
Davis, chmn., 11:8  
Entertainment Div., 24:6  
*Entertainment Tonight*, 32:6  
Executive changes, 37:14; 51:17  
Finances, 2:6; 2:16; 9:8; 11:8; 11:10; 24:6;  
24:18; 32:5; 37:14  
Gabelli, 35:6; 47:5  
Rothenberg, 17:8  
*Hard Copy*, 32:6  
HDTV, 5:5; 47:6  
Jaffe, pres.-COO, 51:15; adds acting chmn.,  
44:8  
Laserdiscs, 6:12  
Madison Sq. Garden Network, 11:8  
Media Kitchen, R&D, Ambron, pres., 51:15  
Multimedia, 51:15  
Multivision, Mexico, 23:7  
NBC, rumored bid for, 11:8; 17:4; 43:9  
Ownership rules, 39:3  
Paramount Domestic TV, Goldman, pres., 4:1  
Paramount Home Video, 46:13  
Paramount International, 44:8  
Paramount Licensing Group, 51:9  
Paramount Pictures Motion Picture Group,  
Lansing to chmn., 45:9  
Paramount Stations Group, 2:6; 10:4  
Paramount Technology Group, Schaefer,  
pres., 51:8; 51:9; 51:15; 51:17  
Paramount TV Group, McCluggage to chmn.,  
47:10  
Paramount TV Stations Group, Boaz, chmn.,  
resigns, 47:18  
Polger, dir.-govt. relations, 44:8  
Prime Network, 17:8  
Programming, made-for-video, 32:6  
*Star Trek*, 11:11  
Syndicated programming, 11:8  
Tartikoff, chmn., 9:3; 32:6; 37:1; 41:9; re-  
signs, 44:8  
Thomson, 6:12  
TV stations, 11:8; 28:9  
Videogames, Game Genie, 46:13  
WGSS-TV Philadelphia, duopoly waiver, 7:8  
Wowow Home Theater Channel, Japan, 21:9  
USA Networks  
Arbitron, 35:5  
Cable Act, 44:6  
Clinton economic summit, 51:8  
CTAM, 22:8  
Finances, 2:6; 11:8  
Koplowitz, 17:4; 19:1; 19:6; 22:8; 25:10;  
28:9; 36:5; 38:8; 51:8  
Marketing, 15:6  
Multimedia, Wichita, 42:7  
Must-carry/retransmission consent, 44:6  
Name changed, 28:9  
NCTA, 17:4; 19:1  
Ratings, 3:7; 35:5  
Sci-Fi Channel, 14:7; 23:8; 25:10(2); 28:9;  
35:11; 36:5; 38:8  
Virtual reality, 19:6

## PENNEY, J.C.

Advanced Retail Communications, 34:8  
Advertising, 13:18  
AppareVision satellite network, 40:8  
Audio Services Inc., Cablesare stake in, 40:7  
Cap/ABC, 34:8; 40:8  
GTE, 34:8; 34:9; 40:8  
Private Satellite Network, 34:9  
TV Answer, 12:6; 13:18

## PHILIPS

(For Grundig, Magnavox, PolyGram, see indi-  
vidual companies)  
Activision stake, 3:17



Advanced Digital HDTV (AD-HDTV), 22:9; 41:15  
 Advanced Product Planning, 11:16  
 Advertising, 40:14; 41:13; 45:15; 52:11  
 Ahold, retailing group, 50:19  
 Apple, 14:12; 29:12; 29:18; 30:11  
 Asset sell-offs, 30:14; 46:8  
 Austria, 1:9  
 Audio:  
 CD, 30:16; 32:12; CD-E, 39:12; 40:12;  
 42:16; CD-I, see *Interactive*, below  
 DCC, 1:9; 3:10; 6:14; 9:10; 9:13; 10:15;  
 10:16; 11:12; 11:18; 19:19; 20:10;  
 20:16; 20:20; 21:16(2); 21:18; 25:16;  
 28:17; 29:17; 31:10; 32:11; 32:12;  
 33:15; 34:15; 37:9; 38:11; 38:15;  
 39:10; 39:12; 40:12; 41:11; 42:10;  
 42:16; 43:11; 44:13; 45:15; 49:13;  
 50:17; 51:17(2); *Audio Week* surveys,  
 dealer cost, 46:12; sales forecast, 1:7  
 General, 1:12; 7:15; 10:17; 13:16  
 MiniDisc, 1:7; 10:15; 12:17; 31:8; 32:12;  
 33:15; 38:15; 39:12; 40:12; 41:11;  
 42:16; sales forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7  
 Bastiaens, 11:12; 18:10; 22:13; 26:12;  
 29:12; 29:18; 30:11; 43:14  
 Blaupunkt, 13:16  
 Blockbuster stake, 4:13; 12:14; 15:16; 16:11;  
 17:19; 24:13; 28:17  
 Book, 31:10; 32:11; 38:15; 43:14  
 British Standards Institute, 51:18  
 Camcorders, 6:11; 20:10; *TV Digest* surveys,  
 inventories, 6:11; sales forecast, 30:13  
 Canada, tube plant, 29:15; 31:12  
 Cathay Pacific Airlines, 9:16  
 Centurion, 9:10; restructuring, 19:17; 30:14;  
 32:11; 50:19  
 CES, 1:9; 3:15; 9:13; 14:12; 20:10; 21:11;  
 22:9; 22:13; 23:11; 23:14; 23:16; 23:18;  
 23:19; 24:12; 26:12; 33:12; 33:15;  
 44:16; 50:18; 51:17; 52:11  
 China, joint ventures, 15:16; 20:19  
 Closed-captioning, 33:15; 34:17; 36:8;  
 45:11  
 Compression, digital, 1:12; 19:4  
 Components Div., 25:12; 32:11; 45:13;  
 50:19  
 Compression, 49:5  
 Computers, 5:12; 15:12; 15:16; 18:19;  
 19:16; 32:16; 45:17  
 Consumer electronics, 45:13  
 Curtis Mathes, 5:10  
 Cutbacks, layoffs, 9:10; 36:14  
 Dassen, 31:16  
 Dumping, 48:18  
 Eduard Rhein Award, 28:17; 29:17  
 Electronic road show, 45:17  
 Electronic Systems Research, 7:4  
 European military, sells out, 6:17  
 Everaert, to mgmt. board, 50:19  
 Executive changes, 9:15; 10:18; 23:20;  
 38:18; 39:16; 50:19  
 Exports to Mexico, 30:13  
 Finances, 4:13; 9:10; 9:16; 11:19; 12:14;  
 15:12; 15:16; 16:11; 17:19; 18:19;  
 19:17; 19:20; 20:20; 24:13; 25:12;  
 26:16; 28:17; 30:14; 32:11; 32:16;  
 38:14; 39:14; 40:16; 45:13; 45:18; 46:8;  
 50:19  
 Fluke Co., 50:19  
 Free trade agreement impact on jobs, 31:14  
 Furniture tie-in, Thomasville, 6:14  
 Germany, tubes, 29:15; 31:13; 32:15  
 Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3; 7:4; 11:16;  
 13:6; 16:7; 26:7; 44:6; 44:9; 49:6  
 Gramercy Pictures, 21:16  
 GTE ImagiTek venture, 18:10; 18:19; 43:14  
 HDTV, 1:12; 5:5; 5:14; 6:12; 6:13; 7:4; 8:2;  
 9:4; 9:10; 10:3; 11:5; 11:16; 13:6; 13:15;  
 15:15; 16:6; 16:7(2); 16:19; 17:18; 18:7;  
 18:22; 19:4; 21:3; 22:9; 23:11; 23:13;  
 26:7; 27:10; 28:5; 28:12; 29:10; 29:15;  
 29:17; 30:4; 32:3; 32:6; 32:13; 33:3;  
 33:14; 34:6; 35:5; 40:5; 41:15; 44:6;  
 47:11; 50:12; 50:18; 51:16; 52:3  
 Home Media Expo, 11:19  
 Home theater, 23:19; 40:14  
 HSA stake sold to Thomson CSF, 6:17

Imagination Machine, 14:12  
 Industrial Electronics Products Div., 50:19  
 Interactive:  
 CD-I discs and players, 1:12; 3:15; 5:12;  
 6:13; 6:16; 9:10; 9:13; 10:12; 10:17;  
 12:14; 14:12; 15:16; 16:17; 17:17;  
 18:19; 19:18; 19:19; 20:10; 21:11;  
 21:19; 22:13; 23:16; 26:12; 27:8;  
 29:12; 30:11; 32:11; 33:12; 35:11;  
 35:13; 35:17; 36:11; 39:14; 39:16;  
 40:13; 42:10; 43:14; 44:16; 48:18;  
 49:18; 50:18; 52:11  
 CD-ROM, CD-ROM/XA, 2:13; 11:12;  
 15:12; 26:12; 27:10; 30:11; 38:11;  
 42:11  
 Full-motion video, 3:15; 11:12; 14:12;  
 20:10; 22:13; 23:16; 26:12; 29:12;  
 33:12; 40:13; 42:10; 44:16; 48:18;  
 50:18; 52:11  
 General, 43:17; 44:12; 51:17  
 Multimedia, 3:15; 5:12; 6:13; 11:12;  
 14:12; 18:19; 27:8; 41:13  
 Philips Interactive Media, 3:15; 6:16; 8:14;  
 11:12; 11:19; 12:14; 14:12; 18:10;  
 19:19; 22:13; 26:12; 29:12; 29:18;  
 31:14; 33:12; 33:16; 39:14; 39:16;  
 42:11; 43:14; 44:16; 48:18; 50:18;  
 52:11  
 Photo CD, 10:17; 11:12; 26:12; 29:17;  
 30:11; 31:14; 33:12; 42:11; 49:18  
 International Conference on Consumer Elec-  
 tronics, 27:10  
 Inventories, 20:10; 30:13; 30:14  
 Johnstone, pres., 36:8  
 JVC, 13:13; 13:16; 26:16  
 Kondo Sylvania acquired, 41:14  
 Labor pact, IUE, 31:14  
 Layoffs, 3:14; 15:12; 18:19; 19:17; 30:14;  
 41:15; 50:19  
 Macy's, 5:13  
 Malaysia, 13:13; 13:16; 26:16  
 Marantz, 1:9; 3:15; 10:12; 13:16; 13:17;  
 14:12; 15:16; 23:11; 31:10; 34:15;  
 38:15; 49:16  
 Market shares, *TV Digest* surveys, 17:12;  
 32:9  
 Matsushita, 13:16; 15:16  
 Memorex, 27:8  
 Mexico, receiver jobs to, 31:14  
 Microelectronics & Computer Technology  
 Corp., 41:13  
 Microprocessor patents, Hyatt, 6:14  
 Music videos, 12:14  
 N. American Philips, 12:13; 15:12; 18:19;  
 29:15; 40:16  
 NBC, 23:13; 41:15  
 Nintendo videogame, 2:13; 35:18  
 Olympics, 8:2; 28:5; 29:10; 29:17; 32:13  
 Order backlog, 18:19  
 Patent lawsuit, Recoton, 23:20  
 Personal Information Products, 15:12  
 Philco, VCRs, market share, *TV Digest* survey,  
 17:12  
 Philips Airvision, 9:16; 50:19  
 Philips Car Stereo, 1:9  
 Philips Consumer Electronics, 1:9; 6:11;  
 6:13; 6:16; 11:16; 15:11; 15:12; 20:10;  
 25:12; 29:12; 30:14; 31:10; 31:13;  
 31:16; 32:11; 35:20; 38:15; 39:16;  
 43:14; 45:11; 45:13; 50:19  
 Philips Electronic Group, 14:16  
 Philips Electronics, 18:19  
 Philips Key Modules, 6:14  
 Philips Kommunikations Industrie, 13:16  
 Philips Labs, 1:11; 7:4; 11:16; 16:19; 18:7;  
 44:6; 44:9  
 Philips Research Lab, U.K., 27:10  
 Philips Semiconductors, 49:16  
 Philips Service Co., 34:16  
 Philips Video Business Group, 13:16  
 Pricing, 3:15; 6:11; 11:16; 19:17; 20:16;  
 25:12; 32:11; 38:15; 42:10; 44:9; 45:13;  
 45:15  
 Production quality, 51:18  
 R&D spending, 9:10  
 Receivers, general, 1:12; 5:10; 6:13; 6:16;  
 6:17; 9:10; 11:16; 13:16; 15:14; 15:15;  
 19:17; 20:10; 20:16; 23:13; 23:18;

30:17; 32:9; 33:15; 34:17; 35:14; 36:8;  
 39:15; 41:15; 44:6; 44:9; 45:11; 48:16;  
 48:18; 49:16; 50:18; 52:11; *TV Digest*  
 surveys, market share, 32:9; sales, 4:12;  
 30:13; 35:14  
 Restructuring, 9:10; 18:19; 19:17; 25:12;  
 35:20; 45:13; 50:19  
 Sales, 6:16; 9:10; 11:16; 15:11; 15:12;  
 18:19; 19:17; 20:10; 32:9; 32:11; 35:14;  
 38:15; analysis, *TV Digest* survey, 35:14  
 Sarnoff Research Lab, 23:13; 41:15  
 Sears catalogs, 30:17; 39:15  
 Semiconductors, 3:14; 19:17; 32:11  
 Servicing, all-brand, 34:16  
 Shareholder lawsuit, misleading, 25:12  
 Siemens, 13:16  
 Signetics, 3:14; 10:18; 49:18; phase-out,  
 49:16  
 Software, 15:16  
 Sony, CD-E, 39:12; DataDiscman, 6:16  
 Standards, HDTV, etc., 1:12; 11:12; 15:15;  
 51:18  
 Super Club, 4:13; 5:16; 11:19; 11:20; 15:16;  
 17:19; 20:20; 26:16; 36:11  
 Sylvania, VCRs, market share, *TV Digest* sur-  
 vey, 17:12  
 Telephones, 4:14; 13:16  
 Test and measurement business sold to Fluke,  
 35:17  
 Thomson, 41:15  
 Timmer, chmn.-pres., 6:13; 9:10; 10:15;  
 15:12; 15:16; 19:17; 20:10; 25:12;  
 30:14; 31:10; 32:3; 32:11; 32:12; 33:14;  
 38:15; 46:8; 50:19  
 Tubes, 6:17; 19:17; 29:15; 31:13; 32:15;  
 41:15; 49:16  
 Turtles, 36:11  
 U.K., Cityvision, Super Club, 4:3; 7:9  
 U.S. Communications & Security Systems,  
 50:19  
 U.S., HDTV manufacturing in, 41:15  
 VCR Plus, 20:10  
 VCRs, 1:9; 6:16; 11:12; 13:13; 13:16;  
 20:10; 20:16; *TV Digest* surveys, market  
 share, 17:12; sales forecasts, 4:12; 30:13;  
 TV/VCR combo, 20:16  
 Videogames, patents, 44:12  
 Videoland, 26:16  
 Warranties, 12:13; 15:18  
 Western Cable Show, 49:6  
 Whirlpool, white goods sale to, 52:8  
 Whittle Communications, buy-in, 6:13; 9:10

**PIONEER**  
 ABC News Interactive, 40:14  
 Advertising, 37:12  
 Audio, 4:14; 7:12; 14:13; 21:14; 26:12;  
 30:15; 34:12; 34:18; 49:13  
 AV theater, 37:12  
 Bristol Development Center acquired, 17:15;  
 17:19  
 CD-I, 3:15; 4:14; 14:13  
 CD-ROM, 31:13  
 CES, 3:10; 4:14; 5:12; 23:11; 24:15; 26:12;  
 40:14; 49:13; 50:15  
 Columbia TriStar, 34:16  
 Curtis Mathes, 5:10  
 Design Industries Foundation for AIDS, 40:14  
 Exports, audio, 30:15  
 Finances, 7:12; 14:13; 21:14; 34:12; 47:13  
 FTC, minimum advertised prices, 18:21  
 Full-motion video, 40:14  
 HDTV, 17:18; laserdisc player, 43:16  
 Highland Superstores, 35:16  
 Home Theater, 24:15; 41:16; 51:16  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Interactive, 3:15; 40:10; 40:14  
 International Business Group, 14:13  
 Karaoke, 23:11; 39:15; 40:10; 40:15; 52:14  
 L.A. riots, donations, internships, 25:14  
 Laserdiscs and players, 1:13; 4:13; 4:14;  
 5:9; 6:12; 7:12; 14:13; 17:17; 18:22;  
 19:19; 23:9; 24:16; 25:17; 26:12; 29:18;  
 30:15(2); 34:12; 34:16; 37:12; 38:14;  
 39:15; 40:10; 40:14(2); 43:16; 50:15;  
 52:14

L.I.F.E. (Laser Interactive Family Entertain-  
 ment), 50:15  
 LIVE Entertainment, 34:16  
 Magneto-optical, 4:14  
 Market share, *TV Digest* survey, 32:9  
 MPEG, 4:13  
 Multimedia, 50:15  
 Onami, pres.-CEO, 3:15; 4:14; 34:18  
 Photo CD, 11:12  
 Pioneer Academy of Electronics, 25:14  
 Pioneer Communications, 4:14; 40:14  
 Pioneer Electronics (USA), Yamada to pres.-  
 CEO, 34:18  
 Pioneer Home Audio, 26:12  
 Pioneer Home Electronics Div., 50:15  
 Pioneer Laserdisc Corp. of Europe, 19:19  
 PPV, Cerritos, 23:9  
 Pricing, 18:21; 20:16; 22:15; 24:15; 38:14  
 Production, 14:13  
 Projection, 22:15; 32:9; multiprojector, 45:17  
 Receivers, 5:10; 16:9; 14:13; 20:16; 32:9;  
 37:12; market share, *TV Digest* survey,  
 32:9  
 Restructuring, 51:17  
 Sales, 5:9; 7:12; 14:13; 21:14; 32:9; 34:12;  
 47:13  
 Thomson, 6:12  
 Tubes, 40:11  
 Video products, 21:14; 34:12  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13

**POLLY PECK**  
*(Includes Sansui)*  
 Board, 21:16  
 Finances, 19:20; bankruptcy, 24:16  
 Goldstar, 19:20  
 Vestal, 19:20  
 Sansui:  
 Audio, 24:16  
 Capetronic, sale to Grande Holdings, 23:17;  
 24:16; 38:17  
 China, 14:13  
 Emerson, 14:13; 34:16; 38:17  
 Finances, 23:17; 24:16; 38:17  
 Layoffs, 4:16  
 Losses, 4:15; 11:17  
 Mann, senior vp, 21:20; 24:16  
 New lines, 24:16  
 Poulson, exec. vp, 21:20  
 Sales, 24:16; 38:17  
 Takeover, Grande Holdings, 4:16; 11:17;  
 14:13; 24:16; 38:17; Semi-Tech Global,  
 11:17; 14:13; 23:17; 24:15; 34:16;  
 38:17; Singer, 23:17; 34:16  
 Tanikawa, Sansui USA COO, 24:16  
 Tomei, 38:17  
 VCRs, 24:16  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13

**POLYGRAM**  
 Acclaim videogame software, 10:18  
 Advertising, 45:15  
 Cassettes, 10:16  
 CDs, 10:16  
 CD-I, 14:14; 50:17  
 DCC, 10:15; 21:16; 34:15; 38:15; 40:12;  
 43:11; 44:13; 44:15  
 Finances, annual report, 10:16; 15:16  
 Full-motion video, 50:18  
 Gramercy Pictures, 21:16  
 Philips, 45:13  
 PolyGram Group Distribution, 33:16; 35:20;  
 45:15  
 PolyGram International, 38:9  
 Propaganda Productions, 45:15  
 Sales, 15:16  
 Software, 34:15; 43:11; 44:13; 45:15  
 Vinyl pressing plant shut, 16:21

**QUASAR**  
 Camcorders, VCRs, 23:18; market shares, *TV*  
*Digest* survey, 17:12  
 CES, 6:15; 23:18  
 Discrimination lawsuit, 4:13  
 Pricing, 23:18

Receivers, 23:18

## SAMSUNG

Ads and promotions, 20:10; 30:18  
Audio, 30:16  
Camcorders, 23:14; dual-deck, 45:15; 47:15  
CD plant, 38:18  
CES, 6:15; 23:14; 23:18  
China, 30:14  
Computers, Motorola, 23:14  
Curtis Mathes, 5:10  
Dumping, 11:19  
Finances, 30:16  
Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3  
Goldstar, 27:12  
Go-Video, 20:18; 23:14; 45:15; 48:13  
HDTV, 47:11  
LCD development, 33:15  
Mexico, receivers to, 43:13; 48:13; 50:15  
Palmtop, 23:14  
Patents, CCD, Loral/Fairchild, 13:17  
Plants, U.S., 3:14; 6:15  
Pricing, 20:16; 23:18; 45:15  
Race Across America, 30:18  
RCA, 23:14  
Receivers, 5:10; 11:19; 20:10; 20:16; 23:18; 30:16; 43:13; 48:13; 50:15  
Sales, 10:15; 30:16  
Samsung Electron Device, 33:15  
Samsung Electronic City, China, 38:18  
Samsung Electronics, 1:11; 25:14; 33:15  
Samsung Hungary, 7:15  
Technology licensing, 27:12  
VCRs, 3:14; 6:15; 20:10; 30:14; 30:16; dual-deck, 45:15; 48:13  
VCR programming chart, 50:16  
Video printer, 23:18  
Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13  
Werk Fur Fernsehetechnik, 29:14

## SANYO

(Includes Sanyo Fisher)  
Audio, 1:12; 3:15; 21:16; 42:16; 49:13  
Audiovisual systems, 1:12  
Batteries, 51:18  
Boardroom coup, 46:13  
Camcorders, 1:12; 20:16; 45:14  
CES, 1:12; 3:15; 5:12; 49:13; 51:18  
Clinton, Ark. plant, 45:10  
Closed-caption decoder, 43:16  
Dumping, 3:16  
Finances, 6:14; 7:16; 30:17; 46:13; 50:16  
German plant, 17:19  
HDTV laserdisc player, 43:16  
Indonesia plant, 13:13  
Interactive, 3:15  
Iue, pres., 45:10; chmn., 45:13  
Karaoke laserdisc combi players, 1:12  
LCD, 3:15  
NEC, 17:18  
Patents, CCD, Loral/Fairchild, 13:17  
Players, 3:15  
Pricing, 1:12; 20:16; 44:16  
Production, VCRs cut, 17:19  
Receivers, 1:12; 3:16; 20:16; 38:17; 44:16  
Sales, 30:17; 50:16  
Sanyo Car Electronics, 49:15  
Sanyo Electric, Japan, 46:13  
Sanyo Mfg. Co., Ark., 46:13  
Sanyo N. America Corp., Iue to pres.-CEO, 10:18  
Sears stake, 45:10; 46:13  
Semiconductor orange laser, 32:15  
Takano to pres., 46:13  
Thomson, LSI chip, 38:17  
VCR Plus, 2:16; 20:16  
VCRs, 1:12; 2:16; 13:13; 17:18; 17:19; 20:16; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
Sanyo Fisher:  
CD-I, CD+Graphics, 1:12  
CES, 1:12  
DCC, 1:12; 49:13  
Players, 1:12  
VCR Plus, 22:14

VCRs, market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
VCR Plus, 11:18  
Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13

## SCI HOLDINGS

Gillett Holdings, Apollo Ski Partners, takeover by, 41:8; Chapter 11, 5:4; 6:4; 7:8; 32:5; 33:7; 34:10; 41:8; Gillett, George, Chapter 7, 34:10; 41:8  
SCI TV, misses debt payment, 33:7

## SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA

AM fiber Supertrunk, 46:6  
Belgium, 29:10  
B-MAC encryption, 1:5; 29:10  
Cable, 17:3; 19:4; 43:8; 49:2; 49:9  
Converters, 2:6; 8:7; 43:8  
Cox, PCN, 5:7  
Digital Audio Systems, 25:11; 25:18  
Digital compression, 13:3; 16:5; 17:4; 19:4; 46:4; 49:5; 50:6  
DMX audio, 17:4  
European Bcstg. Union, 29:10  
Executive changes, 46:6  
Fiber, 17:4; 51:8  
Finances, 6:7; 7:16; 9:8; 20:6; 20:20; 21:3; 23:9; 33:7; 34:18; 44:18  
HDTV, 13:3; 16:1; 19:4  
Hong Kong system, 24:9  
Johnson, chmn.-CEO, 6:7; 16:5; 20:6; 23:9; 47:7; 49:2; 49:5; drops chmn., 46:6; resigns, 51:9  
Local access telephone, 37:5  
Mediatech, 16:5; 19:4  
MPEG, MPEG-2, 46:4; 50:6  
Multimedia, 47:7  
NAB, 16:1; 16:5  
N. American Bar Network, 29:10  
Napier to chmn., 46:6  
National Transcommunications Ltd. (U.K.), 50:6  
NCTA, 17:4; 18:13  
Nexus Engineering, acquisition of, 49:9  
Olympics PPV TripleCast, 2:6  
Personal Communications Network (PCN), 5:7  
PPV, 2:6  
Sales, 23:9  
Satellites, ad delivery, 16:5  
Sega Hologram Time Traveler game, 18:13  
SMATV equipment, 49:9  
TCL, 49:5  
Technical seminars, 3:8; 10:7  
Transmission Systems, 37:5; McIntyre to pres., 52:7  
Turkey, 29:10  
Vector Quantization, 16:5  
Viacom, 46:4; 49:5  
Video Systems, 25:11  
Western Cable Show, 46:6; 49:9  
Wireless cable displays, 28:10

## SEARS, ROEBUCK

Advantis, IBM, 34:15  
Allstate Insurance Group, 3:18; 40:15  
Automotive centers, 30:18  
Brennan, chmn.-CEO, 3:18; 7:14; 10:14; 30:18  
Camcorders, 30:17; 39:15; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
Catalogs, 30:17; 30:18; 39:15; 41:17; 48:16  
CD products, 41:17  
CES, 23:11  
Chicago area competition, 14:15  
Coldwell Banker Real Estate, 40:15  
Computers, 6:16  
Dean Witter Financial Services, 3:18; 40:15  
Downey to vice chmn., 3:18  
Executive changes, 3:18; 33:16  
Finances, 6:16; 30:18; 40:15; 48:16  
Handleman, 41:17  
Home office, 6:16  
Karaoke, 41:17  
Layoffs, 7:14; 14:15  
LCD players, 39:15

Merchandise Group, 3:18; 6:16; 7:14; 30:18; 33:16; 40:15  
Partners in Progress, 17:20; 36:16  
Pricing, 39:15  
Receivers, 30:17; 36:16; 39:15; 48:16; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 32:9  
Sales, 6:16; 10:14; 39:16; 48:16  
Sanyo stake, 45:10; 46:13  
Sears Specialty Mds., 12:18  
VCRs, 39:15; 48:16; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
Videocassettes, 39:15  
Videogames, 39:15  
Voice and data networks, IBM, 34:15  
Wish Book, 39:15

## SEGA

Acclaim cartridge, 44:17  
Accolade, 15:16; 16:20; 17:16; 26:13; 36:15; 44:11  
Advertising, mktg., PR, 2:13; 10:16; 17:18; 27:14; 36:16; 42:13  
Amstrad, 30:15  
CD players, 21:17; 49:17  
CD programs, 40:13; 44:11  
CD-I, 20:18; 32:15  
CD+G, 20:18; 42:13  
CD peripherals, 30:16  
CD-ROM, 2:13; 8:13; 9:14; 11:19; 13:17; 17:17; 20:18; 21:17; 22:12; 30:15; 30:17; 32:15; 36:12; 38:11; 42:11; 42:13; 44:11  
CES, 2:13; 3:10; 6:15; 21:17; 22:12; 37:13  
Coyle, patent lawsuit, 16:20; 20:18; 21:14; 27:13  
Electronic Arts, 30:16  
Executive changes, 27:14; 46:14  
Finances, annual report, 21:14  
Full-motion video, 44:11  
Game Gear, 17:18; 18:18; 21:17; 39:15; 40:13  
Genesis (16-bit), 1:7; 2:13; 4:15; 7:13; 8:13; 9:14; 15:16; 16:20; 17:16; 17:17; 17:18; 18:18; 18:21; 20:18; 21:14; 21:17; 22:12; 26:13; 29:17; 30:15; 30:16; 30:17; 32:15; 36:12; 36:15; 39:15; 40:13; 42:11; 42:13; 44:11; 46:13; 49:17  
Hologram Time Traveler game, 18:13  
Home Media Expo, 11:19  
Interactive, 14:14; 42:13  
Japan, 39:16; 42:11  
JVC, 4:15; 9:14; 11:19; 21:17; 42:11  
Karaoke, 9:14  
LD-ROM videogame, 17:17  
Market share, 7:13; 44:11  
Mega CD, 15:17; Mega Drive, 39:16  
Midwest Development Div., 40:13  
MPEG, 20:18  
Nakayama, pres., 7:13; 16:20  
Players, 13:17; 21:17  
Play Station, 21:17; 38:11  
Pricing, 1:7; 2:13; 7:13; 18:21; 22:12; 30:15; 42:13; 52:13  
Production, 2:13  
Sales, 2:13; 7:13; 9:14; 21:14; 22:12; 42:13; 44:11; 49:17; forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7  
Sears catalog, 39:15  
Sega CD, 20:18; 44:11  
Sega Enterprises, 16:20; 20:18  
Sega MegaDrive (Genesis), 49:17  
Sega MultiMedia Studio, 14:14; 42:13  
Sega of America, 30:15; Rosen, co-chmn., 21:14; Kaliinske, pres., 20:18; 42:11; 42:13; 44:11  
16-bit, 7:13; 29:17  
Software, 21:17; 40:13; 42:13; 44:11  
Sonic the Hedgehog, 20:18; 42:13  
Sony, 40:13; CD-ROM, 21:17; 38:11; 42:11; 42:13  
Tengen, 18:18  
True Video, 42:13  
TurboGrafx, 20:18; 36:12; 42:11  
U.K., pricing investigation, 52:13  
Wireless interactive games, 14:14  
WonderMega, 9:14; 21:17; 42:11

## SHARP

Apple, Newton, 13:16; 23:14; 26:10; 40:13; 42:17  
Audio, 21:15; 42:16; 42:17; 43:13; 44:10; 49:13  
Blue laser, 42:16; 42:17; 43:13  
Calculators, 43:13  
Camcorders, 21:15; 23:18; 39:9; 39:15; 43:13; 45:18; *TV Digest* survey, market share, 17:12; Viewcam, 39:9; 41:17; 42:10; 44:14; 47:17; 49:15  
Cellular, 42:17  
CES, 6:15; 21:15; 22:10; 23:11; 23:14; 23:18; 24:12; 26:10; 29:16; 37:12; 40:13; 49:13; 52:11  
China, calculators, 43:13; VCRs, 6:17  
Closed-captioning, 20:10; 41:17  
Components, 42:17  
Computers, 13:16; 42:17  
Crystal Mate LCD insurance, 37:12  
Dumping, 20:10; 23:18  
Executive changes, 9:15; 50:20  
Fax, 29:17  
Ferroelectric LCD, 43:17  
Finances, 12:16; 22:13; 41:15; 42:17; 44:10  
Flat panel screens, 43:17  
Flash chips, Intel, 6:18  
HDTV, 5:11; 13:16; 15:14; 27:10; 28:16; 39:9; 47:11  
Highland Superstores, 35:16; 37:14  
Hyatt, patents, 9:16  
Hyper Electronic Management Notebook, 23:14  
Innovation to survive, 43:13  
Katsura, senior vp, 43:13  
LCD, 3:14; 16:18; 20:10; 29:16; 37:12; 39:9; 41:15; 41:16; 42:10; 42:17(2); 43:13; 43:17; 44:10; 46:13; 49:15  
Macintosh, 13:16  
Macy's, 5:13  
Market shares, 25:16; 26:13; 29:17; 32:9; 43:13  
Memphis plant, 43:13; 49:15; 52:11  
Multimedia, 26:10; 27:9  
MUSE, 38:16  
New plant, Terri, Japan, 43:17  
Notebook computer screens, 43:17  
Optonica, 21:15  
Pen-based, 23:14  
Personal digital assistant, 13:16; 26:10; 27:9  
Pricing, 20:16; 23:18(2); 24:17; 28:16; 30:15; 39:9; 42:17; 43:17; 44:16; 47:17  
Portable color information terminal, 43:13  
Projectors, 43:13  
Receivers, 3:14; 5:11; 11:16; 13:16; 15:14; 16:18; 20:10; 20:16; 21:15; 23:11; 23:18(2); 24:17; 25:14; 25:16; 28:16; 29:16; 30:15; 38:16; 39:9; 41:16; 42:10; 42:17; 43:13; 43:17; 44:16; 45:11; 49:11; 49:15; 51:14; 52:11; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 32:9  
Sales, 11:16; 12:16; 41:15; 42:17; 43:13; 44:10  
Sears catalog, 39:15  
Sharp Electronics Corp., 9:15  
Sharp Flat Display Mfg. Co., 43:13  
Sharp Mfg. Co. of America, 49:15  
Sharp SE line, 21:15  
Sharp Video Systems Div., 39:9  
Toshiba, 26:10; 27:9  
Tsui, pres., 13:16; 43:13; 45:11; 49:15  
Tubes, flat, 28:16; 41:16  
TV-Video Systems Group, 28:16; 43:13  
VCR Plus, 2:16; 11:18; 22:14  
VCRs, 2:16; 6:17; 20:10; 23:18; 26:13; 27:10; 29:16; 41:17; 43:13; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
VHS, patent probe, 7:12  
Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13  
Washizuka, exec. dir., 43:17  
Wizard, 22:10; 23:14; 40:13; 42:17; 47:17

## SILO

Apple, 22:10  
Best Buy, 17:15  
CD-I, 29:12  
CES, 28:13



Chicago area competition, 14:15; 17:15; 35:16  
 DCC, 44:13; 45:15; 49:13  
 Dixons Group, parent, 2:14; 2:16; 3:18; 4:15; 13:16; 28:13; 28:18; 29:12; 31:13; 37:13  
 Executive changes, 3:18; 4:15; 26:15  
 Finances, 2:14; 4:15; 28:13; 37:13  
 Highland Superstores, 35:16  
 L.A. penetration, 23:19; riots, 18:15  
 Market share, 2:14  
 Marshall Field departments, 47:18  
 MiniDisc, 49:13  
 Personal digital assistant, 29:12  
 Pricing, 4:15  
 Sales, 2:14; 4:15; 28:13; 37:13  
 Sirkis, pres., 2:16; 4:15; 28:13; 35:16  
 Stores, 2:14; 28:13; 37:13

## SKYPIX

Aladdin, 5:14; 34:15; 39:6  
 Bankruptcy, 31:12; 33:14; Chapter 11, 38:8; 39:6  
 Canada, criticism, 5:14  
 CES, 31:12  
 Compression Labs, 13:8; 31:12; 33:9; 33:14  
 Dealers, 31:12  
 Decoders, dishes, 13:8; 13:15; 33:9  
 Direct Merchandise Corp., 39:6  
 Executive changes, 28:11; 29:8  
 Federal Reserve Board, life ban on Greenbergs, 31:12  
 Finances, 3:16; 12:15; 29:8; 31:12; 33:14; 38:8; 39:6  
 Greenbergs, 29:8; 39:6; grand jury probe, 12:15; 31:12  
 Hughes transponders, 31:12  
 Launch, 3:16; 5:14; 12:15; 13:8; 13:15; 14:4; 24:4; 34:15  
 Lawsuits, 24:4; 31:12; 33:9; 33:14; 38:8  
 Lefkowitz to pres., 29:8  
 Marketing, 39:6  
 McCauley, ex-pres., 31:12; 33:14  
 MCI, 14:4  
 Mitsubishi deal on hold, 12:15  
 National Data Corporation, 13:8  
 Northwest Starscan Ltd., parent, 33:9; 33:14  
 PPV, 10:16  
 SEC investigation, 31:12  
 Salvage, pres., 3:18; 12:15; 13:8; 13:15; 14:4; 28:11; 29:8; 31:12; 33:14; 39:6  
 Sky King, 24:4  
 SkyPix joint venture, 28:11  
 Starscan L.P., parent, 31:12  
 Transamerica Commercial Finance, 13:8  
 Video-on-demand, 31:12

## SONY

Activision stake, 3:17  
 Ads and promotions, 4:17; 4:18; 16:16; 17:8; 21:16; 21:19; 25:16; 29:14; 37:14; 41:13; 42:13; 44:17  
 Aiwa, 3:10; 12:13; 15:10; 16:19; 21:16; 23:11; 23:19  
 Analysis, *TV Digest*, 10:11  
 Answering machine, 47:17  
 Aoi to chmn., 22:16  
 Apple, 1:7; 2:13; 22:12  
 AT&T Building, new hq., 18:21  
 Audio:  
 DAT, 1:9; 10:15; 19:13; 21:18; 39:12; 49:13  
 Digital Audio Disc Corp., 2:13; 4:14; 44:13; 48:18; 49:14  
 DCC, 3:10; 10:15; 10:16; 12:17; 19:18; 22:14; 31:10; 32:12; 33:15; 37:9; 40:12; 41:11  
 MiniDisc, 2:13; 9:16; 10:15; 10:16; 12:17; 13:17; 14:11; 16:16; 17:19; 19:13; 19:18; 21:11; 21:16; 21:18; 22:14; 23:15; 23:16; 25:16; 31:10; 32:12; 33:15; 34:12; 35:16; 37:9; 38:15; 39:10; 39:12; 40:12; 41:11; 42:10; 42:16; 44:13; 48:16; 49:13; 50:17; 51:17  
 Sales forecast, *TV Digest*, 1:7

Scoopman, 3:14; 15:15; renamed NT-1, 16:16  
 Sony Audio, 3:14; 3:17; 10:15; 21:16; 32:12; 38:11; 49:18; 50:17  
 Sony Music (Japan), 2:13; 49:13; 51:14  
 Walkman, 8:9; 10:15; 35:17; 37:7; 37:9; 43:17; 44:13; 44:16; 49:15  
 Batteries, 36:11  
 Berlin, new hq. site, 6:18  
 Best Buy, 17:15  
 Betamax, 25:6; 35:19  
 Blue laser, 30:14  
 Board, 1:14; 21:16  
 Briesch, pres., Sony Consumer Products, 12:18; 16:16; 22:14; 44:13  
 Business practices, 16:18  
 Camcorders, (include Hi8), 2:16; 3:10; 3:17; 4:12; 4:18; 7:13; 8:9; 12:11; 15:18; 16:16; 16:19; 16:20; 16:21; 17:12; 19:18; 20:10; 25:16; 25:17; 28:17; 29:17; 30:15; 30:17; 34:17; 35:16; 35:17; 35:19; 39:13; 39:15; 43:15; 47:13; 47:15; 47:17; 48:13; 48:16; Handycam Station, 36:11; 44:14; 46:13; *TV Digest* surveys, inventories, 6:11; market share, 17:12; sales forecasts, 4:12  
 Car rental navigation systems, 50:18  
 CD, CD-E, CD-I, CD-ROM, CD-ROM/XA, 1:7; 2:11; 2:13; 3:15; 4:17; 11:12; 16:16; 17:17; 21:17; 23:16; 23:17; 27:9; 30:14; 30:17; 32:12; 36:15; 38:11; 38:16; 39:12; 39:14; 40:11; 40:13; 42:10; 42:11; 44:16; 46:13; 48:16  
 Cellular, 16:16  
 CES, 2:16; 3:15; 3:17; 4:14; 5:12; 6:15; 21:11; 21:16; 22:12; 22:14; 23:11; 23:16; 23:17; 23:19; 37:13  
 Chicago, Sony Gallery store, 6:15; 17:15; 22:12; 25:14; 25:15; 35:16  
 Closed-captions, 39:8  
 Columbia House, 2:13; Laserdisc Club, 11:19  
 Columbia Records, 23:20  
 Comdex, 47:16  
 Computers, 2:13; 9:16; 28:18; 30:17; 34:12  
 Consumer Products Group, 16:16; 22:14  
 Consumer Reports, 44:16  
 Data Discman, 2:11; 6:16; 9:16; 16:16; 17:17; 23:18; 28:15; 36:15; 37:7; 38:11; 39:15; 42:16; 44:15; 44:16(2)  
 Dealer shows, 6:15  
 DirecTV, 43:9  
 Discrimination lawsuit, Birmingham, 12:17  
 Edutainment, 42:13  
 Electronics Business, 34:12  
 Executive changes, 2:13; 3:17; 21:16; 24:13  
 Farrow, senior vp, 12:17  
 Filmed Entertainment, 8:9; 21:14; 34:12; 47:13  
 Finances, 2:13; 8:9; 8:14; 21:14; 21:16; 21:20; 22:13; 25:12; 34:12; 34:18; 46:10; 47:13; 47:16; 47:18  
 47th St. Photo, 5:13  
 Fujitsu, CD-I players, 38:16  
 Full-motion video, 3:15; 11:12  
 Game Show Channel, 19:5  
 General Magic, 51:14  
 General Motors, 21:18  
 Ghostbusters, 3:17  
 Go-Video, 42:16; 48:13  
 Hardware, professional, 10:16  
 HDTV, 2:13; 8:2; 16:7; 24:17; 27:10; 34:12; 43:16; 44:17; 47:11  
 Highland Superstores, 35:16  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Hyatt, 9:16  
 Imports, "paperless" age, 15:13  
 Inspiration Book, 48:16  
 Interactive, 2:11; 2:13; 3:15; 11:12; 27:9; 30:16; 42:11  
 Iwaki, deputy pres., 3:17; to chmn., Sony America, 21:16; 24:13  
 Japan Audio Fair, 42:16  
 Japan Electronics Fair, 42:10  
 Juilliard School award, 51:18  
 Jumbotron, 42:13  
 Karaoke player, 16:21  
 Laserdiscs, 9:14; 24:17; Club, 11:19; players, 16:21; 38:14; 43:16; 49:18

LCD, 19:18; 42:10; 44:14; 46:8  
 Lean manufacturing, 50:17  
 Macy's, 5:13; 6:18  
 Market shares, 25:16; 29:17; 30:15; 32:9; 34:17  
 Materials Research Corp., 16:22  
 Matsushita, 2:13; 25:16; 37:9  
 Mediagenic, 3:17  
 Mexico plant, 22:14  
 Microprocessors, Hyatt, 6:14  
 Microsoft, 38:11  
 Mobile electronics, 37:13  
 Morita, Aldo, chmn., 7:14; 14:16; 16:18; 19:18; 21:16; 36:11; 49:18  
 Morita, Masaaki, to chmn.-pres, Sony Life Insurance, 21:16; 22:14; 24:13  
 Morita, Masao, to Sony Audio Components Group, 49:18  
 Multimedia, 2:13; 27:9; 46:8; 51:14; 51:15; Multimedia CD-ROM Player (MMCD), 38:11; 40:10; 44:16; 48:16  
 Music Entertainment, 34:12; 47:13  
 NAB, 16:7  
 NFL, 44:17  
 Nintendo, 21:17; 27:11; 35:18; 38:11; 42:11; 46:13  
 Ohga, pres.-CEO, 21:16(2); 22:14; 23:16; 24:17; 32:12; 40:16; 44:13; 45:17  
 Olympics, 8:2  
 Palm-top personal communications device, 9:16  
 Patents, CCD, Loral/Fairchild lawsuit, 13:17  
 Personal communication, 16:16  
 Philips, 6:14  
 Photo CD, 11:12  
 Plants in U.S., 16:16; 22:14; 27:14  
 Play Station, 21:17; 22:12; 27:11; 38:11  
 Pricing, 1:9; 2:16; 4:12; 10:15; 12:11; 14:9; 15:14; 19:13; 22:14; 24:17; 30:15; 30:17; 33:15; 38:11; 41:13; 44:16(2); 50:17  
 Production, 22:14; 50:17; offshore, 24:17  
 R&D, 19:18  
 Receivers, 2:13; 6:15; 8:9; 16:19; 16:21; 19:18; 21:14; 24:17; 25:16; 28:15; 30:14; 30:17; 35:17; 47:13; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 32:9; Trinitron, 23:19; 25:15; 40:16; 42:10; 43:16; Visortron, 46:8; 50:14; Watchman, 2:16; 12:14; 16:21; 39:15; 44:17; widescreen, 40:11; 44:17; XBR, 14:9; 16:16; 16:20; 22:14; 41:13; 48:16  
 Reorganization, 2:13; 7:14; 21:16  
 Sales, 2:13; 8:9; 11:18; 16:16; 21:14; 23:17; 32:9; 34:12; 35:17; 47:13  
 Sony Electronic Publishing, 21:17; 23:17; 30:16; 38:11; 42:11; 46:13; 51:14  
 Sony Electronics Group, 12:17  
 Sony Engineering & Mfg. Co. of America, 6:15; 6:18  
 Sony European Operations, 51:17  
 Sony Home Video Div., 11:18  
 Sony Japan, 51:17  
 Sony Life Insurance, 21:16  
 Sony Imagesoft, 6:15; 21:17; 21:19; 42:11; 42:13  
 Sony Magnetic Products Group, 12:17  
 Sony Media World, hq., 18:21  
 Sony Music, 1:14; 8:9; 21:14; 23:20; 30:16; 39:16; 42:11; 49:13; 51:14; Schulhof, pres., 23:16; 23:20; 27:9; 39:16; 44:13; 51:14  
 Sony Music (Japan), 2:13; 3:18; 17:17  
 Sony New Technology Communications, 17:19

Sony Pictures Entertainment, see below  
 Sony Recording Media, 3:17; 12:17; 20:20; 30:15; 32:12; 37:9; 51:17  
 Sony Signatures, Furano, 51:14; 51:17  
 Sony U.K., 51:17  
 Sony USA, 21:16; 27:9  
 Spain, TV parts plant, 25:15  
 Sprint, 29:14  
 Still video, 24:14  
 Tape, 3:17; 10:16; 30:15  
 Taxes, U.S., 47:16  
 Telephones, 47:13  
 TV/VCR combos, 23:19; 28:15; 44:16  
 Tubes, 6:15; 6:18; 10:11; 14:9; 16:16; 16:21; 16:22; 22:14; 24:17; 27:14; 28:18; 30:14; 41:13; 42:10  
 U.K. TV franchise, 20:15  
 VCR Plus, 11:18; 16:21; 22:14  
 VCRs, 2:13; 11:18; 15:10; 16:16; 16:21; 21:14; 25:16; 35:17; 39:15; 44:16; 47:13; 50:17; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12  
 Vertical blanking interval, 39:8  
 VHS Hi-Fi, 11:18; 16:21  
 VHS tape, market lead, 30:15  
 Victor Music, 37:9  
 Videocassettes, 34:17; 35:17  
 Videodiscs, 30:14  
 Video Equipment, 34:12  
 Videogames, 2:13; 3:17; 6:15; 22:12; 38:11; 42:11; 42:13; 46:13; 51:14  
 Video printer, 16:21  
 Video product sales, 2:13; 8:9  
 Videotape, 29:17; 30:15; 34:17  
 Video Walkman, 16:21; 28:15; 33:15; 40:11  
 Virtual reality, 46:8; 50:14  
 Wall St. Journal analysis, 2:13  
 Warner Music Group, MiniDisc, 23:16  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13  
 Sony Pictures Entertainment:  
 (Renamed from Columbia Pictures)  
 Activision, Chapter 11, 3:17  
 A River Runs Through It, 41:13  
 CD-ROMs, 30:16; 42:11  
 Children's, 30:16  
 Columbia Pictures TV, 4:1; 25:10  
 Columbia TriStar Home Video, 29:18; 30:16; 33:16; 34:16; 37:14  
 Kaplan to exec. vp, 21:10  
 Lieberthal, chmn., retires, 3:9  
 Multimedia, 51:15  
 Prime-time access rule, 4:1  
 Ruess, exec. vp, 1:14  
 Software titles, 3:10  
 Sony's Kid Video, 30:16  
 Sony Signatures, 51:14  
 Sony Wonder, 30:16  
 Time-shifting, 4:1  
 TriStar Pictures, 42:11  
 TV Group, Harris to pres., 6:10  
 USA Network, 25:10

## SOUND ADVICE

Beshouri, chmn.-CEO, 19:17; 51:16  
 Executive changes, 31:16; 40:13; 40:16  
 Finances, 6:16; 19:17; 19:20; 40:13; 46:13; 51:16; 52:12  
 Floerchinger, chief financial officer, 40:13; 51:16  
 National Assn. of Securities Dealers, 46:13  
 O'Neil to exec. vp-CEO, 7:15  
 Sales, 6:16; 51:16; 52:12  
 SEC investigation, 19:17; 40:13; 46:13; 51:16  
 Tax settlement, 6:16

## STORER CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Comcast, share, 40:7  
 Finances, debt, 40:7  
 Knight-Ridder, Liberty Media, stake, 40:7  
 Storer Cable, 18:11; 35:1; 40:7; 51:6; top 100, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 TCI, share, 40:7

## TANDY

(Includes Radio Shack)  
 Advanced Technology plant, 42:18  
 Advertising and promotion, 21:18; 47:15  
 Appeal to senior vp, 1:14  
 Audio, 3:17; 5:16; 13:17; 14:11; 20:18; 36:14; 38:11; 41:11; 49:13  
 Camcorders, 36:14  
 Casio, 22:10  
 CES, 19:19; 23:16  
 Competition, Best Buy, Circuit City, 17:15  
 Computers, 3:13; 34:15; 36:14; 43:16; 44:16  
 Consumer electronics, 3:13; 43:16  
 Finances, 3:13; 4:13; 4:18; 9:13; 14:16; 17:15; 17:20; 22:14; 23:18; 35:19; 35:20; 43:16; 43:18  
 Grid Systems, 16:12  
 Gryphon, 5:12; 27:8; 34:15  
 InterTAN, 23:18  
 Manufacturing, phase-out, 43:16  
 Memorax, 5:12; 35:13; 36:14; 50:18  
 Mentek, 10:18  
 Mexico, 27:14  
 Multimedia, 5:12; 6:16; 10:18; 23:16; 27:8; 35:13; 36:11; 36:14; 38:11; 38:16; 40:14; 42:18; 44:16; 47:15; 50:18  
 Personal Information Processors, 22:10  
 Pricing, 38:11  
 Receivers, 36:14; 51:10  
 Retailing, switch to, 43:16  
 Roach, chmn., 3:13; 10:16; 13:17; 14:10; 16:12; 17:15; 22:10; 25:16; 35:19; 36:14; 38:11; 38:16; 41:11; 43:16  
 Sales, 4:13; 17:15; 23:18; 38:11; 41:16; 45:16  
 Stores:  
 Computer City, 16:12; 27:8; 35:19; 41:16; 43:16; 45:16  
 Edge in Electronics, The, 16:12; 41:16; 43:16; 45:16  
 Incredible Universe megastores, 3:13; 6:14; 15:18; 16:12; 16:14; 17:15; 21:18; 21:20; 23:15; 27:8; 35:13; 35:19; 35:20; 36:14; 38:11; 38:15; 38:16; 41:16; 43:16; 45:16; 51:10  
 McDuff, 5:12; 16:12; 17:15; 27:8; 35:13; 35:14; 36:18; 41:16; 43:16; 45:16  
 New, 3:13; 6:14; 15:18; 16:12; 35:20; 36:14; 47:15  
 Turtles, 36:11  
 Video Concepts, 16:12; 17:15; 27:8; 35:13; 36:11; 41:16; 43:16; 45:16  
 Tandy International, 27:14  
 Tandy Name Brand Retail Group, 16:12; 17:15; 38:16; 43:16  
 TandyVision, 7:14  
 Trans World Music, 16:12; 35:20  
 VCRs, 36:14  
 Zenith, Gryphon, 27:8  
**Radio Shack:**  
 Appeal to chmn. and Tandy senior vp, 1:14  
 Catalog, 36:14  
 CD-I, 36:14  
 Computers, 34:15  
 Curtis Mathes, 5:10  
 DCC, Optimus, 41:11  
 Funai, 5:10  
 Grupo Gigante, Mexico stores, 27:14  
 Memorax video line, 36:14  
 Miracle Piano Teaching System, 17:18  
 Multimedia, Gryphon, 27:8; 34:15; VIS, 35:13  
 Office of the President, 1:14  
 Pricing, 5:12  
 Profits, 35:19; 43:16  
 Radio Shack International, 37:11  
 Receivers, 5:10; 36:14  
 Sales, 17:15; 41:16; 45:16; HFD Focus 200, 39:16  
 Sensational, 34:15; 36:14  
 Super Stores, 7:14; 47:15  
 TandyVision, 7:14  
 Video Information System, 36:14; 42:18

## TDK

Audio, 8:12; 10:16; 21:14; 21:16; 35:19

Chicago Symphony promotion, 18:21  
 Discs, floppy, 21:14; 35:19; 49:16  
 Finances, 8:12; 9:14; 21:14; 21:20; 35:19; 35:20; 49:16  
 ICS, 21:14  
 Layoffs, managers, 45:17  
 Photo CD, 48:18  
 Sales, 35:19; 49:16  
 Videotape, 19:17; 19:19; 21:14; 29:17; 31:15; 34:17; 35:19

## TELE-COMMUNICATIONS INC. (TCI)

(Includes United Artists)  
 Addressable, 18:14; 25:8; 48:2  
 Ad insertion, 15:6  
 All-news channel, Chicago, 3:6; 4:7; 4:10  
 AT&T, 49:5  
 BCCI scandal, Capcom Financial Services, Romrell, senior vp, 3:7; 36:6  
 Brownsville, Tex., NBC-Fox deal, 18:8  
 Cable Act, 31:1; 41:1; 43:2; 51:2  
 Chicago, overbuild, 46:7  
 Clouston, COO, 13:11; 51:2  
 Compression, digital, 22:8; 49:5; 50:8; 51:2  
 Compulsory license, 7:8; 11:1  
 Congress, 5:1; 11:1; 11:5; 31:1; 35:7; 40:1; 41:1; 41:5  
 Cox, Teleport Communications, 8:5; 19:8; 48:7  
 Data Bcstg. Corp., 27:5  
 Data transmission, 14:5  
 DBS, 19:7  
 Digital Direct, 8:5; Penn Access, 6:7; 8:5  
 Digital Equipment Corp., 14:5  
 Discovery Channel, see Companies  
 Encore, 18:11; 19:11  
 Europe, 14:5  
 Executive changes, 13:11  
 FCC, 1:3; 6:5; 26:7  
 Fiber, 1:3; 7:7; 14:5  
 Finances, 4:8; 5:7; 8:5; 9:8; 10:7; 14:7; 14:16; 16:7; 17:5; 19:1; 19:10; 19:11; 20:6; 21:20; 25:6; 26:7; 31:1; 33:7; 33:16; 46:5; 46:14  
 General Instrument, 49:5  
 Heritage Media, debt, 10:7  
 Hybrid Networks Inc., 14:5  
 Interactive, multimedia, 21:9; 41:9; 47:7; 49:6  
 International role, 29:8  
 IRS v. TCI, franchise, tax writeoff, 16:7; 25:6; 26:7  
 L.A. system acquired, 23:9  
 Learning Channel, 27:5; 48:5  
 Liberty Media, see Company  
 Lifetime Network, 27:5  
 Magness, chmn., 17:5; BCCI, 3:7; 36:6  
 Malone, pres.-CEO, 13:11; 17:4; 17:5; 20:6; 34:3; 46:5; 47:7; 49:2; 49:5  
 Marshall, COO, 18:11  
 McCaw Cellular, 12:8  
 Morganton, N.C., overbuild, 11:4; 40:1  
 MPEG-2, 49:5  
 NCTA, 19:1; 35:7  
 Netlink, 38:9  
 Olympics TripleCast PPV, 2:6; 10:10; 25:8; 33:2  
 Ore. systems, 51:8  
 Personal Communications Network, 12:8  
 Pittsburgh, access carrier, 6:7  
 PPV, 2:6; 10:10; 13:10; 19:11; 22:5; 25:8; 33:2; 50:8  
 Rates, 51:6  
 Reiss Media, Request TV, Request 2 acquired, 14:6  
 Reregulation, 35:7  
 Retransmission, 11:1; 11:5; 41:5; 51:2  
 Satellite, 19:7  
 Showtime, 34:3  
 Sparkman, exec. vp, 13:11; 19:1; 40:9  
 State College, Pa., 7:7  
 Storer Communications, share, 40:7  
 Subscribers, TV Digest surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Systems acquired, Roma and LaGrulla, Tex., 7:7; Southwest Cablevision (Colo.-Tex.), 42:6

TCI v. U.S., franchise tax deductibility, 16:7  
 TCI Cable Management Corp., 13:11; 38:9  
 TCI Satellite Div., 38:9  
 Teleport Communications, 8:5; 19:8; 29:8; 48:7  
 Tempo DBS, 19:7  
 Thomson, senior vp, 11:5; 22:8; 35:7; 36:6; 40:1; 41:5; 43:7; 45:9; 51:2  
 Time Warner-Viacom, 34:3  
 Top 100, TV Digest surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 Turner, 43:2  
 U.K. cable, 13:11; 20:2; 29:8  
 U.S. West, 14:5; 20:2; 29:8  
 Viewer-Controlled Cable TV, 13:10  
 Western Cable Show, 49:2; 49:6  
 Your Choice TV, 50:8  
**United Artists:**  
 Interactive Network, NDS, 46:6; 50:11  
 Northwest Cable acquired, 16:11  
 United Artists Cable, 3:8; 5:1  
 United Communications International, 14:5  
 United International Holdings, 14:5  
 United Artists theaters' sale, 8:5

## THOMSON

(Includes GE/RCA Consumer Electronics)  
 Advanced Digital HDTV (AD-HDTV), 22:9; 41:15  
 Advertising and promotions, 12:11; 34:13  
 Apple, 5:12  
 Audio: 1:12; 3:16; 5:11; 8:12; 23:20; 40:11; 43:17; DCC, 34:13; 49:13; 51:17; MiniDisc, 34:13; 49:13; 51:17  
 Berlin Internationale Funkausstellung, 3:12  
 Cable, 19:4; 19:14; bill, 41:4  
 CEA, merger proposal, 12:14; 13:12; 14:16; 37:13; 52:8  
 CES, 3:10; 3:12; 3:16; 5:12; 6:15; 22:9; 23:11; 23:13; 36:10; 43:17; 45:11; 49:13; 51:17; 52:11  
 China, 40:11  
 Closed-captioning, 33:15; 34:17; 36:8  
 Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique, 13:12; 37:13  
 Compression, digital, 1:12; 6:12; 12:11; 15:15; 19:4  
 Compression Labs, 15:15; 41:15  
 Computers, 6:12; 23:13  
 Cresson, prime minister, 2:9; 5:12  
 Design Div., 46:12  
 Distributors, 13:12; 34:13  
 Dumping, 1:12; 48:18  
 Executive changes, 44:18; 45:17  
 Ferguson, 2:16; 22:14; 28:5; 28:16  
 Finances, 12:14; 13:12; 14:16; 37:13; 40:11; 52:8  
 47th St. Photo, 5:13  
 General Electric, 8:12; 52:8  
 Germany, tubes, 29:15  
 Ghost-canceling, 1:11; 6:3  
 HDTV, 1:12; 5:5; 5:14; 6:3; 6:12; 6:13; 7:4; 7:13; 9:4; 10:3; 11:5; 11:16; 15:15; 16:6; 16:7(2); 16:19(2); 17:18; 18:22; 19:4; 21:3; 22:9; 23:11; 23:13; 28:5; 28:12; 28:16; 29:10; 29:17; 30:4; 32:6; 34:6; 35:5; 40:5; 41:15; 45:11; 47:11; 50:12; 51:10; 51:16; 52:3  
 Highland Superstores, 35:16  
 Holleran, 4:12; 8:12; 12:11; 12:18; 13:12; 28:11; 28:15; 28:18  
 Hq. new, 19:16  
 HSA stake bought from Philips, 6:17  
 Hurricane Andrew rebates, 39:14  
 IBEW, IUE, 41:15  
 ICS, 6:12; 13:12; 38:17  
 IDTV, 51:10  
 Ind. plant, 3:12; 29:15  
 Interactive, multimedia, 6:12; 34:13; 35:13  
 International Video Products, Toshiba, 25:14; 42:15  
 Isautier, chmn.-CEO, resigns, 2:9; 40:11  
 Italian govt., 37:13  
 J2T, 40:11; JVC, 40:11  
 Laserdiscs, 6:12; 51:10  
 Layoffs, cutbacks, 17:19  
 Macy's, 5:13  
 Magneto-optical disc, 8:12  
 Market share, 19:14; 40:11  
 Mexico plant, 34:13  
 Meyer, senior vp-TV-Americas, 18:22  
 Mktg. & Sales Div., 46:12  
 NBC, 23:13; 41:15; 47:11  
 NCTA convention, 19:14  
 New lines, 30:17  
 Nipper, Chipper, 12:11; 23:11  
 Nordmende, 28:16  
 Olympics, 28:5; 28:16; 29:10; 29:17  
 Operations Div., 46:12  
 Patents, 52:8  
 Philips, 23:13; 41:15; 48:16  
 Plants, 16:19  
 Poland, Thomson Polkolor, 7:15; 40:11; 41:15  
 Prestat, chmn.-CEO, TCE, 2:9; 12:11; 13:12; 40:11; 46:12  
 Pricing, 3:12; 3:16; 4:12; 11:15; 18:16; 23:13; 28:16; 30:17; 34:13; 36:8; 43:17  
 RCA Licensing Corp., 52:8  
 R&D Labs, 17:19; 27:10  
 Receivers, 1:12; 5:5; 5:11; 5:14; 6:3; 11:16; 13:12; 18:16; 23:11; 24:17; 30:17; 38:17; 40:11; 48:16; 48:18; TV Digest surveys, market share, 32:9; sales forecast, 19:14; widescreen, 3:10; 3:12; 6:12; 11:15; 12:11; 13:15; 16:16; 16:19; 19:4; 19:14; 23:13; 28:16; 34:13; 45:11; 49:11; 51:10; 51:16  
 Reorganization, 40:11; 46:12  
 Restructuring, 18:18; 51:16  
 Sales, 13:12; 13:15; 23:13; 38:13; 38:13; 40:11; TV Digest surveys, market share, 19:14; sales forecasts, 4:12; 19:14  
 Sarnoff Research Center, 6:3; 15:15; 23:13; 41:15  
 Satellites, 6:12; 12:11; 15:15; 19:4; 34:13; 51:16  
 Sears catalog, 30:17; Partners in Progress award, 36:16  
 SGS-Thomson, 5:16; 14:16; 37:13  
 Singapore, 13:13  
 TCE Sales & Mktg., 13:12  
 Thailand plant, 13:13  
 Thomson CEA Industries, 2:9; 14:16  
 Thomson Consumer Electronics:  
 Camcorders, 3:10; 12:11; 17:12; 19:14; 38:13; 40:11; 43:15; 51:10; TV Digest surveys, market shares, 17:12; 19:14; sales forecasts, 4:12; 19:14  
 Clayton, exec. vp, 12:11; 12:18; 13:12; 15:17; 16:19; 18:22; 19:14; 20:10; 23:11; 23:13; 34:13; 38:13; 43:15; 44:15; 45:11(2); 45:14; 46:12; 51:10; 51:17; Donahue, exec. vp, 43:17; 44:15  
 General, 16:22; 18:19; 26:13; 49:16  
 Thomson Electromanager, sale to Italy's Elf, 52:8  
 Thomson SA, 13:12  
 Thomson Technology, 28:16  
 Thomson Video Worldwide, 8:12  
 Thom-EMI, 37:13  
 Toshiba, 25:14; 42:15  
 TV Div.-Americas, 13:12; 18:22  
 Tubes, 3:10; 3:12; 7:15; 16:19; 23:13; 31:13; 40:11; 41:15; 49:16  
 U.S., HDTV manufacturing in, 41:15  
 VCR Plus, 11:18; 22:14  
 VCRs, 3:10; 6:12; 13:12; 13:13; 22:15; 25:14; 27:10; 40:11; TV Digest surveys, market share, 17:12; sales forecast, 19:14  
 Video Acoustics home theater, 3:16; 43:17  
 Videodiscs, 6:12  
 Video encoding, digital, 15:15  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13  
 Zenith, 18:16  
**RCA/GE:**  
 Advertising, 4:18; 23:11; 34:13; 38:13; 45:11  
 Audio, 5:11; 34:13; 36:13; 48:12  
 Brand deal, 8:12  
 Cable, Multi-port, 3:10  
 Camcorders, 12:11; 20:10; 20:16; 23:14; 38:13; 39:15; 45:11; market share, TV Digest survey, 17:12  
 CES, 23:11; 23:13; 23:18; 24:12; 36:13; 37:13; 45:11; 51:10; 52:11



Clock radios, 44:16; 47:17  
 Closed-caption, 45:11  
 Curtis Mathes, 5:10  
 Dumping, 20:17  
 GE, 2:16; 3:16; 22:15; 36:9; 39:14; 45:11; 51:16  
 HDTV, 23:13; 34:13  
 Home Theater, 20:10; 23:13; 34:13; 38:13  
 Hurricane Andrew, rebates, 39:14  
 IDTV, 51:10  
 Interactive, 40:10  
 Laserdisc player, 38:13; combi, 20:16  
 Market shares, 23:13; 32:9; 40:11; 45:11  
 Meatball logo, 20:10  
 New line, 36:9; 44:12  
 Patents, 52:8  
 Pricing, 11:15; 20:10; 20:16; 23:14; 30:17; 34:13; 40:11; 44:16; 45:11; 45:14  
 RCA Championships, tennis, 34:13  
 RCA Consumer Electronics, 12:11; 13:12  
 RCA DirectTV, 6:12  
 RCA Licensing Corp., 52:8  
 RCA Taiwan, 20:17  
 Receivers, 2:16; 3:10; 3:16; 4:18; 5:10; 11:15; 20:10; 20:16; 20:17; 23:13; 30:17; 36:9; 39:15; 40:11; 44:9; 44:12; 44:16; 45:14; CinemaScreen, 34:13; 51:10; 52:11; ProScan, 12:11; 13:12; 22:15; 32:9; 38:13; 39:14; 45:11; 46:14; 51:10; 51:16; 52:11; *TV Digest*, market share survey, 32:9  
 Sales, 15:17; 23:13; 32:9; 38:13; 40:11  
 Samsung, 23:14  
 Satellites, DirectTV, 23:13; 34:13; 46:14  
 Sears catalogs, 30:17; 39:15  
 Singapore plant, 20:16  
 Tubes, 34:13; 40:11  
 TV/VCR combo, 45:11  
 U.S. manufacture, 23:18  
 Valencia retires, 15:17  
 VCR Plus, 2:16; 20:10; 20:16; 22:14; 34:13  
 VCRs, 20:10; 20:16; 30:17; 40:11; 45:11; market share, *TV Digest* survey, 17:12

## TIMES MIRROR

Digital Cable Radio, stake, 19:5  
 Finances, 6:7; 7:16; 17:5; 17:20; 20:6; 30:7; 30:18; 43:18; 50:7  
 L.A. Times, antiporn bill, 15:8  
 Times Mirror Bcstg., 15:9; 17:5; 41:8  
 Times Mirror Cable, 6:4; 17:5; 25:10; 27:3; 40:7; 49:2; 49:6; 49:8  
 TV stations, 13:11; 41:8  
 Wangberg, CEO, 19:1

## TIME WARNER

All-news channel, Germany, 49:9  
 Apple, 26:10  
 Black Entertainment Network, stake on block, 50:7  
 Board, 52:5  
 Cable, 14:1; 17:5; 18:4; 33:7; 43:2; 47:5; 48:2; 49:9; 50:7; 51:6; 51:7  
 Campaign contributions, Fowler, 39:1  
 DCC Group of America, 23:16  
 Executive changes, 52:5  
 Filmed Entertainment, 7:5  
 Finances, 6:7; 7:5; 7:16; 8:5; 9:7; 9:8; 16:10; 16:18; 17:3; 17:5; 17:20; 20:6; 24:8; 29:7; 29:18; 42:6; 42:8; 43:5; 43:18; 50:7; 50:11; 51:7  
 Gabelli, buyout, 35:6  
 Germany, n-tv stake, 49:9  
 Hasbro stake, 51:7  
 Holmes, senior vp, 23:16  
 IBM, 18:10; 19:6; 19:6  
 Ice-T, *Cop Killers*, 31:4; 35:10; 38:4; 38:9  
 Interactive, multimedia, 2:11; 18:10; 18:19; 19:6; 26:10; 27:9; 51:15; 52:12  
 InterTAN, 41:18  
 Levin, COO, 8:5; pres.-CEO, 13:11; co-CEO, 25:11; 29:7; 43:5; CEO, 52:5  
 Madonna deal, 17:6  
 Munro, co-chmn., 52:5

NCTA, 19:6  
 Nicholas, co-CEO, 8:5; 9:7; 13:11; 25:9; 34:10  
 N.Y. Telephone, 51:7  
 Personal Digital Assistant, 26:10  
 QVC Network, 49:10; 50:8; 52:4  
 Radio Shack Canada, 41:18  
 Record albums, lyrics, 28:1; 29:7  
 Reorganization, 33:7  
 Ross, co-chmn., 8:5; 25:11; 52:5  
 Satellites, 49:9  
 SMSG Inc., with Electronic Arts; Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers; Matsushita, 10:12; 27:19; 52:12; renamed 3DO, 40:15; 51:15; 52:12  
 Time Inc., Logan to pres.-COO, 24:9; Time Inc. Ventures, 35:11  
 Time-Life Photography, CD-I, 21:19  
 Time magazine, lawsuit threat v. Bush, 42:6  
 Time Publishing Ventures & Telepictures Productions, 29:11  
 Time Warner Enterprises, 17:4; 19:6  
 Time Warner Entertainment, 20:6; 27:3; 27:14  
 Time Warner Entertainment Japan, 8:5; 27:3; 27:14  
 Time Warner International, Barron, pres., 34:8  
 Toshiba, 2:11; C. Itoh, 2:11; 27:3; 27:14; 28:18  
 Turner Bcstg., 43:2; stake on block, 50:7  
 TVSM cable guides, 50:11  
 U.K., TV franchises, 20:15; 51:13  
 Viacom, 34:3; 43:5  
 Video dial tone, 51:7  
 Video software, 2:11  
 Whittle, stake, 6:13; on block, 50:7  
 American TV & Communications (ATC):  
 American Cablevision of Queens, 36:3  
 Cable architecture, 17:6  
 Chiddix, senior vp, 19:6  
 Collins, chmn., 17:6; 33:7; 41:4  
 Denver Mile Hi Cablevision, stake sold, 38:4  
 Doolittle, pres., 33:7  
 Fiber, 3:8  
 Finances, 6:7; 7:5; 7:16; 17:5; 17:20; 24:8  
 Gabelli, 35:6  
 Gray, vice chmn., 33:7  
 Industry outlook, 17:6  
 Laser, Starfire, 3:8  
 NCTA convention 17:6; 19:6  
 N.Y.C. systems, 36:3  
 Orlando, 24:8  
 Paragon Cable, 36:3  
 Reorganization, Warner Cable merger, 33:7  
 Subscribers, 7:5; 24:8  
 Time Warner Cable Programming, 33:7  
 Time Warner Cable Ventures, 33:7  
 Top 100, *TV Digest* survey, 18:4

### Cinemax:

Multiplexing, 19:5; 24:8

### HBO

Ampex, VPRs, 9:4  
 Cinema Plus, 34:9  
 Compression, 49:5  
 Billock, exec. vp, 47:7  
 Entertainment Satellite Report, 28:10  
 Executive changes, 40:9  
 Finances, 7:5; 17:5; 29:7; 34:9; 43:5  
 Fuchs, chmn., 49:10  
 General Instrument, 49:5  
 HBO Satellite Services, 10:9  
 HBO Video, 34:9  
 Hq environment, 4:9  
*Kids in the Hall*, 49:10  
 Kinnevik, TV 1000 pay service, 45:5  
 Multiplexing, 19:5; 24:8  
 Satellite, loss, 35:6; 43:6  
 Savoy Pictures deal, 25:7; 34:9  
 Showtime, 34:3; 47:7  
 Time Warner Entertainment, 27:3; 27:14  
 Viacom, 34:3  
 Western Cable Show, 47:7  
 RKO/Warner Video:  
 Layoffs, 5:16  
 Time Warner Cable Group:  
 Cable Act, lawsuit, 47:5  
 Cable architecture, 17:6

Collins, chmn., 17:6; 19:1; 33:7  
 Compulsory license, 7:8  
 Congress, 14:1  
 Cox deal, 32:7  
 Electronic newsgathering, 16:7  
 Executive changes, 34:11; 38:9  
 Finsyn, 14:1  
 Fox, 29:3  
 Franchise renewals, Houston, 51:6; Memphis, 43:9  
 Highly leveraged transactions, 17:6  
 Industry outlook, 17:6  
 Multiplexing, 24:8  
 NATOA agreement, 51:6  
 NCTA, 17:6; 19:1  
 N.Y.C., 12:7; 16:7; 16:19; 22:8; 24:8; 25:7; 25:10; 35:10; 36:3  
 Olympics TripleCast PPV, 10:10  
 Profits, 29:7; 43:5  
 Rates, 51:6  
 Reorganization, merger, ATC, 33:7  
 Reregulation, 17:6  
 Systems acquired, Carolina Cable, Chapel Hill, 18:6; Fla., Telsat Communications, 50:11  
 Time Warner Cable Programming, 33:7  
 Time Warner Japan, 27:3; 27:14  
 Top 100 operators, *TV Digest* surveys, 18:4; 48:2  
 U.K. Gold channel, 38:10  
 Time Warner Communications:  
 Personal Communications Networks, 42:8  
 Personal Communications Services, 7:7  
 Time Warner Entertainment:  
 Profits, 29:7; 43:5  
 Toshiba-C. Itoh deal, 26:14; 27:3; 27:14  
 Time Warner Publishing:  
 McManus, editor in chief, 52:5  
 Profits, 43:5  
 Warner Bros.:  
 Time Warner Entertainment, 27:14  
 Warner Bros. Pay TV, Animation & Network Features:  
 Bleier, pres., PPV, 12:7; 12:9; 22:2  
 Blockbuster movies, 12:9  
 McCurdy, pres., Animation, 50:12  
 Network ownership of cable, 15:8  
 Piracy, 22:2  
 Warner Bros. Pictures:  
 Cable bill, 37:1  
 Daly, chmn., 32:7; 36:4; 37:1  
 Finsyn, 32:7; 36:4  
 Laserdiscs, 6:12  
 Thomson, 6:12  
 Toshiba, software, 23:13  
 Wowow Home Theater Channel, Japan, 21:9  
 Warner Bros. Records:  
 Ice-T, *Cop Killers*, 31:4; 35:10; 38:9  
 Warner Cable:  
 Cincinnati, gift of franchise shares, 28:10  
 Fiber upgrade, C-COR, 10:8  
 PPV, 22:5  
 Reorganization, merger, ATC, 33:7  
 Warner First-Run TV:  
 Robertson, pres., 4:1  
 Warner Home Video:  
 Laserdiscs, 29:18  
 Videotape rentals, 32:15  
 Warner Music Group:  
 CD-Erasable, 40:12  
 Digital Compact Cassettes, 23:16; 41:11  
 MiniDisc, 23:16; 41:11  
 Morgado, chmn., 5:16; 23:16  
 Music videos on MTV, 34:3  
 Warner New Media:  
 Corryn, pres., 32:15; retires, Hershey succeeds, 41:18  
 Personal Digital Assistant, software, 26:10

## TOSHIBA

Advertising, 21:19; 25:16  
 American TV Alliance, 16:18; 16:19; 17:16  
 Apple, 23:11; 26:10; 27:9; 29:12  
 Asahi, A&T Battery Corp., 36:11  
 Audio, 15:17; 26:10  
 Batteries, 19:18; 36:11; 44:12

Camcorders, 13:18; 16:19; 48:13  
 CD-ROM, 23:11; 29:12  
 CES, 3:10; 6:15; 22:9; 23:11; 23:13; 29:16; 52:11  
 China, 49:16  
 Cinema Series, 15:17  
 C. Itoh, 2:11; 27:14; 28:18  
 Closed-captioning, 39:8; 48:13  
 Computers, notebooks, 30:17  
 Consumer products, 2:11  
 DigiCipher, 17:16; 22:6; 22:9; 24:8  
 Digital audio recorder, pen-sized, 23:11  
 Display Technologies Inc., 23:11; 23:20  
 Eastman Kodak, 11:12  
 Exploravision Awards, 44:18  
 Fax, 2:11  
 Finances, 8:9; 16:18; 22:13; 36:14; 46:10; 47:16  
 General Instrument, HDTV, 16:6; 16:19; 20:5  
 HDTV, 16:6; 16:18; 16:19; 17:16; 19:14; 20:5; 22:6; 22:9; 29:16; 43:16; 48:13  
 Home theater, 21:19; Cinema Series, 15:17; 19:14; 48:13  
 Horseheads, N.Y., plant, 49:16  
 IBM, 18:19; 23:11; 23:20; 42:10  
 Interactive, multimedia, 2:11; 18:19; 19:6; 26:10; 27:9  
 International Video Products, VCRs with Thomson, 25:14; 42:15  
 Iwata, 43:18  
 Laserdisc, 15:17; 20:16  
 LCD, 42:10  
 Market shares, 25:16; 48:13; *TV Digest* survey, 32:9  
 Mexico plant, 48:13  
 Microprocessors, Hyatt, 6:14  
 MIT, 16:19; 22:9  
 NAB, 16:18  
 Nishimura, 28:18  
 Ohashi, 48:13; 49:18  
 Patents, CCD, Loral/Fairchild, 13:17  
 Personal Digital Assistant, 23:11; 26:10; 27:9; 47:16  
 Philips, 6:14  
 Photo CD, 11:12  
 Political, fines, 27:12  
 Pricing, 13:18; 15:14; 18:16; 20:16; 24:8; 30:17; 48:13  
 Production, offshore, 24:17; U.S., 3:14; 6:15  
 Receivers, 6:18; 15:17; 16:18; 19:14; 20:16; 22:9; 23:13; 25:16; 32:9; 42:10; 44:16; 45:11; 48:13; 48:17; 52:11  
 Sales, 32:9; 48:13  
 Satellite receiver, 23:18; 24:8  
 Sato, pres.-CEO, 26:10; 45:17  
 Sears catalog, 30:17  
 Sony, VCR deal, 25:16  
 Sweetpea, 23:11; 29:12  
 Tenn. plant, 16:19  
 Thomson, 25:14; 42:15  
 Time Warner, 2:11; 16:18; 23:13; 27:14; 28:18  
 Toshiba America, 2:11; 16:18; 27:12; 28:18; 48:13; 49:18  
 Toshiba Batteries, 19:18  
 Toshiba Media & Communications Group, 2:11; 27:9  
 Toshiba Video, 2:11; 23:18  
 Tubes, 3:14; 6:18; 24:17; 29:16; 44:16; 48:13; 48:17; 49:16  
 TV/VCR combo, 48:13  
 VCCSS (Video, Computers, Communications, Software, Systems), 2:11; 23:11  
 VCR Plus, 2:16; 11:18; 19:14; 20:16; 22:14  
 VCRs, 3:14; 6:15; 11:18; 13:18; 15:17; 16:6; 16:18; 16:19; 19:14; 22:9; 25:16; 48:13  
 Vertical blanking interval, 39:8  
 Video products, 26:10  
 Video software, 2:11  
 Walkman, 43:17  
 Warranties, 12:13  
 Widescreen, 48:13; 52:11  
 Zenith, 18:16

## TRIBUNE CO.

Board, 31:9

Brumback, pres., 19:12; to CEO, 51:9  
 Chicago Cubs, 51:9  
*Chicago Tribune*, CES, 23:11  
 Cook, chmn., retires, 51:9  
 Finances, 6:7; 7:16; 17:5; 17:20; 30:18;  
 39:4; 43:5; 43:18; 50:7  
 Interactive Network, NDS, 46:6  
 Tribune Bcstg.:  
   Advertising, alcohol, 14:5  
   Cable, all-news channel, 3:6; sports, 23:5;  
   TCI, 4:7; 4:10  
   Dowdle, CEO, 4:4  
   Finsyn, 47:1; 48:6  
   Fox-INTV, 10:4  
   General, 10:4  
   Ghost-canceling, 11:16  
   HDTV, 4:4; 40:3  
   InSight Telecast stake, 18:16  
   KTLA L.A., 23:10; 25:11; 30:9  
   KWGN-TV Denver, 25:10  
   Reardon, 30:9  
   Religious programs dropped, 3:7  
   Stations acquired, KOSI(FM)-WEZW(AM)  
   Denver, 25:10; 48:8; WHPL-TV Philadel-  
   phia, 17:3; 24:3; 39:4; 43:5  
   Tribune TV Div., 1:6  
   Vriesman, vp-Radio, 3:1; 14:5; 25:10  
   WGN-TV Chicago, 3:7; 16:5; 30:9  
   WPXI N.Y., 2:3; 11:16; 23:10; 25:11  
 Tribune Entertainment, Hacker, CEO, 4:1

## TURNER BCSTG. CO.

Ads and promotions, 8:5; 25:6; 29:14;  
 34:10; 46:5  
 Atlanta Braves, 46:5  
 Board, 13:11  
 Cable, 3:7; 4:10; 5:7; 6:16; 8:5; 11:10;  
 15:2; 15:7; 16:12; 17:4; 18:12; 21:5;  
 23:5; 25:6; 31:6; 40:8; 41:1; 45:6; 46:4;  
 46:5; 47:7; 49:2; 49:9; 50:7; Cable Act,  
 lawsuit vs., 41:1; 43:2; 43:8; 44:6; 47:9;  
 48:7  
 Carp, Washington vp, 51:2  
 Comsat, 29:9  
 Europe, all-news channel, 49:9  
 Executive changes, 11:11; 48:11; 51:9  
 Finances, 4:10; 5:7; 5:16; 6:7; 7:5; 8:7;  
 8:14; 9:8; 19:10; 20:6; 20:20; 33:7;  
 33:16; 39:4; 46:5; 46:14  
 Goodwill Games, 3:9; 42:8  
 Gulf War, 8:7; 20:6  
 Hanna-Barbera, 6:16; 8:5; 33:7; 46:5  
*King Kong*, 29:14  
 McDTV, 34:10  
 Moscow Independent Bcstg. Co., 30:7  
 Multimedia, 6:16  
 News, 20:6; 33:7; 46:5; newsclips, 25:6  
 NFL, 12:4  
 Olympics, 20:6  
 Orion Pictures, 4:8; 5:7  
 PanAmSat-telco interconnect, 9:7  
 Penetration, 8:5  
 Philips Interactive Media, 6:16  
 Ratings, 3:7  
 Satellites, 8:5; 43:6; 49:9  
 Sports, 3:7; 3:8; 3:9; 12:4; 15:7  
 Subscribers, 20:6  
 Tandy, 6:16  
 Time Warner stake, 50:7  
 TNT Latin America, 46:5  
 Turner Bcstg. Australia, 31:9  
 Turner Bcstg. System, 4:10; 8:5; 20:6; 21:5;  
 23:5; 39:1  
 Turner Entertainment Networks, 8:5; Sassa,  
 39:14  
 Turner Home Entertainment, 29:14  
 Turner International Asia-Pacific, 31:9  
 Turner International Japan, 36:7  
 Turner Network TV, 3:7; 8:5; 8:7; 18:12;  
 20:6; 25:6; 28:5; 31:1; 33:7; 43:10; 46:5;  
 51:9  
 Turner Pictures Worldwide, 43:10  
 Turner Program Services, 35:12  
 Turner, Ted, 1:3; 15:7; 17:4; 19:10; 20:6;  
 20:9; 36:5; 39:1; 44:8; 45:6; 47:7; 49:2  
 Viewing, 18:12

WTBS Atlanta, 3:7; 8:7; 16:5; 20:6; 33:7;  
 45:4; 46:5

## VIACOM

All-night show, with NBC, 4:9  
 Biondi, 21:10; 34:3; 43:6  
 Cable Act, 43:6; 45:7  
 Cable rates, 51:6  
 Compression, digital, 22:8; 38:7; 46:4; 49:5  
 Executive changes, 39:8  
 Fiber rebuild, Castro Valley, Cal., 18:13  
 Finances, 4:8; 5:7; 6:7; 7:5; 7:16; 9:8;  
 18:11; 18:22; 21:8; 30:7; 30:18; 31:5;  
 43:5; 43:18  
 Gillespie, 4:1  
 HAVES, 45:7  
 InSight Telecast stake, 18:16  
 Interactive, IBM, 21:9  
 Milwaukee system sale, 34:3  
 MPEG-2, 46:4  
 MTV Networks, 18:11; 30:7; 34:1; 34:3;  
 43:5  
 National Captioning Institute, 21:10  
 Prime-time access rule, 4:1  
 Schleiff, chmn., 4:9; 30:9  
 Scientific-Atlanta, 46:4  
 Time-shifting, 4:1  
 Time Warner, 34:1; 43:5  
 Viacom Bcst. Div., Horowitz, chmn.-CEO, 30:9  
 Viacom Enterprises, Gillespie, 4:1  
 Viacom Entertainment Div., Beece to pres., TV  
 programming and production, 40:9; Braun  
 to chmn.-CEO, 30:9  
 Showtime Networks:  
   ABC, PPV sports, 28:10  
   Blank, pres., 22:8  
   Decrambler, 43:8  
   Movie Channel, 34:3; 43:5; 43:8  
   PPV, 28:10  
   Quarterly reports, 43:5  
   Showtime Entertainment Group, 35:11  
   Showtime Event TV, 19:7  
   Time Warner lawsuit, 34:3

## WARREN PUBLISHING, INC.

*Audio Week*  
   Audio component sales, 36:13  
   Audio Home Recording Act, 41:11  
   CD-E, 39:12  
   CES Extra, 1:10  
   DCC, 1:9; 19:13; 31:10; 42:16; 43:11;  
   46:12  
   MiniDisc, 19:13; 31:10; 42:16; 49:13  
   Cable & Station Coverage Atlas, 41:10  
   Cable operators, Top 100, 18:4; 48:2  
   Cable rates, analysis, 51:6  
   Consumer Multimedia Report, 41:18(2)  
   "Coping With The Cable Act," seminar with  
   FCBA, 43:8; 47:9; 48:9; 50:11; 50:12;  
   51:1; 51:2; 51:5  
   Cramer to MOR Music TV, 44:8  
   Crowley to Stevens Publishing, 35:12  
 Market Research & Data Sales Div.:  
   Cable Act, customized services, 41:10  
   Congressional candidate TV ad service, 14:7  
*TV & Cable Factbook*  
   Cable Act, data available, 41:10  
   Cable channels per subscriber, 44:4  
   Cable subscribers, 24:8  
   Copyright suit won vs. Microdos Data Corp.,  
   15:6  
*Television Digest*  
   Audio sales forecast, 1:7  
   Brochstein, 41:18  
   Bush and Clinton statements on plans, 44:2  
   Cable:  
     Operators, top 100, 18:4; 48:2  
     Rates, analysis, 51:6  
     Subscribers, piracy analysis, 22:2  
 Camcorders:  
   Glut, survey, 6:11  
   Market shares, survey, 17:12  
   Pricing, survey, 6:11  
   Sales forecasts and surveys, 1:7; 10:11;  
   19:14; 30:13

Clinton appointees, consumer electronics,  
 51:12  
 Consumer electronics analyses, 10:11;  
 51:12  
 HDTV receivers, survey, 28:12  
 Laserdisc player sales, 5:9; 6:12; 19:14  
 Lachenbruch, 45:16  
 Levis, Art, 47:18; Foundation, 43:16  
 Receivers:  
   Assembly in U.S., 25:13  
   Market shares, survey, 32:9  
   Production, surveys, 25:13; 38:13  
   Projection, 1:7; 19:14; 30:12; 32:9  
 Sales:  
   Analyses, 10:11; 35:14  
   Forecasts, 1:7; 10:11; 19:14; 32:9  
   Stereo, analysis, 36:13  
   Surveys, 30:12; 30:13; 32:9  
   Widescreen, 10:11; 19:14  
 Sales forecast, 4:12  
 VCRs, sales forecast, 1:7; 10:11  
*Video Week*, 44:13  
*Warren's Cable Regulation Report*, 48:10  
 Western Cable Show, 48:2

## WASHINGTON POST CO.

Antiporn bill, 15:8  
 Bcst. Div., 6:7  
 Cable, 17:5; 40:7  
 CPB, Gold, 17:8  
 FCC hq. Portals, 12:5  
 Finances, 6:7; 7:16; 17:5; 17:20; 30:7;  
 30:18; 43:18  
*Newsweek*, 14:12; 17:5  
 Packwood, 48:11  
 Post-Newsweek Cable, Wall to chmn.-CEO,  
 52:7  
 Post-Newsweek Stations, 3:1; 11:11; 19:11;  
 36:6; 40:7; 46:6  
 Pro Am Sports System acquired, 40:7; 46:6  
 Profit, 17:5; 30:7

## WESTINGHOUSE BCSTG.

Finances, 3:18; 4:8; 16:22; 29:18; 42:18  
 Group W, 14:6; 16:11; 17:8; 24:8; 28:11;  
 30:3; 45:9; 48:4; 52:7  
 Korn to pres., 52:7  
 Reorganization, 48:4  
 Washington news bureau closings, 13:6; 24:8

## YAMAHA

Autosound, drops out, 34:16; 35:20  
 CES, 5:12; 6:15; 51:16  
 Executive changes, 10:18  
 Home Audio Group, 10:18; 35:20  
 Home Theater Industry Assn., 51:16  
 Karaoke, 34:16  
 Multimedia CD-ROM, 40:14  
 Warranty lawsuit, Cal., 12:13

## ZENITH

Advertising, 1:14; 43:15  
 AT&T, 6:3; 13:14; 19:4; 21:3; 22:6; 22:9;  
 29:9; 29:16; 30:4; 30:5; 30:15; 33:8;  
 33:14; 34:6; 37:6; 52:10  
 Audio, 48:12; 52:10  
 Board, 9:14; 11:18; 11:20; 18:22  
 Cable, 6:9; 7:12; 27:13; 28:17; 47:9  
 Camcorders, 1:11; 18:16; 20:10; 52:12;  
   sales forecast, *TV Digest* survey, 30:13  
 CES, 1:14; 22:9; 23:11; 48:12  
 Closed-captioning, 18:16; 20:10; 30:17;  
 36:8  
*Coming from Japan*, 10:17  
 Compression, digital, 18:16; 49:4; 52:10  
 Computer monitors, 18:16; 29:14; 49:15  
 DARPA, 10:13  
 Desktop Publishing, 23:16  
 Digital, 49:4; 52:10  
 DSC-HDTV, 52:10  
 Dumping, 1:12  
 EIA, rejoins, 32:14  
 Finances, 7:11; 7:16; 9:14; 11:18; 17:17;  
 17:20; 18:16; 20:10; 26:14; 27:13;

29:14; 29:18; 33:14; 36:14; 40:15;  
 44:10; 44:18; 46:8; 52:10  
 Flat Tension Mask, 10:13; 29:14; 43:15;  
 44:10; 46:8; 49:15  
 Ghost-canceling, 6:3  
 Goldstar deal, 18:16  
 Groupe Bull, 1:14  
 Gryphon, 27:8  
 Gulf War, 1:11  
 HDTV, 6:3; 7:14; 8:4; 9:1; 9:15; 11:10;  
 12:3; 13:14; 16:1; 16:6; 16:19; 18:16;  
 19:4; 21:3; 22:6; 22:9; 28:12; 29:9;  
 29:16; 30:4; 30:5; 30:15; 32:14; 33:8;  
 33:14; 34:6; 35:5; 35:13; 37:6; 40:3;  
 40:5; 41:15; 47:11; 48:1; 52:3; 52:10;  
 52:12  
 Highland Superstores, 35:16  
 High-resolution displays, 10:13  
 InSight Telecast program guide, 18:16  
 Interactive, multimedia, 18:16; 27:8; 35:13;  
 50:18  
 Inventories, 20:10  
 Laserdisc, 4:11; 20:16  
 Layoffs, 44:10  
 Majestic, 15:13  
 Market shares, *TV Digest* surveys, 17:12;  
 32:9  
 Matsushita, 10:17; 28:17; 29:14  
 Moschner, senior vp, 11:18  
 N. American Free Trade Agreement, 30:10  
 National Advertising Review Board, 49:15  
 NCTA convention, 18:16  
 New lines, 30:17  
 NTSC, 30:15  
 Nycor, takeover bid, 9:14; 29:14; 33:14  
 Office of the President, 11:20  
 Patents and trademarks, 26:14; 27:13;  
 28:17; 29:14; 46:8  
 Pearlman, chmn., 7:11; 9:1; 9:14; 9:15;  
 10:13; 11:18; 12:3; 16:1; 16:19; 17:17;  
 18:16; 18:19; 20:10; 27:13; 29:14; 30:10  
 Plants, Mexico, 9:14; 30:10; 43:13; 44:10;  
 48:13; 50:15; Taiwan, sold, 9:14; U.S.,  
 3:14  
 Political conventions, 29:9; 33:14  
 PPV, Olympics TripleCast, 7:12  
 Pricing, 1:11; 17:17; 18:16; 20:16; 30:17;  
 36:8; 44:10; 44:16; 46:8; 52:10  
 R&D, 18:16  
 Receivers, 1:11; 1:12; 6:3; 7:11; 9:14;  
 10:11; 10:13; 11:18; 15:13; 16:1; 16:19;  
 17:17; 18:16; 18:19; 20:10; 20:16;  
 27:13; 28:17; 29:14; 30:10; 30:17;  
 35:13; 36:8; 39:15; 44:10; 44:16; 46:8;  
 47:17; 48:13; 50:15; 52:12; *TV Digest*  
 surveys, market share, 32:9; sales fore-  
 casts, 30:13  
 Restructuring, 9:14; 44:10  
 Retailer pricing, 1:11  
 Sales, 1:11; 7:11; 9:14; 11:18; 17:17;  
 18:16; 20:10; 30:13; 32:9; 44:10; 46:8;  
 52:12  
 Satellites, SBCA, 7:12  
 Sears catalogs, 30:17; 39:15  
 Subsidiaries, Canada, Mexico, 26:14  
 Taiwan, 30:10  
 Teletext, 18:16  
 Thomson, 16:19; 18:16  
 Tubes, 9:14; 11:18; 16:19; 17:17; 18:16;  
 43:15; 44:10; 46:8  
 VCRs, 1:11; 11:18; 18:16; 20:16; 27:13;  
 30:17; 46:8; 52:10; 52:12; *TV Digest*  
 surveys, market share, 17:12; sales forecast,  
 30:13  
 VCR Plus, 2:16; 11:18; 22:14  
 Videodiscs, 1:11  
 Video Information System, 35:13; 50:18  
 Video product sales, 1:11; 11:18  
 VIS, 27:8; 35:13; 50:18  
 Warranties, lawsuit, 12:13  
 Wells-Gardner, 15:13  
 Zenith Advanced TV Systems, 52:10  
 Zenith Data Systems, 1:14; 12:13; 14:15  
 Zenith Electronics, 1:14  
 Zenith Sales Co., McCarthy, pres., 1:11;  
 11:18; 11:20; 14:15; 18:16; 20:10;  
 30:13; 32:14; 36:8; 48:12; 52:12